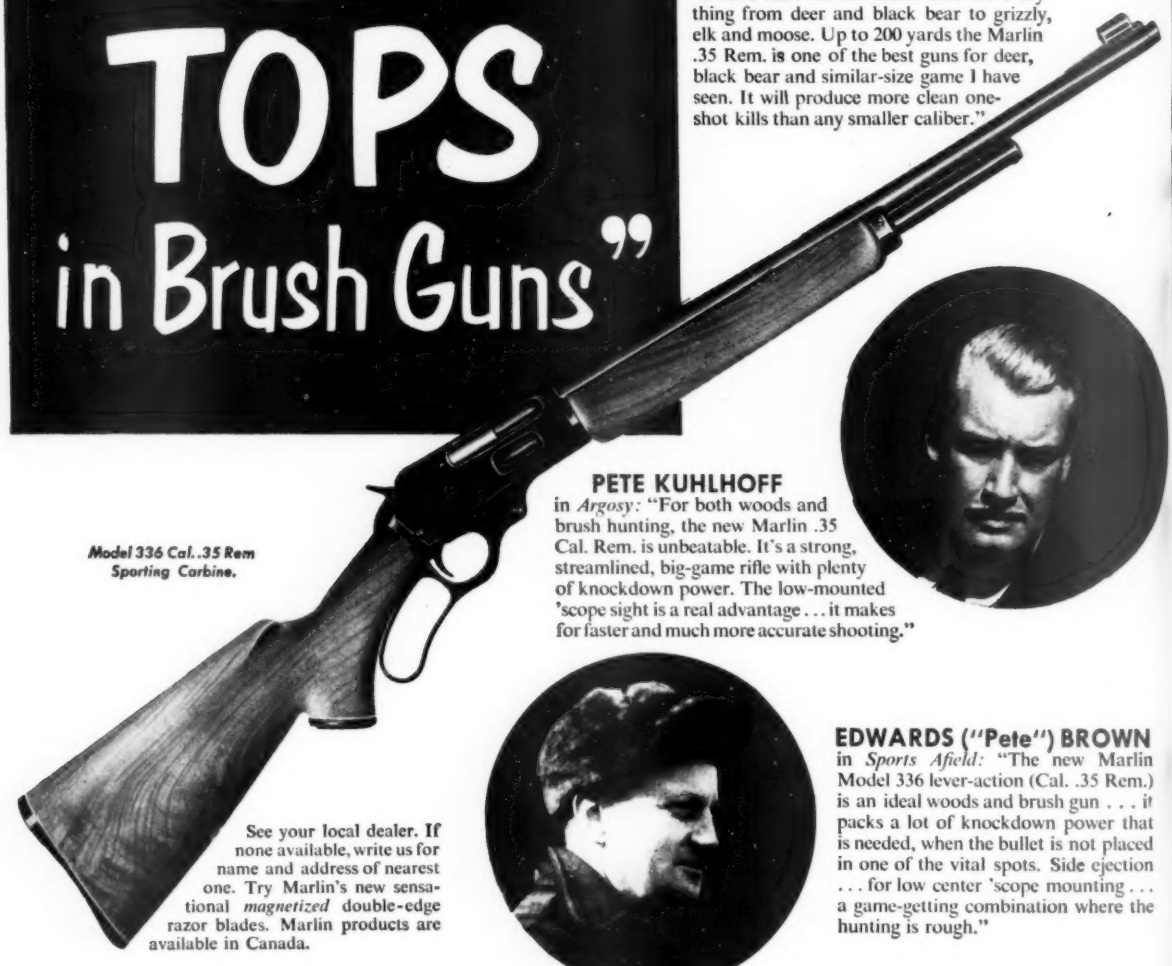
MBER
51

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

* 1 31 MSA Dec 51 R
George F Steeg
6-1 Georgian Terrace
Troy, N. Y.

AMERICA'S TOP GUN EDITORS say "Marlin CAL. .35 REM. TOPS in Brush Guns"

ELMER KEITH in *American Rifleman:* "I have seen the .35 Rem. used on everything from deer and black bear to grizzly, elk and moose. Up to 200 yards the Marlin .35 Rem. is one of the best guns for deer, black bear and similar-size game I have seen. It will produce more clean one-shot kills than any smaller caliber."



Model 336 Cal. .35 Rem Sporting Carbine.

PETE KUHLHOFF in *Argosy:* "For both woods and brush hunting, the new Marlin .35 Cal. Rem. is unbeatable. It's a strong, streamlined, big-game rifle with plenty of knockdown power. The low-mounted 'scope sight is a real advantage . . . it makes for faster and much more accurate shooting."

EDWARDS ("Pete") BROWN in *Sports Afield:* "The new Marlin Model 336 lever-action (Cal. .35 Rem.) is an ideal woods and brush gun . . . it packs a lot of knockdown power that is needed, when the bullet is not placed in one of the vital spots. Side ejection . . . for low center 'scope mounting . . . a game-getting combination where the hunting is rough."

See your local dealer. If none available, write us for name and address of nearest one. Try Marlin's new sensational *magnetized* double-edge razor blades. Marlin products are available in Canada.

The Name for Game

Marlin

FINE GUNS SINCE 1870

VALUABLE COUPON — MAIL TODAY!

THE MARLIN FIREARMS CO.
Dept. AR-11
New Haven, Conn.

Please send me your catalogue with full information and photo-illustrations of Marlin Guns. I understand you will also send me a pack of (please check preference). . . . . single or . . . . . double-edge magnetized Marlin Razor Blades. I enclose 10¢ for postage.

NAME. . . . . .

ADDRESS. . . . . .

CITY. . . . . ZONE. . . . . STATE. . . . . .

NEW!

BAUSCH & LOMB BALscope Sr.

60 mm SPOTTING SCOPE

. . . with **NEW** ADJUSTA-PRISM PRECISION FOCUS

. . . **NEW** SEAL-TITE MOISTURE-PROOF DUST-PROOF CONSTRUCTION

. . . **EXCLUSIVE** SLIDE-TUBE SUN SHADE

with 15X, 20X, 30X or 60X eyepiece

$95

EXTRA EYEPIECES $25.00

In 1931, Bausch & Lomb introduced the first spotting scopes ever designed specifically to shooters' requirements. Ever since, scopes of Bausch & Lomb manufacture have been the choice of serious shooters—both rifle and handgun. Now Bausch & Lomb offers a wholly new scope of advanced new design, which achieves a new standard of optical performance—in image sharpness, contrast, flatness of field, color correction. All optical surfaces Balcote anti-reflection coated. Long eye distance for use with shooting glasses.

NEW ADJUSTA-PRISM PRECISION FOCUS. An entirely new method of focusing . . . by internal movement of a prism . . . provides more speed and sensitivity in focusing than ever before. A focusing knob is conveniently located away from the eye, on the prism housing, so that focusing can be accomplished with the index finger.

NEW SEAL-TITE CONSTRUCTION. Most nearly complete airtight construction ever offered in a spotting scope . . . made possible by new sealing method, and fact that all adjusting movement is *internal*.

EXCLUSIVE SLIDE-TUBE SUN SHADE. A sliding collar around the objective extends a full two inches to shade lens and eliminate flare. Internal spring expander permits freedom of movement, even if slide becomes slightly dented.

The new BALscope Sr. Spotting Scope will be available in limited quantities at dealers about November 1, 1951 . . . Complete descriptive literature now available on request. Write Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 632 Lomb Park, Rochester 2, N. Y.

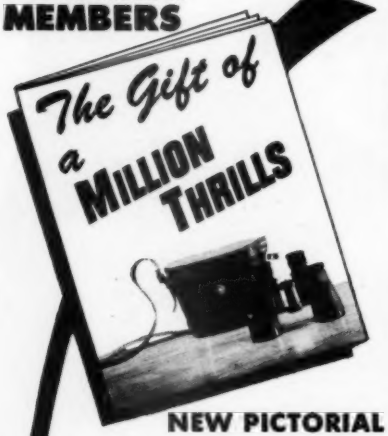
BAUSCH & LOMB

OPTICAL COMPANY B&L ROCHESTER 2, N. Y.

DAVE BUSHNELL says,

IT'S FREE!

TO N.R.A. MEMBERS



NEW PICTORIAL

Xmas Brochure

...offers a host of wonderful Xmas Gift Suggestions...will open the gates for you and your friends to "The Grandest Views of Life" in 1952. Illustrated are over 20 BUSHNELL TRIPLE-TESTED MODELS for every purpose...every pocketbook...all beautifully presented with the latest facts about Precision Binoculars.

Send for it Today!

Bushnell's Brochure is a "MUST"

It will give you gift and binocular ideas you never dreamed about. You'll always be glad you sent for it. It's FREE! Just clip coupon below. It will be RUSHED to you!

33 FAMOUS BUSHNELL MODELS

$17.95 UP

High power binoculars—including our new extra-wide field "Rangemaster." Finest precision optics. Featherlight. Leather case included. Easy pay plan. DEALERS INVITED

30 DAY FREE TRIAL!

KNOW before you BUY!

FREE! Big XMAS CATALOG & Binocular GUIDE

BUSHNELL BINOCULARS
Dept. ARA 31
Bushnell Building
Pasadena 1, California

Rush my FREE Copies of Christmas Catalog and Guide Book.

My Name_____

Address_____ Zone____

City_____ State_____

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

The Rifle 1885-1888
Shooting and Fishing 1888-1906
Arms and the Man 1906-1923

Official Journal of the NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

VICE PRESIDENT: Harry D. Linn

SECRETARY: F. L. Wyman TREASURER: L. F. Lucas

MERRITT A. EDSON, Editor and NRA Executive Director

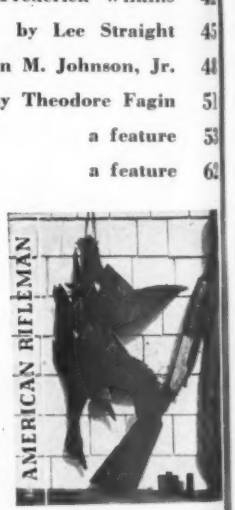
J. A. HARPER, Acting Managing Editor • J. S. HATCHER, Technical Editor
P. B. CARDINAL, Associate Editor • R. B. WARYE, News Editor
L. F. LUCAS, Business Manager • F. A. MOULTON, Advertising

Contributing Editors

P. B. SHARPE ELMER KEITH H. E. MacFARLAND

Vol. 99, No. 11 • **November 1951**

What Price National Security	an editorial	16
Gun Laws in England	by Wandrus and Hinchley	17
That .280 British Cartridge	by Phil Sharpe	21
1951 National Rifle and Pistol Matches	a report	22
Bird Hunting	by F. A. Dominy	28
Cradle That Stock	by Jennings B. Rader	32
Abercrombie and Fitch	photographs by Sid Latham	33
A .38 Special Auto	by Col. A. M. Libasci	39
Color Blind Hunters	by Dr. W. Schweisheimer	41
Care and Cleaning of Antique Guns	by Frederick Wilkins	42
What Caliber for Moose?	by Lee Straight	45
What About the '94?	by Melvin M. Johnson, Jr.	48
One Way To Do It	by Theodore Fagin	51
Spotting Scope	a feature	53
Dope Bag	a feature	62



COVER

Robert Holland's color photograph on the cover pictures the essentials for a good day's activity. The shotgun, a 12-gauge Woodward handmade in London, is one of the best of modern shotguns.

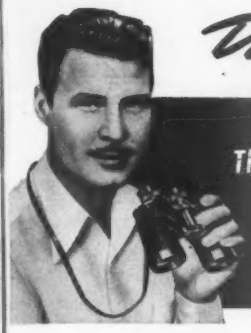
* NRA Staff in the Service

John Scofield J. S. Rose M. D. Waite
T. W. Child Claude Petrone

Published monthly by the NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C. Domestic Rates (North, South, and Central America) $4.00 a year, $7.00 for two years, $10 for three years; elsewhere add $.60 per year for foreign postage. Entered as second-class matter, April 1, 1908, at the post office at Washington, D. C. under act of March 3, 1879.

Copyright, 1951, National Rifle Association of America. All rights reserved.

For change of address, give both new and old address as the latter appears on address label. Not responsible for loss or damage to unsolicited manuscripts or photos.



Dave Bushnell says...

This Christmas... Give a Million Thrills with

Finest Binoculars!

Give a "Front Row Seat" for Life!

FREE!
24 Karat Gold Name Imprinted on Leather Case

YOUR NAME

ssh...shh!! WHAT WOMEN SHOULD KNOW ABOUT MEN!

I'm writing this month "strictly for the ladies"!

Men, I advise you to stop reading right here. This won't interest you in the slightest.

Well, ladies, now that we're alone, let me give you the low-down. I know you have trouble choosing Christmas presents for that big he-man in your life! Perhaps he's your husband, that favorite "big" brother, or maybe we're talking about "Pop," the biggest he-man on your list. And please don't forget the boy-friend.

With Christmas short weeks away, why not plan on a gift to be remembered – a gift packed with an eternity of happy use?

That's impossible, you say. No one can pick the gift of a lifetime – especially for a big he-man.

Want to bet that I can't prove it? OK, it's a bet.

Does your man hunt? Is he a fisherman, a nature lover, a sportsman who loves stadium games, an enthusiast who enjoys everything about the outdoors?

Whether he hunts big game or small, wouldn't you like to make his outings more successful? Wouldn't you love to open new wonderlands to him?

You can do it – and easy, too.

How? Just buy him a pair of precision Bushnell binoculars.

Too expensive, you say?

Not at all; anyone – absolutely anyone – can afford a pair of triple-tested Bushnell binoculars. Prices start at $17.95*, and they can be purchased on convenient terms.

For all-round utility, order the 7x35's at $54.50* Or perhaps the 8x30 at $39.50*

If you want to give absolutely the finest obtainable, I'd suggest the 7x35 extra wide-field binocular at $125.00* Our professional binocular consultants, guides, game rangers, and hunters tell us it's incomparable at any price.

Don't waste another moment.

Order from the coupon, now

Shall we send them airmail for your own pre-Christmas testing?

Brother Outdoorsman: We hope you didn't stop reading. We were only kidding, you know Here's a tip straight from Old Saint Nick for you:

Lay this ad where the woman in your life will see it.

Circle your binocular choice in red. It will be a red-letter day when you start seeing with your world renowned Bushnell binoculars.

Yours for superb seeing – richer living,

Member – N.R.A.

P.S. Ladies, wives, sweethearts: In case you can't make up your mind, let him select his own. Just give a convenient BUSHNELL GIFT CERTIFICATE available in any amount. He'll be thrilled!

30-DAY TRIAL ABSOLUTELY FREE!

BUSHNELL TRIPLE TESTED

All-purpose 7 POWER, 35MM

* ADVANCED OPTICAL DESIGN
* SHARP RESOLUTION
* CRISP DEFINITION
* WORLD'S LIGHTEST 17 OZ.

America's Favorite! Choice of leading Hunters, sportsmen, Experts in many other fields. Newest Shur-Grip design. Most compact: 4¾" x 5¾". Featherlight Magnesium Frame. Very bright illumination. All lenses and prisms hard coated. Field at 1000 yds: 375 ft. Rel. Light Efficiency: 37. The Gift to give with pride... received with pleasure! Center Focus $4.00 extra.

Heavier ALUMINUM MODEL (COATED) I.F. $45.50*

$54.50* INC. LEATHER CASE AND STRAP

The Fabulous RANGEMASTER

Extra Wide Angle 7x35 MM

Recently Field Tested by N. R. A.

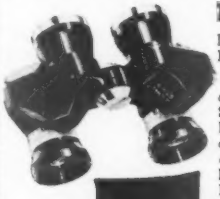
INC. LEATHER CASE AND STRAP — CENTER OR INDIVIDUAL FOCUS

World's finest binocular—bar none! Area of view—almost twice as much as any other 7 x 35! Lets you see MORE... FASTER... CLEARER! All Prisms and Achromatic lenses, anti-reflection, hard coated. Field at 1000 yds: 525 ft. Rel. Light Eff: 37. 5° High. Wt. 29 oz. I.F. or C.F. The Gift Extraordinary! Liberal Terms if desired.

Introductory Price **$125.00**

Bushnell's GREATEST 6 POWER MODEL

The BROADFIELD

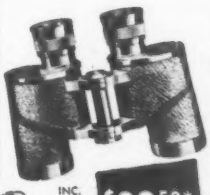


Imagine 600 Foot Field! World's Widest!

See *all* the players on the football field Scan terrain faster – better. Miracle of Optical Science! Hard coated lenses & prisms. Rel. Light Eff. 26. 2½" high. Wt.: 11 oz. The Gift Unique! A bargain at twice the price. Supply Limited!

$44.50* INC. LEATHER CASE AND STRAP

New Shur-Grip **Popular 8 POWER, 30 MM.**



A real Power-Packed Featherlight model! Magnesium body reduces wt. to 15½ oz. Color Corrected Achromatic lenses. Field: 410 ft. Compact size 4½"x6". ENTIRE Optical system hard coated. Superb value! Add $4.00 for central focus.

$39.50* INC. LEATHER CASE AND STRAP

6x30 445' FIELD **$37.50*** INC. LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS

Many Other BUSHNELL Models to Select From

6 power, chrome – palm pocket	$17.95*
7 power, 50 mm Day or Night	45.50*
8 power, 40 mm Exceptional clarity	54.50*
9 power, 35 mm High Power	58.50*
10 power, 50 mm Power Plus	68.50*
12 power, 50 mm Long Range	69.50*
16 power, 50 mm Extreme Range	72.00*

Telescopes & Microscopes. Catalog on request.

© D.P.B. & Co. 1951

Mail Order Now!..or Request Catalog!

Bushnell Binoculars, Dept. AR-31, 43 E. Green St. Pasadena 1, California

RUSH ME POSTPAID:

☐ 7x35 Mag. ☐ "Rangemaster" ☐ 6x30 Mag.
☐ 7x35 Alum. ☐ "Broadfield" ☐ 8x30 Mag.
☐ Individual Focus ☐ Central Focus ☐ _____

ALL PRICES INCLUDE LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS

Enclosed please find $_____ check ☐ money order ☐
Am adding usual 20% Federal Tax. ($2.00 deposit for C. O. D.s.)
☐ Stamp Case _____ ☐ Do Not Stamp

Name _____
Address _____ Zone _____
City _____ State _____
☐ Check here if you want free Christmas Catalog and Binocular Guide.

REMEMBER:

- Full 30-day trial. Money Back Guarantee.
- Name imprinted in 24-K Gold, Free, on genuine leather case. Allow 2 weeks.
- $5.00 holds any model. Pay as you choose.
- Free registration service.
- Exclusive Free Lifetime Service Plan.
- Orders without imprinting shipped same day received.
- Overnight air mail service (Add $1.00 for pocket models, $2.50 for others).

TRIPLE TESTED

BUSHNELL Binoculars

D. P. BUSHNELL & COMPANY
Dept. AR-31 43 E. Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.

*Add usual 20% Federal Tax.

CARBINES
with
HINGED
FOREND
7-shot, clip type
22 cal., bolt action
Light weight – only 5 lbs. – easy, quick handling. Forend, in down position, serves as hand grip or ground rest. Sling strap for easy carrying. Ideal for hunting and plinking.
Ask for
MOSSBERG
CARBINES
at your dealer's
Send for
FREE
catalog
No sales at factory
No. 142 (Bolt Action) $23.95
($24.95 west of Rockies)
No. 152 (Automatic)
with peep sight and hooded ramp front sight $29.95
($30.95 west of Rockies)
No. 152K (Automatic)
with open sights $29.95
($30.95 west of Rockies)
Receivers grooved for Mossberg 4-power Scope 4M4.
Scope $9.95
CRUSH IT!
BREAK IT!
DROWN IT!
USE IT!
PREVENT FOREST FIRES
Carelessness can destroy timber, game, property and human lives. Snuff out matches and smokes. Quench fire embers carefully. Experienced hunters: please caution novices.
O.F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.
12511 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

InCidenTa/Ly

When attorney William C. Marshall, working on the lawn of his home in Newton Falls, Ohio, heard gunfire, and bullets whizzed past his ears and smacked into a tree nearby, he was startled. Living on the edge of town, he was used to hearing guns fired near his home, but this was too close. Hurrying to the river nearby, Marshall found several boys shooting at a target they had stuck up without considering where the bullets fired at it would land.

If the boys wanted to shoot, Marshall wondered, why not see that they get a place to shoot and proper instruction in shooting. After talking about the idea to R. E. Shaw, a chemist with wide experience in training boys in athletics, the two men asked the Newton Falls Fish and Game Association to sponsor a boy's rifle club.

All local boys with rifles who were interested in forming a rifle club were invited to attend an organizational meeting. Though only six attended, that group was given a lease, free of charge, on the sand pits on A. B. Merrill's farm, west of the city. With the aid of Albert Capatch and his bulldozer, the boys built a rifle range. Thirteen more boys attended the second meeting and formed the Newton Falls Junior Rifle Club, with an advisory committee of Marshall, Shaw, Mayor Joseph Sosnicki, and Rollo Brannon of Newton Falls, and obtained a charter from the NRA. Today the club has 35 members.

Rifle clubs provide a means for parent organizations to teach safe and accurate shooting to youngsters. While the majority of NRA junior rifle clubs do not begin with bullets whining by the head of an attorney, the action taken by Mr. Marshall and Mr. Shaw to provide the youngsters of their town with a place to shoot and marksmanship instruction is becoming increasingly common. Not only is it being done by local organizations but by statewide groups as well. The Pennsylvania state conservation department has adopted the NRA Junior Ranger program to aid in inculcating safe and sane gun practices in youngsters. The Department of Colorado, V.F.W., sponsors a state championship junior rifle match, offering an extensive list of prizes for the best marksmen. In Texas the 4-H clubs provide marksmanship training programs for youngsters under the age of 18; in Kentucky, the Conservation commission; in Michigan, the United Conservation clubs.

The NRA has a complete program of shooting for juniors. Individuals may, of course, join and fire for medals awarded for equalling an established score over the 50-foot course of fire. Generally, however, juniors join and participate as members of either a junior rifle patrol or club. A patrol may be formed with from three to ten members and an adult sponsor, who may fire for awards along with the juniors. Clubs are composed of ten or more junior shooters and a sponsoring adult individual, committee, or organization. The NRA has an instructor's course which an adult sponsor may take, receiving certification as a rifle instructor upon completion of it. Besides qualification firing, which may be done at any time during the year, the NRA conducts a postal match for junior teams from November to February. On April 26, 1952, Junior Sectional Tournaments will be held in localities throughout the nation—sixty last year—to determine NRA junior champions. The courses of fire in all of these events is 50-feet prone, with those organizations which elect to do so firing prone and standing. All firing is done with .22 caliber rifles.

Any adult or organization interested in youngsters can obtain complete information on the formation of a junior patrol or club. And if he acts quickly in forming it, members may be entered in the junior postal matches, the first of which must be fired and targets returned to NRA office prior to the end of this month.

.JH

Where PRICE and QUALITY are "UNITED"

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN—They recently thoroughly tested three of our quality binoculars under average field conditions and report "Featherweight—the optics are very good —moderately priced—will serve general purposes—a good buy for the money, etc."

OUTDOOR LIFE—"The Vest Pocket 7 Power is surprisingly good—amazing, in fact, 7x35 is a fine binocular for all general requirements, and your 12x50 a REMARKABLE GLASS, meets most fastidious demands."

AMERICAN LEGION—Magazine describing a UNITED binocular wrote "Now you can get close-up views of sports events, wild life, etc. Thanks to radically different design, etc., offered by UNITED, Chicago."

HUNTING & FISHING—First, their publisher, Mr. L. F. McClure, tried our 7X Vest Pocket binoculars and immediately liked them. Then Jim Mitchell, Editor, wrote "On my trip west I found the ranchers were greatly impressed with your 7x35."

SPORTS AFIELD—"Colonel Townsend Whelen, our camping editor, thinks very highly of your binocular. It so happens he has a ready query on them and we are using his favorable reply in his department."

COATED

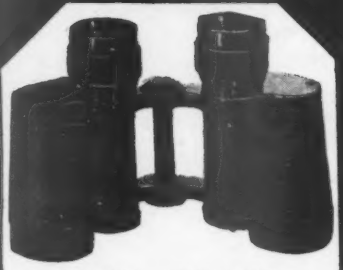
7x50—$39.50

8 x 40 — $49.50

10 x 50 — $62.00

12 x 50 — $65.00

Powerful, precision made glasses. Moisture-dust proofed. Achromatic lens. Individual eye focusing. Superb glasses of quality construction. Fine leather case, straps.



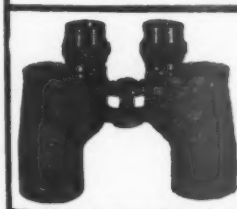
6x30—$27.95

COATED! FEATHERWEIGHT!

A water-dust resistant binocular that weighs only 15 ounces! MORE PROOF of how YOU SAVE BY BUYING FROM UNITED—"America's Leading Binocular Retailer." COATED—assuring brighter, clearer, sharper images. Measures a compact 4½"x6"! Also 8x30—$32.50; 10x30—$39.50. Top quality binoculars combining everything a sportsman wants in a binocular and Economy Priced!

7 POWER POCKET BINOCULAR $21.95

Superior workmanship. In a Pocket Size Prism binocular (not a field glass) weighing only 7 ounces we offer you full 7 POWER! Field of 370 ft. at 1000 yds.! Precision constructed in every detail. Made of lightweight, durable ALL CHROME deluxe metal. COATED! Achromatic lens.



8 x 40 COATED $54.50

Superb Quality! Streamlined. Individual Focus. Lightweight. Compact. Moisture-Dust proofed. 23 oz.! Leather case, straps.

SAME MODEL—CENTER FOCUS Individually Focusing Right Eye

7x35	$49.50
7x40	52.50
8x40	62.50

Coated Weighs 24 oz.!

16x50 — $69.50

Easy to Hold, Easy to Focus

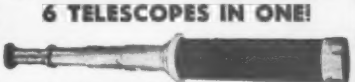
A UNITED super-value. Combines tremendous power, featherweight, sharp, bright images, exceptional adaptability and bargain price. Moisture-dust proofed. Individual focus. Objective lens is 50mm (2 inches) across! Coated.

INTRODUCING

Streamlined binoculars that meet every UNITED test of quality. All are COATED. *Indicates type of focus.

6x30 Individual*	$54.50
6x30 Center*	59.50
8x30 Individual*	59.50
8x30 Center*	64.50
7x50 Individual*	85.00

6 TELESCOPES IN ONE!



15 TO 40 POWER! WEIGHS 18 OZ.

American (Wollensack) Instant focusing at 15x, 20x, 30x, 40x. Turn power tube to click—no guess work. Measures 8¼" closed, 27" extended. Rust proof chrome tubes. Objective lens 40mm! All 12 optic surfaces COATED! See .22 bullet holes at 300 ft., also astronomical observations. $30.75 price includes tax.

COATED CENTER FOCUS

12x50 — $67.50

24 OUNCE FEATHERWEIGHT

The ultimate in fine binoculars. Precision made. Center focus gives instant finger tip adjustment. Have individually focusing right eye. 50mm (2" across) objective lens provide clearer, brighter images. Fine case and straps.

SAME CENTER FOCUS STYLE

8x30	$37.50
7x50	62.50

FEATHER WEIGHT-German

WORLD'S LIGHTEST! CoatedCenterFocus

7x35—$69.50 (weighs only 16 oz.)

20x56—$149.50 (weighs only 28 oz.)

Precision machined, optically perfect GERMAN binoculars. 7x35 provides LARGER FIELD (405 ft.!) and optics were made in the JENA OPTICAL WORKS—world famous for generations. The 20 power binocular has giant sized objective lens (2¼" across). Both are center focus guaranteeing lightning-fast finger tip adjustment and ease of handling. True Master Optical Craftsmanship.

FEATHERWEIGHT

7x35

COATED

$45.50

A finely machined, all purpose 7 power binocular. Provides large, clear view, true perceptive and stereoscopic depth. Moisture - dust proofed. For sportsmen wanting long range viewing. Also, 8x10—$54.50. **SAME MODEL IN CENTER FOCUS** with individually focusing right eye piece 7x35—$49.50; 7x40—$52.50; 8x10—$62.50.

ORDER ON APPROVAL AT OUR RISK and EXPENSE!

You and you alone decide if the binocular you buy is what you want. Thousands of satisfied customers testify to UNITED's reputation of Fair Dealing.

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

Every UNITED binocular sold with WRITTEN GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE. If dissatisfied return binocular for immediate full refund.

AIR MAIL SERVICE

For same day shipment by AIR MAIL add to price Pocket binocular—$1.00; 6 or 8 Power—$2.00; 7x, 10x, 12x, 16x, 20x—$3.00; telescope—$2.00.

LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS

Included at no extra cost to all above prices. Cash orders sent postpaid. On C.O.D.'s include $2.00 deposit. Add Federal tax.

Selling by Mail Since 1937

DEALERS WANTED WHOLESALE DISCOUNTS

UNITED BINOCULAR COMPANY

UNITED BLDG., 9043 S. Western Ave. Dept. ARF-309 Chicago 20, Ill.

Display Sales Rooms Open 9:00-3:30 Monday through Friday

"When you want POWER... you want PETERS 'High Velocity'"

says Scott McGill,
prominent Rancher-Sportsman,
Alice, Texas

Ask your dealer for Peters "High Velocity" shotgun shells with the Flat-Top Crimp that delivers uniform patterns every time. They're perfect for upland game and waterfowl . . . perfect for any make of modern shotgun. Peters "High Velocity" shotgun shells have "Water-Tite" bodies and "Rustless" priming that gives you split-second ignition. They really pack the power!

"In my opinion, there's no greater test of the speed and power of a shotgun shell than wild-turkey shooting. These big gobblers are tough and plenty savvy. It takes a lot of punch and power to knock them down for keeps.

"That's why I use Peters 'High Velocity' shotgun shells myself and recommend them to all my friends."

You're sure right, Scott, you just can't buy a more powerful shell than Peters "High Velocity."

Send 10¢ in coin today for your copy of the illustrated booklet *"How to Dress, Ship and Cook Wild Game."*

PETERS
packs the
POWER
DU PONT

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION, BRIDGEPORT 2, CONN.

"Rustless" is Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. "High Velocity" is a trademark of Peters Cartridge Division, Remington Arms Company, Inc.

Precision Prismatic BINOCULARS 30 DAY FREE TRIAL!

(Money Back Guarantee)

NEW FAR EASTERN PRISM BINOCULARS
***Acclaimed by* Hunters—Sportsmen—Leading Optical Authorities. Guaranteed Quality! Low Prices!**

NEW IMPROVED ALL CHROME 7x18 mm

Easily carried in a vest pocket or purse. Greatly improved small Prism Binocular. Striking modern design, built for rugged service. Has full 7 Power Magnification. Coated optics for clear sharp vision. Achromatic lenses. Ideal for all around use by every member of the family—for Hunting, Theater, Races, Sports, Nature Study etc. Wt. only 7 ozs. Size 3½" x 2½". Excellent field of view 375' at 1000 yds.

ONLY $22.75*

INDIVIDUAL EYE FOCUS
CASE & STRAPS INCLUDED.

FAMOUS 8x30 mm CENTER FOCUS

An excellent Precision, Prism Binocular, combining high magnification power and extreme compactness. A Binocular that any sportsman will be proud to own and find convenient to use. Perfectly collimated; coated optics for true color rendition. Excellent field of view 400' at 1000 yds. Size 5¼" x 4½". Leather case and straps included. Center Focusing.

Weight only 18½ ozs.

Now $38.00*

MARINE TYPE 7x50

The perfect glass for maritime or night users. Huge achromatic objective lenses give ample light transmission under the most adverse light conditions. The type of Precision made Prism Binocular generally preferred by the Armed Forces. Moisture resistant and dust proof. Weight only 34 ozs. Size 7" x 7½". Field of view 375' at 1000 yds.

Individual Eye Focus
Case & Straps Included

Now $48.00*

POCKET SIZE 6x15 mm

Miniature type Prism Binocular originally developed by German optical experts. Precision made in every detail. Excellent optical system. Coated achromatic lenses for sharp clear viewing. Ideal for general use. Weighs only 5 oz. Field of view 370' at 1000 yds. Size 3¾" x 2". Individual eye focus.

Only $17.50* WITH CASE AND STRAPS

EASY TO CARRY 6x30 mm

Provides sharp clear images in haze or dusk. A precision made instrument adaptable for general utility use—such as hunting, hiking, camping, sports or yachting. Coated optics. Large achromatic lenses transmit ample light for clear, sharp viewing. Individual eye focus. Weighs 18 ozs. Size 6" x 4½". Field of view 400' at 1000 yds. Complete with leather case and straps.

Individual Eye Focus

Only $32.00*

DEALERS WRITE

***CARL DUNKEL General Manager of Far Eastern and member of N.R.A.** says — "I consider the thousands of testimonial letters from dealers and mail order buyers as proof that we have succeeded in presenting to the public the finest Binocular values at the lowest possible prices."*

***Free Book* and ILLUSTRATED CATALOG**

Learn the true facts on how to buy, use and care for binoculars. Enjoy this comprehensive and descriptive catalog — Order yours today.

ORDER TODAY! SAVE$$$

FAR EASTERN SALES CO. DUnkirk 7-2243
2251 W. Pico, Dept. AR-11 Los Angeles 6, Calif.

SEND ME POSTPAID ☐ C.O.D. ☐

☐ 7 x 18 ☐ 7 x 50
☐ 8 x 30 ☐ 6 x 30
☐ 6 x 15 ☐ FREE Book and Catalog

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

*Add usual 20% Fed. Tax. $2.00 deposit required for C.O.D. orders.
ALL Binoculars include leather case and straps.

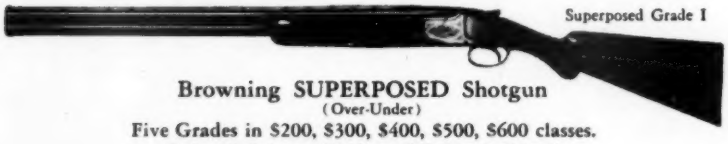
FC FAR EASTERN SALES CO. Westcoast Division 2251 W. Pico, Dept. AR-11 Los Angeles 6, Calif.

RUGGED as the Rockies . . . Smooth as silk

Superposed by BROWNING

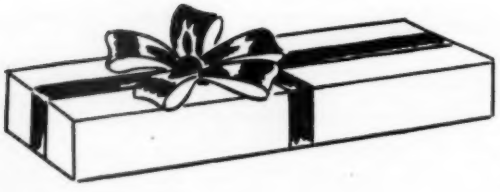
Superposed Grade V

Carved solid steel designed by Browning; hand-fitted, hand-finished, hand-engraved. This means dependability for the hand, and pleasure to the eye. The great practical advantage of smooth, finely fitted parts is worth the unusual manufacturing effort; wear is minimized; function is positive. Examine a Browning . . . Be your own judge.



Superposed Grade I

Browning SUPERPOSED Shotgun
(Over-Under)
Five Grades in $200, $300, $400, $500, $600 classes.
Choice of choke combinations: Full, Improved Modified, Modified, Improved Cylinder, Skeet, Cylinder.
Models for Trap, Skeet, Field, Marsh.
12 or 20 gauge.



Perfect GIFT
for
Christmas
Retirement
Birthday
Anniversary

BROWNING . . . Finest in Firearms

MADE IN BELGIUM

Write Dept. 31 for illustrative literature.
Browning Arms Co., St. Louis 3, Missouri, U. S. A.

Ricochets . . .

AL BARR

Westcliffe, Colorado

Editor:

It was a real shock to read of the death of Al Barr.

I did not know Mr. Barr personally, but I have so much enjoyed his many writings in the RIFLEMAN and learned so much from them that I had come to rely on them and to admire him a good deal more than I knew.

EARL CRESS

New York, New York

Editor:

. . . his passing will be a great loss because of the space in shooter esteem which Al held.

WARREN PAGE

Middlefield, Conn.

Editor:

. . . Al always had the handloaders and 'gun bugs' at heart each day in his work. . . .

CHARLES E. LYMAN, 3RD

Englewood, Colorado

Editor:

It's the little guys like myself, the amateur, the beginner, that . . . will miss Mr. Barr more than anyone else.

PHILLIP W. NIPPEN

Danville, Kentucky

Editor:

It is strange to feel so keen a sense of loss on the passing of a man you never saw . . . he has been my mentor over the years. . . .

JULIAN GENTRY

Santa Monica, California

Editor:

. . . A single test Al made in pressure testing the .30 WCF cartridge with 40 grains (full case) of No. 4350 had, I think, more influence upon modern loading than any other single test . . . because of the analogy with larger and more modern cases. It was thus that he merely presented the idea that we need slower burning powders for big cases, and set us to experiment on our own. . . .

ROBERT HUTTON

Marfa, Texas

Editor:

. . . He was virtually a walking encyclopedia of gun and loading information. The information he has given me from time to time has been of great value, and I realize that I am only one of many hundreds. . . .

LEON P. FISHER

Los Angeles, California

Editor:

. . . A great loss . . . a warm-hearted and generous friend who quietly maintained a high standard of personal honesty and integrity.

WILLIAM H. CORSON

(Continued on page 10)

Another

UNITED

First!

REVOLUTIONARY NEW

UNI-SCOPE

4 POWER

WEIGHS 9¾ OZ.! WEATHERPROOFED

CROSS-HAIR RETICULE

Needle-Sharp Definition

$34.50

Lightning Fast Accurate Sighting

Click Type Adjustment

Internal Graduated Windage & Elevation Adjustment

Reflection-Reducing Coating

UNITED'S UNI-SCOPE

Gives you now everything that American Rifleman readers demand in a quality rifle scope. Best of all the UNI-SCOPE is bargain priced and unconditionally guaranteed.

The UNI-SCOPE provides lightning-fast sighting with hair-splitting accuracy. Its graduated Windage and Elevation adjustments—the NEW, popular CLICK type (no guess work)—are built into the scope and are fully protected by a easily unscrewed safety cap. Clicks for ¼" movements at 100 yards!

CHECK THESE FACTS

Tubes	1" blue steeled
Eyepiece	1.355" diameter
Length (overall)	11⅛"
Objective lens (aperture)	1.130
Eye Distance	3–5½"
Field of View	31 ft. at 100 yds.

The UNI-SCOPE is reflection-reducing COATED assuring Brilliant Illumination and Needle-Sharp Definition for accurate shooting even in poor light as at dusk or in the moonlight.

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

Try the UNI-SCOPE for 30 days at our risk and expense. If not fully satisfied in every way return it for an immediate unquestioned refund of your money.

MORE FOR LESS

The UNI-SCOPE offers you MORE accuracy, MORE dependability, MORE speed and is designed to give you LESS trouble, weighs LESS, and costs you LESS.

RUSH name, address for immediate delivery. Total cost is only $34.50. A $2.00 deposit required on C.O.D.'s. Cash orders postpaid.

UNITED BINOCULAR COMPANY

9043 S. Western Ave., Dept. RS-100, Chicago 20

6 POWER PRISM BINOCULARS

Still $16.95!

USERS LIKE THEM

Lt. Col. Charles Askins, Firearms Editor of Hardware World, writes us, "I experimented rather extensively with your binoculars, used them a great deal in the dense woods during the late evening and early in the morning. They are really A-1. I am very favorably impressed by your extremely compact and amazing light binoculars and feel this is absolutely the proper approach for the mountain hunter."

Leading Medical School bought them for research work in Alaska in conjunction with the U. S. Navy. After testing they bought two more pairs.

Dr. W.B.P., Arizona, "I bought one of your small glasses recently and IT IS TOPS. Please rush one pair binoculars (indicated) as I want it for my Dad for Father's Day."

W.D.H., Virginia, "Tickled to death. Plenty strong. Fit in any pocket."

Judge I.A.H., Fla., "Binoculars purchased from you are OK in every respect."

D.M., Washington, "Am well pleased with these binocu[illegible] and my friends are amazed at their power."

EXPERTS LIKE THEM

American Rifleman—Dope Bag Section, "Tested a 6 Power Binocular for $19.50 (regular price) by UNITED, Chicago. Neat, attractive, stoutly made, gives a good clear image and a good glass for the money, etc."

Sports Afield, Arms Editor, "I was quite surprised to find how good they were compared to what you would expect from glasses this small and this light." Lt. Col. Jim Crossman.

Outdoor Sportsman, Editor, "My personal examination of the binoculars convinced me that it is truly a revolutionary item in the sportsman's world. It is really a "Magic" binocular."

Liberty Magazine, "VEST POCKET EYES. Smaller than a pack of cigarettes. Powerful binoculars with lightweight metal bodies. Adjustable to individual eye widths. Moisture and dust proof, etc."

UNITED BINOCULAR CO.
UNITED BUILDING
DEPT. ARF-409
9043 S. Western Ave.
Chicago 20, Ill.

and BELOW CEILING PRICE

Offered American Rifleman Readers

It has been good business for us to sell our superb COATED 6 Power Pocket Binocular at less than our regular, authorized ceiling price. Originally we offered to sell our vest pocket binocular for LESS because unexpected deliveries some months ago had us overstocked. Quick to realize a bargain, orders poured in from American Rifleman readers. They appreciated that at last they could get a COATED full 6 Power Prism binocular, that is actually smaller in size than a package of King size cigarettes! A binocular that offers instant finger-tip adjustment, weighs only 4 ounces, yet gives sharp, brilliant images and a field of 375 feet at 1000 yards!

A binocular that is perfect for slipping into a shirt pocket when going hunting, trap shooting, to a sports event, etc.

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

Try it at our risk and expense. With every pair sold we send you a written Guarantee Certificate . . . if you are not pleased in every way . . . simply return the binoculars to us for an immediate refund of your money

Since 1937, we have been selling shooting enthusiasts the world over.

UNITED BINOCULAR CO., Dept. ARF-409
9043 S. Western Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.

Please rush Pocket Binocular with genuine leather carrying case and straps.

☐ Ship ppd. 6x $16.95 plus 20% tax
☐ Ship C.O.D. $2.00 deposit enclosed
☐ AIRMAIL Extra $1.00 enclosed

DISPLAY SALES ROOM
Open 9:00-3:30
Monday thru Friday

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

NRA BOOKS

Two Great Bench-Rest Books

MODERN ACCURACY

The Story of Bench Rest Shooting

By L. R. Wallack

Whether you want a rifle that gives clean hunting kills or tight target groups, here is your book. Bob Wallack tells here the complete story of cartridges, rifles, techniques, and the men who have developed the ultra-precision of bench rest rifle shooting.

$5.00

THE ULTIMATE IN RIFLE PRECISION

1951 Bench Rest Shooter's Annual

Covers handloading, barrel making, wind estimates, bullet making, how to run bench-rest matches, telescope sights, and much more, each chapter by an expert in his field. Includes complete scores of every bench-rest match in the U.S. in 1950.

$6.00

Now Better-than-Ever!

WHY NOT LOAD YOUR OWN!

By Colonel Townsend Whelen

If you haven't yet tried loading your own, now is the time! The revised, 2d Edition of Colonel Whelen's great book for the beginning handloader is just off the press. Every step explained and pictured—tools and how to use them, equipment, components, and COMPLETE NEW tables of powder pressures. WHY NOT LOAD YOUR OWN! gives about 520 loads for the 40 basic cartridges—all you'll need.

$3.50

Essential to Every Serious Shooter

NRA BOOK OF SMALL ARMS

By W. H. B. Smith

Vol. I – Pistols and Revolvers

Vol. II – Rifles

VOL. I pictures and describes every basic design of handgun, domestic and foreign. VOL. II is the complete book of operating principles and cartridges of the basic rifles of the world. The most important book in any shooter's library.

EACH VOLUME, **$10.00** ..... BOXED SET, **$17.50**

Please add 25c to book orders to cover postage and handling.

Order from **NRA BOOK SERVICE**

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W., WASH. 6, D. C.

(Continued from page 8)

HUNTING ACCIDENTS

Napa, California

Editor:

It is to the credit of the RIFLEMAN that some responsible agency is at last beginning to take cognizance of the increasing number of hunting accidents and attempting to do something about the problem.

BILL MCCANDLASS

REVOLVER VS. AUTOMATIC

Gainesville, Texas

Editor:

"Revolver vs. Automatic Pistol" (October, page 40) was a well written story, and interesting, but I believe it should have been in the fiction department.

All automatic cartridges use bullets of low sectional density and they penetrate without expanding. Reloaded cartridges are seldom equal to factory fodder, and never superior. Even the best automatics such as the Super .38 and .45 lack the killing power of equal caliber revolvers. Most all the top-notch handgunners use revolvers. No automatic ever made can compare with the .357 Magnum with factory loads, or the .44 Special with hot handloads.

JEFF STROUD

Roswell, New Mexico

Editor:

At present, I am equipped with one revolver and one automatic. I am going to sell the automatic and get another revolver. I'll carry two six-shooters. That makes 12 shots of firepower. Then when my opponent with the automatic is fumbling with cold, cold fingers, trying to put another clip in his dependable automatic, I'll whip out my other sixgun and mow him down.

TIM MAXWELL

Hedley, Texas

Editor:

How about presenting the right side of the picture? If Hutton's arguments are correct, then the .30 M1 Carbine is the ideal big game rifle. It's light, easily carried, handy, has long fire power. Why use expanding bullets in a sluggish, heavy bolt action?

BRUCE STEWART, JR.

Los Angeles, California

Editor:

I am amused with Gerald L. Hutton's praise for the PP model Walthers. It is a cute little gun but not much use for police work. They jam regularly about the third or fourth shot. German police nowadays, in all four sectors, use other sidearms, including the .280 Enfield revolver.

Many police departments would use the automatic if some company in this country would make such a weapon in .38 Special with the double-action feature. A gun of this type would have to shoot like a target revolver. Police today can't carry the automatic because it doesn't always go off the first shot.

HENRY D. REIB, JR.

(Continued on page 12)

J. L. GALEF & SON, INC.

Serving the Gun Fraternity for 50 Years

Announces an exciting Christmas purchase of

SAUER GUNS · SIMSON GUNS

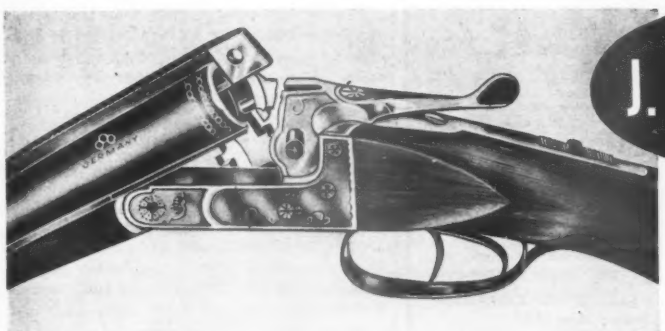
A Rare Opportunity to Secure a Treasured Lifetime Possession

J. P. Sauer Guns and Simson Guns are considered the world's finest by firearms connoisseurs everywhere. They have been practically unobtainable for a decade. The few second-hand specimens to appear for sale have been snapped up eagerly, at premium prices.

Now — through a fortunate purchase — we are able to offer a *limited number* of these gun masterpieces . . . all new and perfect . . . at *far less than they have been commanding second-hand!*

Gun collectors and sportsmen will be quick to take advantage of this unique offering . . . especially at such remarkably low prices. They realize that these treasures of the gunmaker's art are wise investments, *increasing* in value through the years.

Make your Christmas the most memorable ever, with your choice of these matchless guns, — precious heirlooms that will be proudly handed down for generations. To avoid disappointment, order *now*. Enclose Check or Money Order.



J. P. SAUER

Anson & Deely Action and Fore-end

Model 8

Double underlugs with Greener cross bolt. Automatic bar and trigger safety. Side cocking indicator pins, to show if loaded cartridge is in barrel. Stock of selected European Walnut, finely checkered, with pistol grip cap. Special trigger guard. Krupp 3-ring steel.
12/28; 16/28 .....*Only* **$200.**

SIMSON

Anson & Deely Action and Fore-end

Double underlugs with Greener cross bolt. Automatic bar and trigger safety. Side cocking indicator pins, to show if loaded cartridge is in barrel. Stock of selected European Walnut, finely checkered, with pistol grip cap. Special trigger guard.

Model 74 . . . 3-ring Krupp Steel. Grey pickled action. Handsomely engraved with decorative English hunting scenes. 12/30; 16/28.....*special at* **$225.**

Model 235 . . . 3-ring Krupp Steel. Case hardened and colored action. Light English scroll engraving. 12/30; 16/28 .....*special at* **$165.**

Model 235A . . . Special German Gewehrlauf Steel. Case hardened and colored action. (No cocking indicator or cheek piece.) 12/30; 12/28; 16/28; 20/28.
special at **$125.**

PERFECTA world's finest
BLANK PISTOL
with automatic cartridge ejector

Looks and feels like a fine *real* pistol. Feather-touch trigger pull. Instantaneous takedown for rapid cleaning. Magazine inserts through handle. Indispensable for gun collectors . . . sportsmen . . . theatrical and athletic events.
Extra magazines **$2.75**
Blank cartridges.....100 *for* **$1.50**

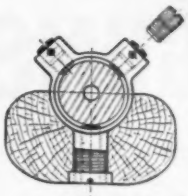
exceptional value at **$10.95**

J. L. GALEF & SON, INC. 85 Chambers St. New York

DEALERS! We cordially invite your inquiries

For The Shooter By A Shooter

A FREELAND ITEM MAKES A LASTING AND DESIRED XMAS GIFT



ELECTRIC 3-Point Bedder $15.00

FREELAND All Angle Tripod, mention scope $13.25

FREELAND Palm Rest mention gun..$17.50

FREELAND Rifle Glove, open end $4.35
FREELAND Rifle Glove, closed end $5.25

FREELAND Timer Cartridge Block $10.00

FREELAND DeLuxe Arm Cuff and Quick Detachable Hook $3.00

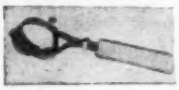
FREELAND Adjustable Butt Plates Priced from $10.00 up

FREELAND Target front sight	$15.00
" ¼" Opening metal rifle kit	15.00
" reg. Opening metal rifle kit, full tray	15.00
" reg. Opening metal rifle kit, ½ tray	14.50
" Rifle trunk, 48¾" long	20.00
" Rifle trunk 34" long	25.00
(All above kits & trunks metal covered)	
" Leatherette rifle kit, 28" long	17.00

Add for 10¢ parcel post on kits & trunk—Mention gun & model for trunks.

FREELAND Custom "400" Bipod	13.50
" Olympic Bipod	15.00

(mention scope when ordering)



At left, FREELAND Mid-Century Cuff Combination. Cuff Sling Pad and Sling Keeper $6.00

FREELAND sport caps	$ 1.50
" Dewar Cedarwood Cartridge Block	2.00
" 50 hole Cedarwood Cartridge Block	1.50
" Rifle hook for Olympic Butt Plates	5.00

(mention gun when ordering)

FREELAND zipper cases for your favorite scope

" Sheepwool for B&L, Argus, Etc.	$ 4.00
" " for 65mm & Unertl S.L. & R.A.	4.25
" " for draw tube scopes	3.50
" " for rifle scopes	3.90

Write Us for All Your Shooting and Reloading Needs—Prompt Service—Courtesy Guaranteed—Appreciation Assured

50c for complete catalog

Leather scope zipper cases—Med. $4.00, Large $4.25

FREELAND Barrel Band, Adjustable	5.00
" Custom Made Rifle stocks, up from	55.00
" Short Sling for DeLuxe cuff	1.45
" Supreme cuff & Tong sling comb.	3.75
" Rifle rest fork	.75
" Sling keeper	1.00
" Aluminum fore-end stops:	
52M, 52T, 75, 513, 521	2.00
37 Rem., old 52 Standard & Universal	3.50
416 Stevens	3.00
FREELAND Recoil Spring for rifle scope	3.00
" Blinder & Scope Aperture for Lyman, Unertl, Fecker	3.25
" Lens Adapter, takes a 1⅛" Lens	9.50
" Gun Wiper, Rig impregnated, 2 for	.70
" Shooting Mats, mildewproof & Popular "A"	17.00
" Mat, "B" Model, med. weight	14.50

Give the shooter a Freeland GIFT CERTIFICATE for any amount from $1.00

BSA

MARTINI-INTERNATIONAL

.22 Match Rifle, Plain ..... $139.50 with sights
.22 Match Rifle, Checkered ..... $147.50 with sights

AL FREELAND · *Manufacturing the Finest for the Target Shooter*

3737 14TH AVENUE ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS

Supplies of jacket material and primers for civilian ammunition are becoming increasingly difficult to obtain. We are making every effort to meet the needs of sportsmen who depend upon our finer bullets, but production will be far short of last year's demands. Manufacture of only the more popular types of bullets will be continued at the present time in order to meet the needs of the majority.

We urge you to conserve ammunition and give every hunter a chance to bag his game. Make one shot do the job by using SPEER game bullets—the finest in the world. SPEER bullets are scientifically designed and precision manufactured for consistent accuracy, flat trajectory and reliable expansion.

Buy sparingly, buy wisely and MAKE EVERY SHOT COUNT.

SPEER BULLETS

See your dealer or write direct.

SPEER PRODUCTS CO.
LEWISTON, IDAHO

(Continued from page 10)

JOINING PISTOL GRIPS

Indiana, Pennsylvania

Editor:

On page 34 of the October RIFLEMAN you have an article on making your own pistol stocks. In the second instruction you have the sentence "Plane the inner surfaces so the edges will match when joined." That instruction will drive the amateur woodworker to an early grave as it is one of the hardest things to do, and get a perfect joint, that I know of.

The instruction should read, "After knocking the saw fuzz off with a plane lay a full sheet of medium sandpaper on a surface which is flat and smooth. Rub your blocks on it with the grain, finish on fine sandpaper and you will get a perfect joint between your blocks which will make the finished job look professional."

That will get your perfect joint while the boy with the plane is still hopeful of having his finished block ½-inch thick.

JAMES W. MACK, JR.

Seattle, Washington

Editor:

I have had enough grief with the NRA's rapid-fire course to have become, in addition to a lot sadder, perhaps a little wiser as to what custom-built revolver grips should be and do. . . .

They must fit the shooter's hand, particularly at the web between the thumb and the trigger finger so that the gun will not change position in the shooter's hand due to recoil.

The second function . . . is that the grip should be proportioned at the top rear so that the thumb will lay naturally on the hammer spur in the most natural position for cocking the pistol for each successive shot. . . .

. . . if (a set of custom grips) does not meet the above two requirements it does not merit the time and materials. . . .

LOUIS H. PRINCE

HUNTING WHITETAIL

Newport, Rhode Island

Editor:

In my article, "Hunting The Whitetail", page 23, October issue, left column, seventh line, reads, "Such an area is a good place to still hunt at night if there is no moon."

My manuscript sentence reads, "Such an area is a good place to spend time still hunting particularly if there is no moon at night."

LEONARD L. MAINE

● *Apologies are due author Maine for editing into his excellent article a statement about still hunting at night which he did not make.—Ed.*

AFRICAN SEASON

On Safari in Kenya

Editor:

Hunting here has been tough this year. The excessive rains have made the grass grow to unusual lengths in the lion country, and have scattered the elephant all over the country. Mrs. Hopkins has just killed one that was forty miles away from the river.

That is quite a trek into a sand desert, even when most of the distance is done by car. One has to take lots of water with him and be certain that his transport is in first class condition for such a trip.

DON HOPKINS

There's One for Fun for You!

On the firing line and in the field, the deep-down satisfaction of dependable accuracy and all-around performance makes you mighty glad that your revolver is an H&R.

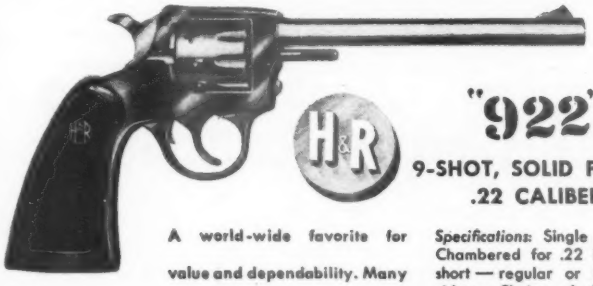
NEW H&R MODEL "922" "BANTAMWEIGHT"

9-SHOT, SOLID FRAME .22 CALIBER

Perfect pal to travel with you for fun afield. Light . . . compact! A smaller edition of the famous Model 922 with the same quality features and low price.

Specifications: Double or single action. Shoots long rifle, long, short — regular or high speed. 6½" overall. 2½" barrel. 20 ounces. Special small grip in checkered Tenite. Crown lustre blue finish.

Model 923 — "Bantamweight" — Same except chrome finish.



"922"

9-SHOT, SOLID FRAME .22 CALIBER

Model 923 — Same except with chrome finish.

A world-wide favorite for value and dependability. Many new design features to add to your shooting pleasure.

Specifications: Single or double action. Chambered for .22 long rifle, long or short — regular or high speed cartridges. Choice of 6" or 4" barrels. Checkered Tenite grip. Weighs 24 or 23 ozs. depending on barrel. Crown lustre blue finish.

New push-pin extractor clears cylinder in one quick, easy thrust. Makes reloading 8 times faster! You get it in both the "922" and "922 Bantamweight."

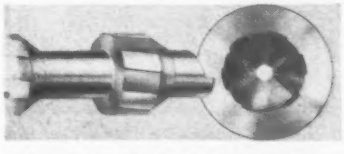
"SPORTSMAN" MODEL 999

Top-breaking

9-SHOT, .22 CALIBER

A real championship model with beautiful balance and smooth, crisp action. Automatic shell ejection. Makes the most of your shooting skill with every shot!

Specifications: Double or single action. Shoots long rifle, long and short — regular or high speed. Adjustable Partridge sights for windage and elevation. Weighs 30 ozs. 6" barrel. Crown lustre blue finish. Hand checkered walnut grip.



H&R "BULL'S-EYE" BROACH RIFLING . . . exclusive H&R rifling process for top accuracy. All six barrel grooves cut at once. No chance for variance in size or position.

FREE CATALOG on all H&R revolvers, rifles and shotguns. Write today.

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO. 114 Park Avenue, Worcester 2, Mass.

Executive Sales Offices: **Investment Building, Washington, D.C.**

QUALITY ARMS FAMOUS THE WORLD OVER

Photo by Charles J. Belden, *courtesy of* Field and Stream

Can You Outsmart Canis Latrans?

The Indians called him the medicine wolf, attributing supernatural intelligence to the coyote. *Canis latrans,* as he is known to naturalists, appealed to the first Americans because of his sly wisdom.

But no matter what you call this clever little wolf, he's still a predator who pulls down young calves or the stragglers from a herd of sheep. Respect him for his guile, his ability to survive under the toughest conditions, but shoot him when he makes a pest of himself. Don't try to eliminate the coyote entirely, however, since a large part of his diet is rabbits, ground squirrels, mice and other rodents which need to be kept in check. See your local hunting regulations, too, before shooting the coyote.

Besides controlling predators like the coyote, good sportsmen can help conserve our game resources by being active in local and national conservation programs.

N·R·A RANGER

Write for free booklet on how to start a rifle club . . . win Ranger Shooting Emblems. Sportsmen's Service Bureau, Department E-6. Sporting Arms and Ammunition Institute, 343 Lexington Ave., New York 16, New York.

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

WORLD-FAMOUS SINCE 1802

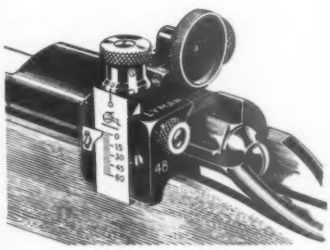
Choose *right*...pick a Lyman Sight!

These charts will help you make a wise choice

The 48, 56, and 57 Series of Lyman Sights are designed to be used effectively on most rifles. With these charts to guide you, choosing the proper sight for your rifle is easy.

Lyman "Products for Shooters" catalog is available for a more complete description of these sights, and other famous Lyman Sights.

48 SIGHTS



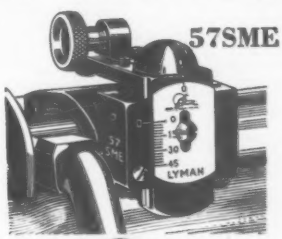
SIGHT NO.	SYMBOL	USED ON THESE RIFLES
48	WJS	WINCHESTER: 54, 70 Std. and Super Grade REMINGTON: 721, 722
48	WH	WINCHESTER: 70 Nat'l Match and Target Grade
48	F FH	WINCHESTER: 52. All models except flat top
48	J JH	WINCHESTER: 52 w/flat top receiver
48	RS	REMINGTON: 301, 30A, 30S ENFIELD: U.S. 1917, British 1917
48	M	MAUSER: All models except F.N.
48	M22	MAUSER: .22 caliber
48	FN	MAUSER: F.N. (Fabrique Nationale); Swedish Husqvarna
48	S	SPRINGFIELD: 1903
48	C	SPRINGFIELD: M1, M2, .22 cal., '03, .30 cal.
48	K	KRAG
48	LE	BRITISH LEE-ENFIELD and SPORTER

When ordering, give number and letter symbol of sight desired.

57 SIGHTS

SIGHT NO.	SYMBOL	USED ON THESE RIFLES
57	SME	SPRINGFIELD: M1, M2, .22 cal., '03, '06, .30 cal. MAUSER: 1898 ENFIELD: 1917 U.S. and British JAPANESE: Most models
57	WJS	WINCHESTER: 54, 70 REMINGTON: 721, 722
57	K	KRAG
57	A	WINCHESTER: 43
57	ES	WINCHESTER: 67, 68, 72, 74, 75 Sporter, 69A MARLIN: 80, 81
57	EW	WINCHESTER: 69, 69A (Round Receiver)
57	MS	MOSSBERG: All Models REMINGTON: 514 SAVAGE: 6, 7 STEVENS: Spg. 53R, 55R, 56R, 66R, 87, 76
57	RS	REMINGTON: 33, 34, 341A, 41A, 510, 511, 512, 513S, 521, 550
57	SA	SAVAGE: 99
57	SS	SAVAGE: 19, 19-33, 23AA, 23B, 23C, 23D STEVENS: 419 NRA

57SME



56A

56 SIGHTS

SIGHT NO.	SYMBOL	USED ON THESE RIFLES
56	A	WINCHESTER: 86, 87, 92, 94, 53, 55, 64, 65, 71
56	LA	MARLIN: 336
56	MA	WINCHESTER: 05, 07, 10
56	MB	WINCHESTER: 03, 63 MARLIN: 93, 94, 36
56	MC	MARLIN: 39, 39A
56	R12	WINCHESTER: 61; REMINGTON: 12, 121 SAVAGE: 29; STEVENS: 75

Choose a Lyman Front Sight... designed for *your* rifle!

No. 26 No. 28

17A with 9 interchangeable inserts.

Get the complete *Lyman Catalog – 10c*

the Lyman Gun Sight Corp.

MIDDLEFIELD, CONN.

WHAT PRICE NATIONAL SECURITY?

BILLIONS of dollars for planes, bombs, and 'secret weapons', but not one cent for ammunition with which to teach the youth of this country how to shoot! That, in plain language, is the attitude of the Department of Defense, the Bureau of the Budget, and the Congress of the United States toward the most basic element of national security.

At the beginning of this year the Director of Civilian Marksmanship requested that $370,741 be appropriated for the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice in order that it might carry out its statutory functions in fiscal year 1952. By the time the Department of Defense and the Bureau of the Budget had finished with it, the $370,741 had been reduced to $130,000, the amount finally appropriated by Congress.

Compared to the almost universal increases in every other item within the appropriation, the sum of $130,000 is $30,000 less than was appropriated for the National Board for 1951 and $141,222 less than for fiscal year 1950. The most glaring omission was the failure of Congress to make any funds whatsoever available for the issue of .22 caliber ammunition to junior rifle clubs for marksmanship training. In spite of appeals by the Director of Civilian Marksmanship, the Executive Committee of the National Board, and representatives of the National Rifle Association, Congress refused to add one penny for this purpose. This may well sound the death knell to an activity that is essential to the safety of this country.

$96,000 was all that was needed to carry on this project for 1952; $96,000 for the purpose of teaching your sons and your grandsons how to use the weapons with which they must defend themselves if ever they are called to serve their country in time of war! Billions of dollars were added by the Senate to the billions appropriated by the House, but not one cent could be found for the most basic element of national security. Billions of dollars for national defense, but only $130,000 for the sole Federal agency responsible for the encouragement of rifle practice throughout the United States. Unbelievable—but true, nonetheless!

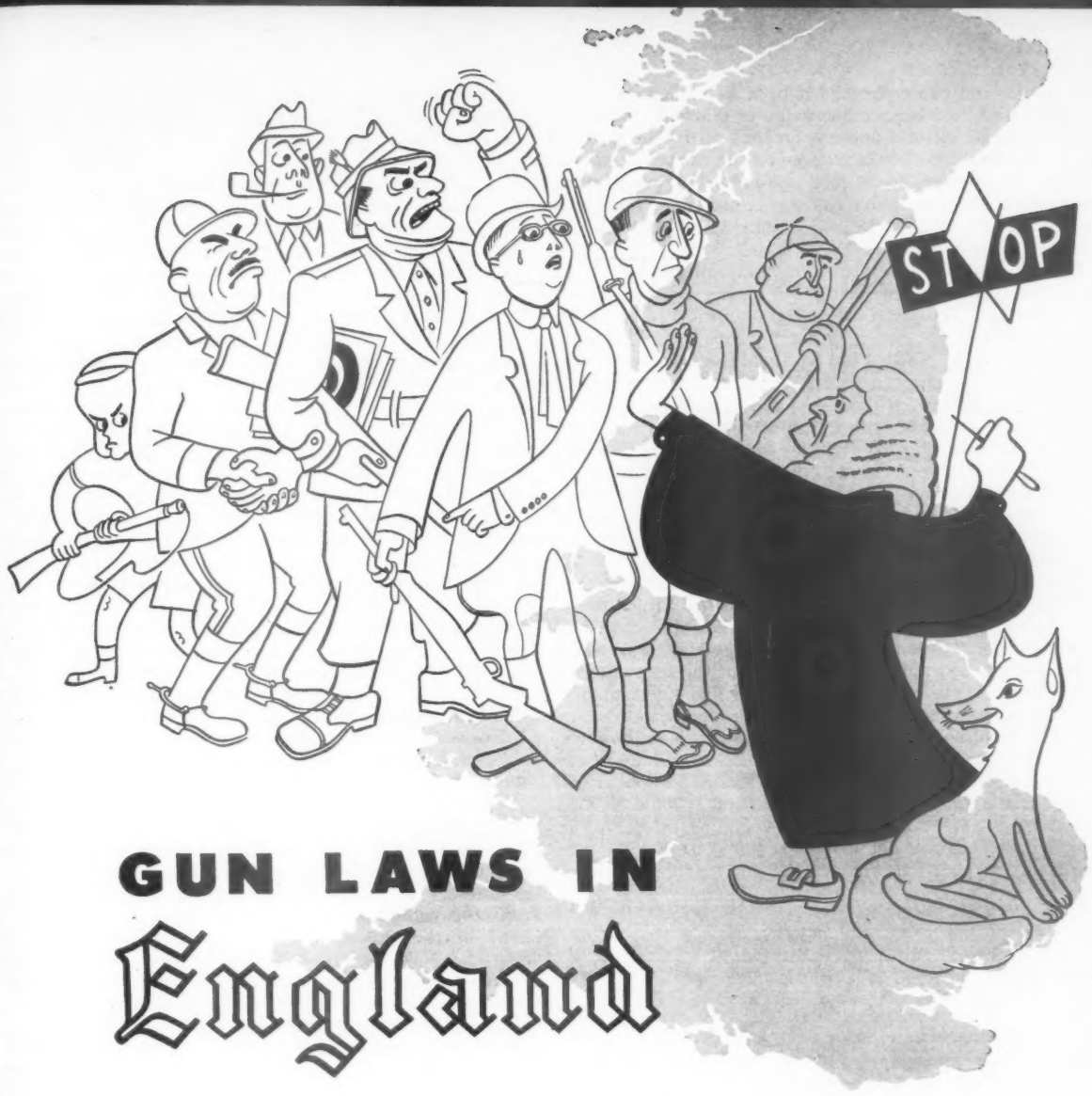
The National Board does not exist, as too m people think it does, solely for the promotio the National Matches. Instead, it is charge law with the "establishment and maintenanc indoor and outdoor rifle ranges under such a prehensive plan as will ultimately result in pr ing adequate facilities for rifle practice in all tions of the country . . . to encourage indoor tice in armories, shooting halls and other place and to create a public sentiment in respect t necessity of rifle practice as a means of nat defense." Obviously, it cannot begin to do things with only $130,000.

Regardless of the atom bomb, guided mis mechanized units, and all the tools of modern fare, the concluding act in war will continu be the contest between land armies and the p of rifleman against rifleman. The new wea guarantee the total aspect of World War Strategic bombing, the armored break-through airborne assault, the widespread organizatio subversive groups and guerrilla forces will b the battle to the homeland just as surely as t front line of previous wars. Civilians as we men in uniform must be taught how to sho we are to survive. This is the job of the Nat Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice.

There is an old saying that "for the want nail the shoe was lost; for the want of a sho race was lost." The next war may possibly be because of the want of a little money to buy a ammunition to teach our young people ho shoot. What price national security then?

It was the National Rifle Association of Am which was responsible for the creation of the tional Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice. the National Rifle Association which should to it that the National Board is rejuvenated that it is given sufficient funds to carry out it It is up to the National Rifle Association to c a public sentiment among the people and Congress in respect to the necessity of rifle pr as a means of national defense. The time to this vital job is now!

Merritt A. Ed



GUN LAWS IN England

In letters to an American friend, an Englishman recounts the difficulties which confront the shooter in his country

By Harry Wandrus and Bernard T. Hinchley

WE AMERICANS frequently show amazement at the differences between life in the countries of Europe, an area much smaller than our own country, in which speech and modes of living are so amazingly similar.

Take the subject of gun laws, for example. Firearms laws are surprisingly uniform over the American nation, the Sullivan Law of New York City being one of the few which differs greatly from laws in other areas. Yet in Europe, great disparity exists between laws on firearms in one country and those of another. Under law in Switzerland every male citizen is issued a rifle and uses it regularly in the shooting club and the militia. In England law prohibits the owning and use of a weapon except under the most extreme conditions, and these are subject to the interpretation of those men whose duty is to enforce law.

England, once the country which led the shooting world in the production of firearms and in shooting, started on the road to restrictive firearms ownership in 1895 with the first proposal for a pistol bill, which did not, however, finally pass until 1903. The law of 1903 required a shooter to have an ordinary ten-shilling gun license (to carry a shotgun, rifle, etc.) before he could buy a pistol. A great deal of public indignation over the law resulted, but the indignation did not come soon enough—it is easier to pass a law than to repeal one. The war years of 1914-1918, with the struggles of the Irish for freedom, and the fact that arms used against the British by the Irish might conceivably be obtained in England, resulted in the control of firearms sale during that time by the military. It was not until 1920 that the first law with teeth in it appeared, and from that date the lot of the Eng-

lish shooter and gun collector has been an unhappy one.

The law of 1920 banned ownership or purchase of all rifled arms by private citizens unless a firearms certificate had been issued to him. The certificate specified the caliber of the gun and the ammunition for it (the certificate was necessary for purchase of the latter also) and was issued upon application to a police official. The 1920 act included all ball cartridges from .22 CB upwards.

In 1937 the present firearms law was introduced. It extended the 1920 law to include all handguns (shot pistols, blank cartridge, etc.) and all ball ammunition which might have escaped the provisions of the previous law. Under the 1937 law any police official can withhold issuance of a permit, though in theory one can protest by appealing to a clerk of the peace within twenty-one days since the law says "the police cannot reasonably refuse to issue certificates to anyone of good character who has facilities for using weapons either for sport or target practice or both, nor should they try to prevent a person from acquiring other weapons of different types or calibers to add to his armory providing he has reasons for needing them." The Bodkin committee report of January 1935 suggested that police constables have "regard to the fact that many persons may have a good reason to require certificates for . . . rifles (.22 target) and that the normal use of the rifle involves the expenditure of considerable quantities of ammunition." Despite these professions, it was found during the war just past that 99 percent of the men entering the service had never pressed a trigger and that sufficient time and weapons were lacking to train them properly.

Target shooting is still carried on in England however, though in a manner that would squelch the enthusiasm of any American smallbore shooter. Only such ammunition as will be shot at the range may be purchased and it *must* be fired so that none can be taken home. Depending on the whim of local police officials, one may be required to leave his rifle at the range. Appeals are frequently made for more ammunition for shooting at club ranges and they may or may not be heeded, again at official whim. Officials of rifle clubs, cadet corps, military and police units, and shooting gallery owners may purchase .22 rifles and ammunition for their organization without formalities, though individuals may not.

The only cartridges and arms exempted under the act of 1937 are smoothbore shotguns (20-inch barrel or over), 'spread shot' cartridges, air rifles and pistols and pellets. Pump guns, that is air guns, such as the pump or 'compression' types put out by Benjamin, Webley, and Sheridan, are not exempted. Strangely enough, silencers (in England 'sound moderators') are permitted, supposedly, and no mention is made in the act as such, however, police interpretation has made them 'parts of revolvers' and they thus fall under that part of the law requiring certificate for parts purchase.

Our picture of the "sporting Englishman tramping through the jungles of distant parts of the Empire" is somewhat dampened when we learn that only the possession of a firearms certificate permits him to take his hunting weapons to other parts of the Empire. Upon arrival at such places, the sportsman who brought along his rifle in order to hunt may be required to deposit the arm in the hands of the customs official until an import permit has been issued. It can be seen that personal influence can play a great part in the issuance of an import permit, and for those without influence it is often well to purchase his firearms at the place of hunting—a practice carried on by many. In most crown colonies, .30 service rifles and ammunition are not permitted except for service rifle competitions.

Registration of the serial number is not required at the time of application in England, but it is obtained by one means or another later on.

There is no ban on collecting antique firearms—antique being interpreted to mean all arms before the percussion period and including. Some of the early cartridge types, such as the Slocum and Moore, may be exempted at times. The government has sold old Sniders and Martini-Henry rifles to collectors without ado, only to find that these arms were taken away by the local police because no certificates had been issued. A collector of pistols must have his firearms certificate altered to own additional guns. A dealer's license is difficult to obtain, but it permits an unusual amount of freedom and allows the owner to purchase arms without police permission. They are obtainable for five pounds and are renewed for one pound. Ostensibly, the large collections in England, such as the tremendous collection of the late Major Brown of London part of which is being sold in the United States at present, have firearms certificates.

But why go on—let us look at the British law on firearms through the eyes of a gun loving citizen, Bernard T. Hinchley who has supplied most of the information given above. The following excerpts are from letters received from Hinchley during the past two years.—H. W.

January 7, 1949

. . . As a topic of more mutual interest, from recent RIFLEMAN editorials, may I make some comments on English anti-gun laws. At risk of appearing over-blunt, I'll say that the average American shooter has no idea of just what these restrictions entail. For brevity I will list a few facts:

1) For any weapon firing a ball cartridge from a rifle barrel or for any powder-firing handgun, a Firearms Certificate (or more accurately, Permit) must be applied for from the police before such arms can be bought. These permits are 32-page pocket booklets.

2) Not a single round of BB rimfire ammunition, or a Cap cap, can be purchased without production of this Firearms Certificate, which the dealer has to examine to make sure the customer is not buying more cartridges than he is authorized

to; and the details of the sale with date, maker's name, etc., have to be entered in the Firearms Certificate together with the dealer's police registration number. The Firearms Certificate only lasts for three years, after which it is subject to renewal for a further similar period. If the chief of police does not consent to renew it, the shooter has to meekly turn in his gun, or sell it at give-away price to a dealer. The price for Lugers sold in this way after the Home Guard disarmed was sometimes five shillings (less than $1.25).

3) The average citizen does not stand a cat's chance in Hades of getting a handgun of *any* kind—even an air-pistol has to have a carrying license—and if a club shooter gets a permit to buy a pistol or a .22 rifle for target shooting, the Chief of Police usually enters (in the "Conditions under which the Certificate is Held" column) "to be used only on an authorized range." The purchase of ammunition is often forbidden on such Firearms Certificates, all cartridges used must be bought *only* on the range, and no ammunition to be taken home.

Such is a brief picture of the shooter's England—the perfect police-state of gun legislation. One further quote: last week a new member of our club applied for a Firearms Certificate for a Webley single-shot .22 pistol. He was an army veteran, but since the age of 7, when he was orphaned, had lived with his grandparents. *Therefore he was a lodger*. So, he was forbidden to keep the pistol at his 'place of residence', and was ordered to keep it only at the range. The club secretary has taken the matter up with the police.

May I say it once more—You shooters over there can never afford to relax the fight for your gun freedom for a single instant, or to let any attempt at registration of any weapon get by.

February 15, 1949

A local paper, circulating over Birmingham and parts of the Midlands, some weeks ago came to me for information on the Gun Trade and addresses of old-time craftsmen; I bargained that I should like them to publish a 'controversial topic' letter, at a later date, on gun legislation. I'd have given them any information I could anyway, as the more publicity there is for the non-violent side of firearms the better; still they were as good as their word and printed my tirade under the headline of its own. Only one sentence was censored, in which I suggested that those in favor of such laws should be the first to be sent to the firing line in time of war, to see the truth of the bland assertion that "the Army can soon train civilians as riflemen, when the need arises." The paper is very interested in provoking any controversial opinions among its readers, but no replies have come in yet from the other side. I don't think that any will; but I expect that a cutting of the article will have been added to my already heavy dossier at police headquarters, as a further black mark for possible future use.

March 5, 1949

That chap I mentioned, the new member of our rifle and pistol club who was ordered to keep his single-shot .22 pistol at the range, not at home, still has got no satisfaction from the police; nor so far has the club managed to get anything done. Organized shooting in this country is at the lowest ebb to which the game can be degraded; we started in the highest hopes—back in 1860!—with the establishment of our NRA. The Volunteers and civilian shooters of those days had the finest-quality rifles, with refinements of sighting which could teach some of our modern sight-makers something, and no restrictions, either on the carrying or use of their arms. (Both today are restricted by every impediment of the law.) Barrel-makers took out many patents during those wicked days of gun-freedom, and shooters generally were fondly deluded into thinking that the status of the military long rifle would soon attain to that once held by the English long

bow—the poor, short-sighted dimwits. It is a fact that rifle shooting here has never had anything more than the most disinterested official assistance; since 1870, the Gun Trade could have gone to pot for all the interest the government ever took in it; the 1870 Franco-German War being the last major conflict in which the ordinary sporting Trade could participate with all-out production. After that date the making of military arms became the monopoly, outside the government establishments, of Birmingham combines such as the BSA—the only one now surviving. Had there been State encouragement of shooting here, and rifle ranges set up as frequently as cricket grounds and golf courses, etc., the importance of civilian marksmanship would have been so fully and firmly established in the popular mind that no anti-gun movements would have stood a chance. Further, our NRA was completely passive when the 1920 Act finally killed the game here. Compared with your NRA it is as dead as a duck—and English rifle shooting the same. With our old muzzle-loaders of the Age of Freedom—when a smallbore rifle meant a graceful little .45 military, firing 85 grains C & H Number 6 behind a 530-grain slug—we try to get back nostalgically to (just for a summer afternoon) that Victorian England of eighty years ago. Maybe it wasn't all sunshine in those days—far from it for some people—but just about everyone, then, could get a Saturday afternoon on the range if he cared to join his local Volunteer corps.

There is currently a high-powered Government recruiting campaign to get vets of the late War to re-enlist in the present-day Volunteers, the Territorials as they are peculiarly called. So far it has failed by over fifty percent; though I am surprised that that number enlisted. The first act of any sensible government, in my biased opinion—would be first to repeal the present gun laws, *then* get going in the other direction with every kind of States assistance to shooting.

March 7, 1949

. . . It is, of course, very against the law even to have a solid chunk of lead in *any* gun, in this country, unless same gun is licensed, permitted, registered, etc., and of a caliber

recognized for use in ordinary club competition shooting. Possession of a muzzleloader rifle or revolver the police can do nothing about, except suggest that such really ought to be registered—and some sheep-minded collectors do so—but so far as loading a charge into such guns goes, they (by the magic and witchery of the British Law) are instantly converted into a 'firearm' and the owner, user, or carrier becomes fair game for the first cop who can catch up with him. "This is how it is in England"; *and* it all came about because of the indifference of our NRA and the ordinary shooter, and the fact that rifle shooting had become so second to shotgun shooting that the riflemen were unable to make any accountable protest. Another reason, rifle-shooting was by then practiced by the kind of shooters who, as a majority among their kind, could think of no other kind of marksmanship except firing at paper and hessian targets at fixed ranges, under fixed conditions, and with one centerfire caliber in one kind of rifle. I don't count the long-range merchants, who had special rifles and did some useful work with them so far as testing cartridges at extreme ranges went. Ordinary *civilian* rifle shooting here has never flourished as in the U. S.; though there are even today some lonely enough spots in this overpopulated island. In any case, it was not until 1920 that possession of rifles was bound up by the law. The English have apparently become since those days a lot of irresponsible and untrustworthy children, totally unfit to be allowed to handle a rifle until the stress of war makes such an outlawed thing desirable.

April 20, 1949

There have also been a number of ex-Home Guard .30-'06 Enfields (1917) being converted to sporting rifles—for export I need hardly say; the downtrodden and cowed English shooter would stand no chance of getting one on his 'breath ing permit' except possibly for range use, and then on for tin-can plugging; or more probably would be forbidde to have one at all, since the .30-'06 was not a club calib over here. It might have been thought that our governmen had learned a lesson after 1940; but not any sign of any reawa ening has appeared—in fact the very reverse. Restrictions her especially as regards handguns, are tighter than ever before and are openly intended to disarm the citizen, and deter thos who might have been contemplating applying for a permi Several collectors have said to me "but I'm not allowed t have a pistol, am I?" when the question of collecting breech loaders arose; and the same applies to rifles. I have been aske for my permit (a permit alone is not sufficient—every gu which the shooter may wish to acquire has to be entere *beforehand* in the permit, and the sale recorded by the dea er) in order to buy an old paper-cartridge Sharps, in London and a friend had to get an old Civil War Green Carbine o his permit before the War. In this last case I think that som dimwit had registered the gun, though, and so its subsequen movements had to be recorded. That ex-Army club shoote I mentioned, however, who had an entry in his permit for bidding him to keep his .22 single shot pistol at his place o residence (not home, since he was a lodger with his grand parents) has failed to get any redress. It is a pity that suc cases cannot be made known to every shooter in the U.S. since they go to show what can happen once any anti-gu laws of any kind get through. A blank cartridge pistol of an kind requires a permit to buy and to possess, also, in th country. This ruling came in with the 1937 Firearms Act The then Chief of Police in Birmingham, in the early day of the War, tried to get a ruling *(Continued on page 3*

the Belgian .280 automatic rifle

On July 9, 1951, a new light automatic rifle, known as the Fabrique Nationale .280, was demonstrated at Brasschaat, near Antwerp. The new weapon, of the same caliber as the new British rifle, is reported to be the result of four years development. The British .280 rifle was developed by Fabrique Nationale, also.

That .280 British Cartridge

By Phil Sharpe

FOR YEARS there has been a great deal of wind from across the Atlantic about the new super British automatic carbine cartridge variously called the .280, the .280/30, the .280/300, and the 7 mm. Short. Pictures of the new carbine have appeared in newspapers and magzines, but only vague information has been offered on the cartridge, its possibilities, and its ballistics. England wants the member nations of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization to adopt it, yet she refuses to give information.

When Tom Florich, who joins Bert Shav and myself annually for a week of shooting, located two of those mystic .280 British cartridges, hasty long distance conferences were held.

Tom went into conference with Seymour Griffin, of Griffin & Howe, and thus was born the fastest custom job ever turned out of their gun department. Thanks to Willy Schefold, the G&H barrelmaker, for his speedy cooperation. Willy used the two sample rounds, measured them, ground chambering reamers, chambered and fitted an FN 7 mm. bullgun barrel blank, mounted scope blocks, and otherwise turned out a complete, shootable rifle for us, including three forming dies for making cases—all in less than 48 hours.

So hush-hush is the .280 cartridge that the sample rounds had to be returned unfired, but only after they had been carefully analyzed. The cartridge has the head of the .30-'06, but with a slightly wider and deeper extractor groove since it was designed for a semi- and full auto weapon. One was headstamped "R G 48" (Radford Green) and caliber "280". The other was marked "R G 49 280/30". Berdan primers were used, the case length ran 43.5 mm., weight with primers were 155 and 157.5 grains.

Two different bullets were noted, one having a green tip. Both were spitzer with about a 10-caliber ogive and sharp point. Overall length of the loaded rounds was 64.4 mm. and 64.7 mm. Cartridge weight was 327 and 315 grains. The green-tip bullet had a soft steel core enclosed in a lead sleeve, length of bullet being 34 mm. and weight 140.5 grains. The other had a lead core, length 31.5 mm., and weight 132 grains. Both bullets were .285 inch in diameter. The heavier bullet was backed by a charge of 31.5 grains of nitrocellulose in unperforated rods, length .04 inch, diameter .025 inch. The lighter bullet used 30 grains of the same type of propellant.

We were told that the muzzle velocity of the lighter bullet in the .280 cartridge was bout 2565 feet per second. This would indicate an instrumental velocity of about 2500. Note this figure for comparison, later.

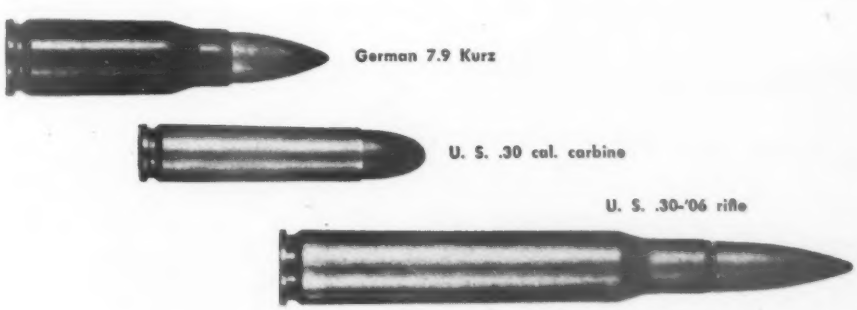
The short bottleneck case, poured full of 4895 and struck level without settling, held 40 grains. For comparison, a 1929 Frankford Arsenal .276 Pedersen case held 43.5 grains and a 7 mm. Mauser case held 56 grains.

Checking available brass, it was found that while the British case could be formed from the .300 Savage case, the latter brass was too thin and light. Strangely, .30-'06 brass, cut off and formed, with the surplus neck metal carefully reamed out, checked within a few grains of the British sample, indicating that the .280 round has an unusually sturdy case.

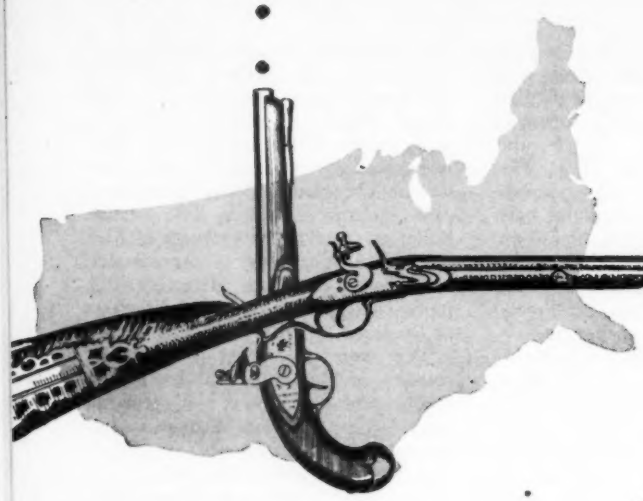
Exact reaming became a problem, but Bob Ditchburn of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, my personal gunsmith, came to the rescue. On the phone Bert Shav told him exactly what was wanted, diameters of cutting reamer and pilot, and in a few hours Bob had the reamer. Hours later we had 180 nice looking cases, and Tom commented, "We're in business!"

In preparation, Bert had made, in his own dies, a batch of special bullets for the tests—both in 132 grains and 140 grains. Thus we had all of the ingredients except British powder and primers. All that was necessary was to find the right propellant, the right

(Continued on page 38)



Some information on the cartridge for the new British automatic rifle



1951 National Rifle and Pistol Matches

THE PRESSURE is heavy on a man firing in the national rifle and pistol matches. With competition as keen as any which may be had in the shooting world, a fellow wants every point he can get.

When Chief Petty Officer Leonard Rizzolla, USN, fired such a tight group in the .22 caliber slow fire event that the referee could only find nine holes, Rizzolla was livid. Noisily arguing that his tenth shot went in the target, Rizzolla suddenly realized that someone had put a microphone in front of his foaming face and he was broadcasting his troubles to the entire west coast over radio station KCBS.

Not all of the shooters who fired in the national high-power rifle, smallbore rifle, and pistol tournaments held in California from September 27 to October 6 this year, argued their scores to the California populace, but only because mikes weren't shoved in their faces. Competition was keen for the points, perhaps keener than in many previous years.

For the first time since 1940, the National Rifle Association staged the 'big three' of the U.S. shooting world. The national smallbore rifle matches were held in San Francisco, California, October 3 through 6. National Pistol and Revolver Matches were fired at the San Francisco Police Department Range from September 29 to October 6. Both pistol and smallbore championship matches have been held every year except 1950 since postwar competition was resumed.

The high-power national matches were held this year by the National Rifle Association, with the cooperation of the Marine Corps, for the first time since 1940. The Marines made the range at Camp Matthews, California, available for the big bore tournament and supplied personnel, and bunking and messing facilities for competitors from Sept. 27 to Sept. 30.

Two championships were determined at Camp Matthews. The NRA Match Rifle Championship, fired with any metallic sight rifle weighing less than ten pounds chambered for the .30-'06 cartridge and having a trigger pull of three pounds, was won by Tom Barnes of Billings, Montana, with 433-43V.

Second in the match, comprised of scores fired in the Navy, Scott, Marine Corps, and President's Matches, was D. B. Gingher of Monterey Park, California, down two V's from Barnes score. Third was Ray Ickes with 432.

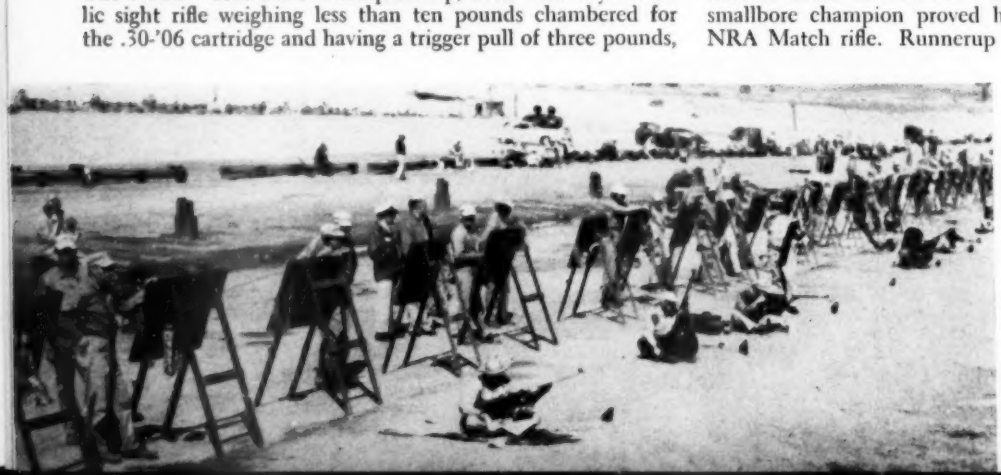
The Service Rifle National Championship, fired with the M1 Garand rifle, was taken by veteran Marine shooter Remy Delahunt, who fired 430-27V, barely nosing out Marine Morris Owens, Camp Pendleton, who wound up with an identical score but was outranked by 2 V's. Third place winner was Gay H. Lambert with 425-33V's.

The above two classes of rifles were provided in the Members Trophy Match, the Navy Cup Match, Marine Corps Cup Match, Scott Trophy Match, and President's Match. The Wimbledon Cup Match allowed .30-'06 NRA match rifles and special target rifles, any center-fire rifles not equipped with palm rest, Schuetzen buttplate or set trigger.

In the National Women's Championship, NRA Director Alice Bull of Seattle, Washington, led the field with 402.

Martin J. Hull of Orange, California, started off the high-power matches by winning the Members' Trophy Match with a scorching 100-16V's fired from a prone position at 600 yards. He broke the former record held by Elmer Shook of California by 1 V. Second with the NRA Match Rifle was E. D. Dyson of Boise, Idaho with 100-12V's who was followed in third place by the veteran Roy Meister of Seattle, Washington, who fired a 99-13V's. In the Service Rifle Division Russell J. Beilfuss of Camp Lejeune was first with a score of 99 with Clifford G. Tyron and Edward W. Norman running second and third with scores of 98 and 97-13V's.

In the Navy Cup Match with NRA rifle, Air Force Lieutenant Arthur Cook, of Washington, D. C., broke the previous record for the 200 yard offhand match by an unbelievable score of 99-13V. Thus, the diminutive Olympic smallbore champion proved he is also handy with the big NRA Match rifle. Runnerup was Roy Meister with a score



Marine Corps Camp Matthews was the scene of the first high-power national matches in eleven years

Major General William T. Clement, USMC, greets shooters at Camp Mathews, California, where the first national high-power matches in eleven years were fired this year. At left is General Merritt Edson (Ret.) NRA Executive Director. Col. Glenn C. Funk (right) was officer in charge of the matches

While Gloria Norton, national woman's pistol champion, looks on, NRA Executive Director M. A. Edson congratulates T/Sgt. Heulet Benner on the excellent score of 2629 Benner fired in winning the National Pistol and Revolver Championship

Lt. Arthur E. Cook, USAF, receives from Gen. Clement the Navy Cup for the record-breaking score of 99-13V he fired from standing position with a high-power rifle

Thomas R. Barnes receives the Scott Trophy award for his score of 100-18V in the 200-yard rapid fire match from Brigadier General Reginald Ridgely of Marine Corps' Camp Mathews

of 96-7V. Rounding out the top trio was Frank B. Simms of Sacramento with 96-3V.

Service rifle winner of the Navy Cup Match was M/Sgt. Maxin Beebe, a U.S. Marine from Camp Pendleton who won it with a 98-10V. Right behind him with 97-6V was Sgt. Lloyd Crow, who was closely followed by 2nd Lt. Remes Delahunt with 97-3V.

In the Marine Corps Match with NRA Rifle, Raymond W. Ickes, shooting son of "The Old Curmudgeon," tied the world record score fired by Hull in the Member's Match the day before to win with 100-16V. Ickes needed every V of the score too, as Arthur Krause of Los Angeles, California, was hard after him with 100-15V. Third was J. R. Moore of El Paso, Texas, with 100-10V.

In the Service Rifle class of the Marine Corps Cup Match three Marines took top honors. Gay H. Lambert of Camp Lejeune won the Leech cup for his first place score of 99, Clyde Sloan of Barstow, California, was second with 98, and Louie Painter of Camp Pendleton third with 97-11V.

The historic Wimbledon Cup Match, comprised of 20 shots at 1,000 yards prone, was won by Richard F. Hanson, an Air Force captain from Selfridge Field, Michigan, and

Martin Hull points to the rifle with which he won the 600-yard prone Member's Trophy Match by a score of 100-16V

Air Force Captain Richard F. Hanson won the 1,000-yard Wimbledon Match with 100-17V

Marine T/Sgt. Russell Beilfuss and M/Sgt. Clifford G. Tryon discuss scores which won them first and second places in the service rifle class of Member's Trophy Match

Emmett O. Swanson and Henry C. Wright, two experienced high-power rifle shooters, look over the M-1 service rifle, used this year for the first time in NRA national competition. Swanson won the Free Rifle match with 537-8V

USAF Lt. Arthur Jackson scored 148-15V to win the President's match

former coach of the University of Maryland rifle team, with 100-17V. Kenneth E. Rose of Chula Vista, California, took place money with 100-13V. Third was San Diego's Paul Dinant, world champion benchrest shooter, with 100-13V.

Service gun scores for the Wimbledon match were again shared by Marines. Frank S. Hoffman of Lejeune was first with 98-12V; Louie Painter, Pendleton, was second with 96-9V, and Gay Lambert of Lejeune third with 96-7V.

In the rapid-fire 200 yard Scott Trophy Match, Tom Barnes began to display the form which eventually won him the National Aggregate by shooting a new national record score of 100-18V. Second was the seasoned Elmer Shook, Wilmington, California, with 99-10V. T. C. Harper of Reno, Nevada, garnered 99-6V for third place.

Service Rifle winners in the Scott were Marine Robert M. Winter of San Diego, first with 98-2V; Marine Richard D. Cox of Lejeune, second with 97-8V; and Marine R. C. Cox of Barstow, third with 97-8V.

In the President's Match, with the entire field firing for the much-desired letter of commendation from President Truman, Lt. Arthur Jackson, USAF from Brooklyn, New York, great International shooter, took over, winning with a score of 198-15V. E. O. Franzen of Minneapolis, Minnesota, was in the second hole with 146-16V, and Emmet O. Swanson, Minneapolis dentist and one of the top riflemen of all time, finished third with 146-16V. In the Service Rifle division of this great match Morris C. Owen won with 145-11V, Lt. Remes Delahunt was second with 145-8V and Gay Lambert third with 144-12V.

In the International Aggregate experience paid off for old-timer Roy Meister, who won with a high score 386. Martin J. Hull fired the same score but was outranked, and third place went to J. R. Moore with 383.

In the famous Free Rifle Match fired under International shooting rules, Emmet O. Swanson of Minneapolis moved away from the pack with a score of 537-8V, with E. O. Franzen finishing in second place with 528-12X. Air Force Lt. Arthur C. Jackson placed third with 528-4X.

The celebrated National Trophy Individual Rifle Match was taken by likeable Marine Richard W. Boyer, of Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, with a score of 240. Thomas E. Heiser ran second with 238, and Jesse Davenport of Lejeune was third with 237.

The Smallbore Championships fired at San Francisco's municipally built Sharp Park Range was a huge success. Doctor George Parshall and his co-workers had the newly finished 125-point range dressed up for the national.

The San Francisco Rifle Association, co-sponsors of the

smallbore tournament with the California Rifle and Pistol Association turned on the sunshine for riflemen but couldn't control the fishtail wind, and many of the top wind-dopers in the country were unable to cope with it.

The one man who had no trouble with that fishtail breeze was Mason E. Kline, a University of California student. Not considered a serious contender for the smallbore title at the beginning of the tournament, the 23-year-old San Franciscan won the National Smallbore Rifle Championship against a field of the best shooters in the country with a score of 3178 points. Kline is a NRA junior rifle club graduate who fired in his first registered tournament in 1949. He shot a 1587 aggregate in the iron sight matches and 1591 in the any-sight matches to compile his winning score.

Second in the grand aggregate was Charles Cornish, Los Angeles, California, with 3174. Rounding out the first five places were C. R. Cater, of La Grande, Oregon, with 3173, L. E. Rentlinger, Eugene, Oregon, 3171, and William Schweitzer, Elizabeth, New Jersey, 3170.

Robert McMains, the defending champion, of Dallas, Texas, was never a contender and finished the two-day competition far down the list. Arthur Cook, winner of the Navy Cup in the high-power matches and present Olympic champion, finished eighth in the smallbore event with 3163.

The top five shooters in the smallbore iron-sight aggregate were Mason Kline, 1587, C. R. Cater, 1585-86X, L. E. Brentlinger, 1585-78X, Charles Cornish, 1582, Arthur Cook, 1578.

With the exception of Cornish, the top iron-sights winners did not figure in the first five any-sight places. William Schweitzer, Elizabeth, New Jersey, took honors with 1596, followed by Larry Moore, Aberdeen, Maryland, at 1594, Cornish, 1592-102X, Fred Dunkin, Los Angeles, 1592-100X, and W. E. Espersen, Mt. View, California, 1592-88X. Kline's 1591 placed him eighth.

Elinor Bell, of Santa Monica, California, won the national women's championship. The pretty brunette put a 1569 iron-sight aggregate with 1579 in the any-sight competition for a total of 3148. Another pretty Californian from Alameda, Ruth Tohill, finished second with 3130, followed by Neva Seagly, of Bristol, Indiana, with 3127.

Dale Brueggemann, of Wood River, Illinois, took the silverware in the Sharpshooter class of the smallbore championship with a grand aggregate total of 3158. A hard-shooting Canadian, L. C. Living from Vancouver, finished second with 3151, with W. E. Gilbertson, Travis Airbase, taking the show spot with 3144.

The Marksman class title went to Merrill D. Martin of Oakland, California, with a score of 3150. He was followed by Phillip Normington, San Jose, California, 3130, and Noel A. Gillespie, Madison, Wisconsin, 3115.

Eastern pistol shooters got a surprise when they arrived at the San Francisco Police Pistol Range at Lake Merced for the National Pistol and Revolver Tournament. This beautiful, smooth operating machine is probably the finest pistol range in the United States, and Emile Dutil, the officer who operates it for the San Francisco Police Department, lived up to his reputation of running a fast, well-planned tournament.

Western shooters also got quite a surprise when the Easterners opened up on them in the three-gun aggregate. Only one West Coast shooter, CWO Offutt Pinion, was able to withstand the onslaught enough to stay in the first ten when the smoke died down.

M/Sgt. Huelet "Joe" Benner, U.S. Army, of Fort Knox, Kentucky, as was anticipated, took command from the start, never losing an aggregate. He took the .22 caliber aggregate with a sizzling 887, two points over team-mate Lieutenant Colonel Tom Sharpe, both of whom broke the national record for the National Match Course with identical scores of 298. Reeves, who was destined to chase Benner for the next three days, never catching up with him, was third in the .22 caliber aggregate with 880. Benner, to get his 887 with the .22, put together scores of 192 slow-fire at 50 yards, 199 timed fire at 25 yards, 198 rapid fire at 25 yards, and a 298 over the National Match Course.

In the center-fire matches Benner posted an aggregate of 874. Reeves followed the champ in with a 871. After Benner took the center-fire aggregate, you could hear the 350 competitors at the championships saying "What's the use, just give him first place and we will shoot for what's left."

And Benner didn't disappoint his admirers with the .45.

The well-run pistol matches at the San Francisco Police Pistol range were, from all reports, a joy to shoot in

He again led the field with an 868, to compile a grand aggregate total of 2629 points. Reeves was second with 2614. Rounding out the first five were Walter Devine, Parris Island, South Carolina, with 2599, William W. McMillan, Quantico, Virginia, with 2588 and Thomas R. Mitchell, also of Quantico, with 2586.

Major Thurman Barrier, a hard-hitting Marine from Washington, D. C., won the coveted U.S. National Individual Pistol Match with a score of 285, with Huelet Benner right on his trail at 284. Ending in the third hole was Oscar Weinmeister of Fort Knox, Kentucky, with 279. In winning the National Pistol Match, Barrier fired 87 slow fire, 99 timed fire, and 99 rapid fire, which tied the previous mark set by Clarence Ward of Los Angeles Police.

A 'hard bullet' team of Marines composed of Lt. Col. Walter Walsh, Major Thurman Barrier, T/Sgt. Walter Devine and M/Sgt. J. Fowler won the famous U.S. National Team Match with a record-breaking score of 1088, the U.S. Army team placing second with 1075. The previous record of 1085 for the National Trophy Pistol Team match was set by the U.S. Marine Corps at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., in 1949.

In the three NRA team matches the U.S. Marines took a bad mauling. A surprisingly strong Army team moved into top place in the .22 National Match Course Team Match when O. K. Weinmeister, B. C. Curtis, Thomas Sharpe, and H. L. Benner fired a score of 1164. Second was U.S. Navy with 1162 and third was the U.S. Marines with 1161.

In the Center-fire Team Match, U.S. Army again led the field with a team composed of D. H. Thomas, L. G. Vause, F. D. Graham, and H. L. Benner firing a score of 1149. In the second slot was Detroit Police with 1144 and Los Angeles Police finished third with 1141.

The .45 National Match Course Team went to a newly formed, hard-hitting U.S. Navy team composed of Leonard Rizzolla, Offutt Pinion, Luther Yocum and "Bob" Chow, who threw together a team score of 1146 to win. Rizzolla was in the clean-up hole with 291. Second place went to U.S. Marines with 1138 and the U.S. Army was third with 1133.

In the National Women's Championship, popular Gloria Norton of Woodland, California, won the aggregate with a score of 2497, breaking the National .22 Slow-fire Women's Record with 193 and the Center-fire Woman's aggregate record with 863 in totaling it. Pretty nineteen-year-old Lucile Chambliss of Winterhaven, Florida, placed second in the aggregate with a score of 2466.

The Sharpshooter class grand aggregate was taken handily by Navy man Daniel Forsythe of Chula Vista, California, who fired a total of 2450. Robert Parrish reached second place with 2445, and Fred Rakow of the Air Force was third with 2434.

The Marksman shooters had their come—uppance when—Reynold Heau of Honolulu, Hawaii, arrived to take the grand aggregate with 2393. He was followed by Francis Bradley of Albuquerque, New Mexico, who finished with 2379, and John W. Steele of San Bruno, California, 2362 for third.

The strongest International Pistol Team ever to fire for the United States set up a new record of 1875 in the Mayleigh Cup Match. England won the Mayleigh Cup last year. The record-breaking 1875 brings the Cup back to the U.S., Great Britain having fired 1744 and Canada 1735 previously this year. Harry Reeves led the field with 193, followed by Huelet Benner, 191; E. R. Ferris, 190; Thomas Sharpe, 189; Basil Starkey, 188; Thomas Mitchell, 184; Frank Graham, 186; Offutt Pinion, 187; William McMillan, 185; and Presley Fell, 182. The 1951 International team officials were: Captain, Henry Jacobs of Woodland, Calif.; Adjutant, Malcolm Edwards, South Bend, Wash., and the official observer was NRA Executive Director Merritt A. Edson.

Yes, the pressure was on the boys who competed in the 1951 National Matches. When U.S. Navy shooter Bob Chow, a man with a very unorthodox stance, gets on the line in a .45 caliber match, his face gets grim and determined, and he humps over his gun like a hen pheasant over an egg. Bob assumed this determined stance at the beginning of the .45 caliber rapid fire match. But the pressure was on. As the chief range officer gave the command "Ready on the right," Bob fired his first shot through the bench. This, of course, held up the match temporarily and Harold Churchman of Los Angeles laid his gun down on the bench and solemnly shook hands with Bob, congratulating him on the steadiness of his aim—Bob's bullet had made a nipper ten on a small knot hole in the bench. When firing resumed, however, Churchman too began having troubles. He immediately got a jam and called for a refire. In shooting the refire, his automatic jammed again. Desperate as a liquor store bandit, Churchman tried to clear it. While Bob Chow watched in complete deadpan, Churchman jerked his slide open and as it sprang back into battery, his snapping finger was caught securely between the slide and the barrel. He spent the remainder of his ten seconds trying to extricate it. When Churchman got it out, Chow was waiting for him with a congratulatory handshake. ● ● ●

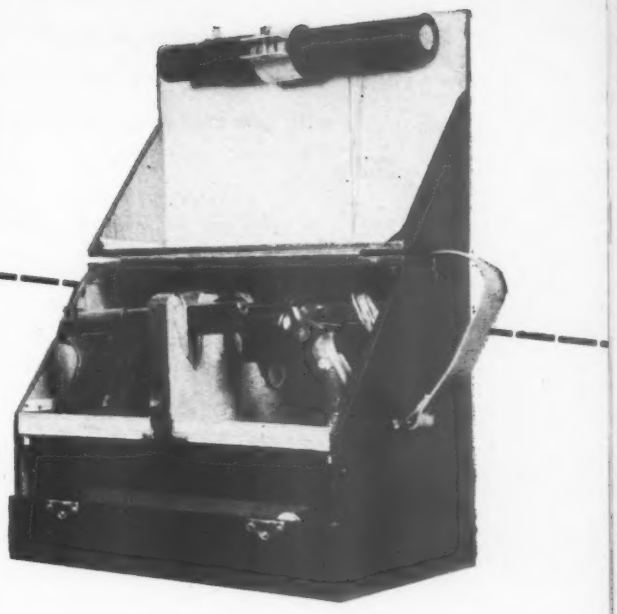
Lt. Raymond W. Ickes' 100-16V in the Marine Corps Match at the national high-power events earned him first place, by one V, over Arthur Krause of Los Angeles, California

Among the ladies who shot in the high-power rifle matches this year were Miralotte Ickes of Berkeley, California, Helen Orme-Johnson of El Paso, Texas, and Leone Ackerland of Seattle, Washington

BUILD

Your Own Pistol Kit

By William J. Thompson



THE DIMENSIONS of a roomy pistol case are: length, 16 inches; width, 10 inches; height, 12¼ inches. I recommend ¼-inch plywood and the plans are drawn for material of that thickness. If the builder prefers to use solid wood instead of plywood, I suggest a thickness of ⅜-inch mahogany, white pine, or poplar.

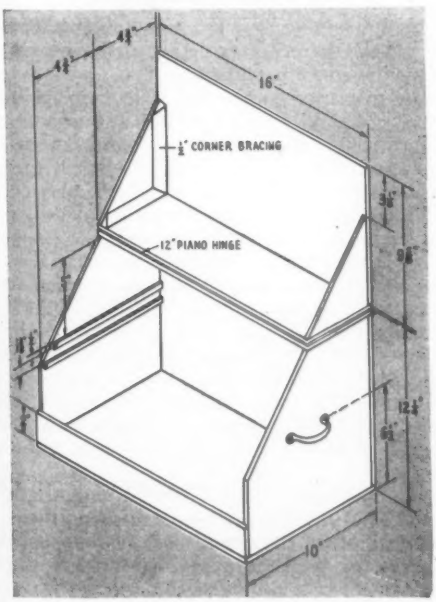
The materials are cut to the dimensions on the drawings. Before assembling the pieces it is best to nail them together temporarily to be sure that all joints fit properly. Do not nail in the corner strip while making the preliminary assembly. When all joints fit satisfactorily, final assembly can be undertaken. Glue will strengthen the joints. A cold water glue is suggested as it does not set as fast as a hot glue.

Sponge rubber of about ⅜-inch thickness is readily adaptable for lining the rack of the gun tray. It is glued inside the notches cut for the pistol barrels and covered with a binding tape to give a smooth surface. A covering for the tray can be glued on if desired. Green felt pool table cloth can be used to cover both the tray and the gun rack.

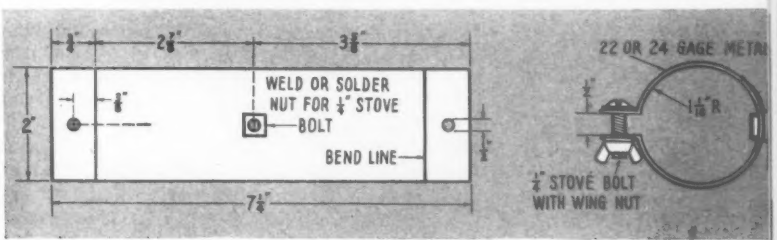
The scope mount, designed for a Mossberg Spot Shot, will take any scope with an outside diameter no larger than two inches. If a larger scope is used, it will be necessary to alter the dimensions of the two front pieces of the case. Be sure to swing an arc with a compass, using the hinge as the center, to see if the scope will clear the underside of the tray.

The scope mount is simple in design and does not require a machine shop to manufacture. I recommend 22 or 24 gage metal. Lay out the pattern on the sheet of metal, cut and drill as detailed, weld or solder on a nut for a ¼-inch stove bolt, bend each end to form lips for the adjusting screw to hold the scope, and then bend the metal to a circular section on a 1-1/16-inch radius. Three washers, two inside and one outside, are used on the stove bolt which attaches the mount to the case. ♦ ♦ ♦

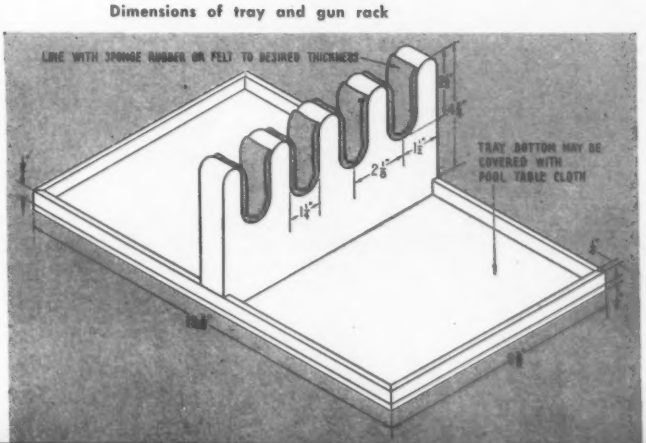
Dimensions of pistol kit with adequate space for four guns



Construction of spotting scope mount



Dimensions of tray and gun rack



Whether you call them quail or partridge, down yonder below Mason and Dixon's line folks who see you with gun and dog say you're just . . .

Bird Hunting

By F. A. Dominy

ADVICE, I believe, is about the only commodity that has not gone up in price. It is still offered free verbally. You can also secure it in printed form, titled 'How To Do It,' in volumes costing from ten cents to ten dollars. These usually start off by describing the beginner's first move in some activity and go on from there *ad infinitum*. A man can become an expert, theoretically, if his education permits him to unravel a tangled skein of words and his brain is capable of absorbing those reams of instructions that have been written about 'how to do' everything from supervising a toddler's first steps to piloting a racing car. A general coverage, you might say, from the cradle to the grave.

Hence, please understand that what follows is not offered as advice. I am undertaking to tell what I know about quail shooting, which will take considerable less words than relating what I do not know about that sport. I am not advising any one what to do nor how to do it, but simply putting into words a few things I have discovered about quail shooting in the almost half-century I have been playing it.

I learned to shoot quail a long time ago by the simple process of burning powder—no instructions, no coaching, no preliminary practice on clay targets simulating their flight. Birds were fairly plentiful and a fellow could usually get plenty of action. Some days I wasted cartridges until it hurt both my pride and my pocketbook. I remember one in particular when I shot twenty-five times to kill a single, solitary bird. With quail selling at a quarter of a dollar each, I went badly in the red—shells expended, forty-five cents; game sold, twenty-five.

I guess it was about then that I started inquiring about chokeboring and what it meant. A couple of friends, who had been shooting quail about the same length of time as I, were easily out-shooting me, and I surmised that gun pointing did not have everything to do with their superiority. Patterns I

persuaded them to shoot on the sides of outlying barns proved I was right. In comparison with their guns, mine was shooting entirely too close. Bought as a duck gun, it was no doubt a good one, but as an upland weapon it wasted both ammunition and opportunities. I was decidedly overgunned, and, after an anxious period of frenzied finance, I acquired title to a more suitable firearm.

As time passed I did a little experimenting with different degrees of choke and finally settled upon a boring which must have suited my ability as a gun pointer. At any rate, I began to shoot fair daily averages and to make an occasional consecutive run of kills which gave me, possibly, unwarranted ideas as to my skill. I discovered that for quail shooting, if in error in selecting choke, it is better to err in favor of the more open rather than the constricted pattern—first, because the target is usually within twenty-five yards or less, and second, because the average gunner is overly inclined to hasten his trigger pull, which means his gun is not always properly aligned, therefore the less choke, the more probability of success. In the right barrel, just sufficient to true the pattern—improved cylinder with but little accent upon 'improved'; and for the left or second barrel, improved cylinder again, but a very slightly contracted improved cylinder, and definitely not that boring specified as modified choke.

At the present time I am using a lightweight 12-gauge double. I have, however, shot both 20 and 16 gauge with equal success. Indeed, I shot a 16 gauge for so many years, and so often, that I practically wore it out. But for the fact that by that time 12-gauge guns comparing favorably in weight with the smaller bore were being produced, I would have probably purchased another 16. With weights even, however, the matter of procuring shells influenced me in favor of the 12. Those shells, loaded with almost any size shot, can be found everywhere, even in the store at the crossroads. Also nine times out of ten, one's shooting partner uses a 12 gauge. Consequently, if a hunter is equipped with a like gun, there is no embarrassing moment if he finds himself out of ammunition.

As far as efficiency is concerned, there is little to choose between the three gauges, particularly since the ammunition companies have been loading one ounce of shot in the 20.

There are always those who find delight in criticizing others' habits and performances. I have been told by some self-appointed supervisors of others' activities that I show poor sportsmanship in shooting a 12 gauge for quail. "Use a smaller gun and give the birds a chance," was their unsolicited advice. When I stated I could do practically as well with either a 16 or 20 as with the 12 and saw no reason for changing, my critic would chortle happily and state, with all the reformer's joy in minding the other fellow's business, "Oh no. I don't mean any of those big guns. I think you should shoot a .410."

Well, I don't. I have yet to be convinced that the .410 is a game gun, should be considered as one, or was ever intended to be one. Its small shot load, and consequently small pattern, curtails its practical use except by a very few, and those exceptional game shots. Some persons find pleasure in shooting the .410 as a target gun, but as a gun for field use in average hands it is a menace to conservation. To secure a reasonable bag, or perhaps the legal limit, necessitates shooting at too many birds with undoubtedly a good proportion of them being wounded. The percentage of kills for shells fired is entirely too small. The better sportsman is the one who uses the least shells to fill his limit, which means using the gun he can shoot the most successfully. That certainly is not the .410, not for ninety-nine out of any hundred hunters I have seen perform.

Forty-odd years ago, south of Mason and Dixon's line, if

as a seeker of information, you inquired from the average country dweller, either white or colored, where you could find a covey of quail, in all probability you would have been answered by the blank stare of one who had but faint idea as to the meaning of your question. But then, after the sight of your dog and gun clarified it, he might have replied:

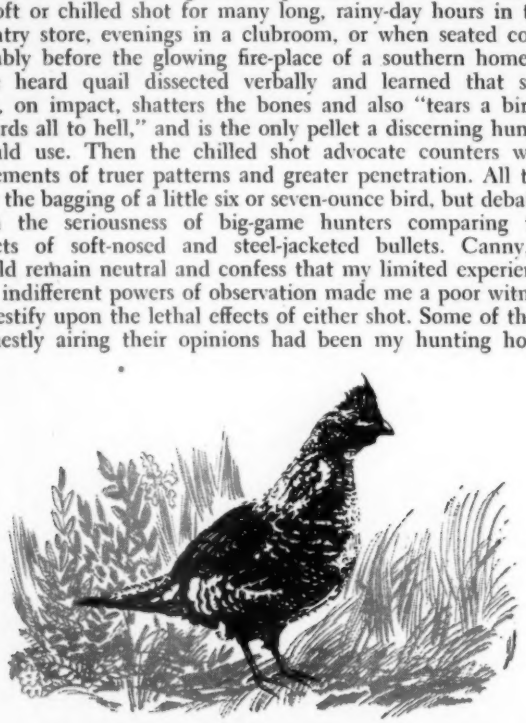
"Yas suh. Yas suh. I jest seen a passel o' pa'tridges crossing the road down yondah a piece."

Or, "Dere is a covey o' pa'tridges usin' in my pea field. Yuh is welcome to hunt 'em if yuh wants to."

That was forty years ago. Now most natives are familiar with the word 'quail,' but if you think there is a lingering doubt in one's mind, tell him you are 'bird hunting.' There is a great variety of birds in the Southland but only one popularly hunted with pointing dog and gun—that brown little fellow, rightly partridge, everywhere called quail, but recognized anywhere in the south as the object of your quest if you state you are 'bird hunting.'

And that brings up another subject peculiar to the states lying south of the Mason-Dixon line, or perhaps more properly peculiar to the 'bird hunters' of those states—the always controversial question of shot, soft or chilled, and which kills quail the 'deadest,' as I have heard it expressed often.

I have listened to arguments, pro and con, on the merits of soft or chilled shot for many long, rainy-day hours in the country store, evenings in a clubroom, or when seated comfortably before the glowing fire-place of a southern home. I have heard quail dissected verbally and learned that soft shot, on impact, shatters the bones and also "tears a bird's innards all to hell," and is the only pellet a discerning hunter should use. Then the chilled shot advocate counters with statements of truer patterns and greater penetration. All this over the bagging of a little six or seven-ounce bird, but debated with the seriousness of big-game hunters comparing the effects of soft-nosed and steel-jacketed bullets. Canny, I would remain neutral and confess that my limited experience and indifferent powers of observation made me a poor witness to testify upon the lethal effects of either shot. Some of those earnestly airing their opinions had been my hunting hosts,



others of the company might be, and I wanted to go quail shooting, whenever and wherever I was invited.

To be entirely frank, I have never been able to discern an iota of difference in the killing qualities of these much discussed shot. Also, I might state, while on the subject of shot, that I have never been strongly partisan to any particular size for quail shooting, within reasonable limitations, of course. I would not expect to use 4's or 5's for these birds any more than I would expect to use number 9's in a turkey blind. Successful game garnering, in my opinion, depends more upon gun pointing than upon the meticulous choice of shot, and any size from 7½'s to 10's will do for quail, or so I have found after using them all. My use of 10's, however, was brief, but not for any cause you would be

Ewing Galloway, Inc.

Whether pointer or setter, the dog hunted day in and day out is the dog that will do good field work

likely to suspect. While shooting a 16 gauge, I was given a neat tin box containing one hundred shells, handloaded with one ounce of number 10 shot. Probably because I had never used number 10 shot before, I kept an account of my kills with them and found I averaged a trifle over seventy percent. Which was good, remarkably so, and I was quite sold with the idea of using them regularly, for like the soft shot of the Dixie hunter they seemed to kill the bird 'deader' than any size I had used previously. But I was discouraged from so doing, and for a most peculiar reason. Naturally, when using this shot, there will be an unusually large number strike the bird from the fact that an ounce of number 10's contain about 860 pellets in comparison with the 580-odd found in an ounce of 9's or the 410 in number 8's. This abundance of shot was the cause of complaint. The quail were hard to prepare for the table and also not so pleasing to eat. And why? Because too many shot had driven too many feathers into the bird's flesh. So, in deference to the wishes of the ultimate consumer, I went back to using larger sizes.

With the advent of skeet and the final standardization of a skeet load, I adopted it for quail shooting. As I am inclined to kill my birds fairly close, number 9's appear well suited, and that, together with the convenience in procuring them, are my reasons for using them now.

Always the popular shot has been, and probably always will be, 8's, and there is no argument against this popularity. I used them for a good many years and occasionally shoot them now, but, as I said before, I really have no preference, 7½'s, 8's, 9's, either of them will do, providing whichever charge is used is distributed in the proper spot at the proper moment.

Which, of course, is the important thing about 'bird shooting.' You can't get 'em if you can't hit 'em. And the knowledge of how to hit 'em is something not acquired from a book or by verbal instruction. It has to be learned the hard way, by shooting and missing and missing and shooting again, until by this method of trial and error you discover where to hold on the straightaway, the quarterer, or the sharply rising bird, and—most important of all, I think—when to press the trigger.

More quail are missed by hasty shooting than any other way. It is a fact that in anything but thick brush quail do not offer a particularly difficult target. If it were not for that

nerve-startling b-r-r-r-r of the quail's wings when he flushes, the average hunter would bring in much better bags. There is something about those hurried wing beats that demands "Shoot!", and nine out of ten bird hunters obey. The tenth fellow is the one who collects regularly. He does not let a noisy flush influence his trigger finger, but waits those important fractions of a second which allow his target to gain the few yards necessary for a gun to pattern properly and to be aligned with certainty.

In watching a good shot perform, I find almost the same pleasure as in shooting myself. You see the bird flush, the quick mounting of the gun, and then that instant of deliberation before you hear the report. Also, you might observe that a majority of one man's birds are grassed at about the same distance from the gun. He has schooled himself to avoid a hurried, usually ineffectual snap. He is not slow; neither is he fast in the jerky, uncertain style of the poor marksman; rather he carries through smoothly, with his timing so well established that each shot is fired at the instant he has found to be proper and successful. Techniques, of course, vary to a certain extent with the individual, but the characteristics are all the same. A certain easy confidence in the handling of the gun marks the difference between the skilled and unskilled performer.

I discovered, a good many years ago, that speed is the quail shooter's greatest obstacle to success, allowing the disconcerting flush to move him to premature action and shooting when the bird is entirely too close. Until you can control that impulse you will never be a good shot. Any one with normal reactions can mount and fire a shotgun in the time it takes a quail to cover the first fifteen yards or so of his flight, and very occasionally he will hit his target. But that he has handicapped himself greatly when making the shot is obvious. He has neither allowed time for proper pointing nor taken advantage of the gun's pattern. Some day he may learn there are two 'musts' to be observed in quail shooting. He must not shoot until his gun is firmly against his shoulder and properly aimed at the flying bird, not pointed in its general direction, and he also must wait until that bird has gained those additional important five or six yards of distance that will give him the advantage of the gun's pattern. Then, and I can state with absolute certainty, not before then, will he be successful as a quail shot.

Pointer or setter. You pay your money and you take your choice. And again I am remaining neutral. I have owned and hunted a good many dogs, and I have also hunted a good many dogs I did not own. One positive fact I know. Good dogs come wrapped up two ways—with short, wiry hair, and with a coat that is long, silky, and beautiful. To state that either breed produces the better dogs is an error, or so my experience has proven. Both breeds have given outstanding performers. My choice of breed would be governed considerably by the country I intend to hunt. In the northern states I would be inclined to favor the setter, whose longer coat insures better protection from the cold, and also because, as a class, I have found setters a bit more tractable than pointers, which is an advantage in the covers you usually hunt for grouse and woodcock. For the south I would prefer the pointer. Warm weather does not bother him to the extent it does the setter and, if hunting in dry country, the lack of water, in combination with the heat, affects him less than it does his long-haired compatriot. But my main and principal reason for selecting the pointer for southern hunting is a very personal one. I have to confess that when I return from a hunt I like to pull off my boots, find a comfortable chair, and relax thoroughly. I have no desire to spend the first half-hour of my return, or in fact any other half-hour even after the relaxing period, in pulling cockleburrs or sticktights from my dog's coat, which, if you own a setter and also some sense of decency must be done by someone, either yourself or, if you are plutocratic, by the hired man.

What makes a good shooting dog is no mystery. Any dog endowed with the average amount of brains and stamina can usually be developed into a bird-finding, intelligent hunter, if given the proper opportunity. But the dog hunted one day each week or two or three times a month is being cheated out of his birthright, and he should not be condemned if his field work ranges from indifferent to poor.

And now you have been told about everything I know of 'bird hunting.' I have found that it takes a great many days in the field to develop a good game shot, that it takes time, and patience, and constant work to develop that pup into a brainy, bird-finding dog, and that it takes the combined efforts of the two to secure decent bags or these present day limits, for the quail of today have gone from high school to college and taken a course in 'How to take care of yourselves,' graduating cum laude. ◆ ◆ ◆

Good dogs come wrapped up two ways—with short, wiry hair, and with a coat that is long, silky, and beautiful

THAT STOCK

By Jennings B. Rader

NO ONE WOULD try to do a first-class filing job without a vise, but many a gunnut tries to do stock work without a stock cradle. Once I tried using the fiddler's grip while working a stock. It paid off in a crummy job, and various shapes of tool marks in my thighs. I am not old in this business, but I learned my lesson—I built a stock cradle. Now my checking looks almost professional, and inletting jobs are cut in half.

This thing is easy to build. Its cost is very low, and believe me it is a needed help. First go to your lumber yard, or wherever you buy your lumber and give them the following bill.

2 pieces 1 x 3 x 46 inch S4S
1 piece 1 x 4 x 2 inch S4S
1 piece 1 x 3 x 11 inch S4S

I used white oak but any good hard wood will do. Next saw the 1 x 4 x 20 inch piece exactly in the middle. One of these blocks will be the head, the other the tail of the cradle. Saw the 1 x 3 x 11 inch piece into three pieces—two 4 inches long, the other 3 inches.

Think of the cradle as a lathe. The 46-inch pieces are the ways, the 1 x 4 x 10 inch pieces the head and tail stocks. Select a 4-inch piece for the head stock. Notch the edge about a quarter of an inch to receive the cup (detail A). Square it with the 46-inch pieces and fasten it securely. Use five 2½-inch flathead screws from each side and glue. It must be rigid. Take the 3-inch square block, which will be the cup, and scoop out the depression as shown in detail A. If you have a lathe the job is simple, but it can also be done with an expansion bit and sandpaper. Mount the cup with a 2½-inch flat head screw, being careful to counter-sink the head below the wood.

With the head stock in place, now build the tail stock. Lay off the remaining 1 x 4 x 10 inch in the same manner. From one end draw a line 3 inches from the edge. Center the line, drop a perpendicular back to the edge. Using these lines as guides saw out a 2 inch by 3 inch block. (This block will form the spacer for the tail end of the cradle. Screw and glue this block in place.) At the other end of the tail stock measure down 1 inch, center and drill a ½ inch hole. This will receive the tightening screw (detail B). Next fit the guide blocks on the tail stock. Set the completed frame on a flat surface and stand the tail stock upright between the ways. Square it to the ways and clamp in position wih a C-clamp. Take the two 1 x 3 x 4 inch blocks and place them on either side of the upright. Glue them in place, being careful not to let the glue stick to the ways. When the glue is dry, you will have a movable tail stock, much the same as the tail stock on a lathe.

We now have to fit the metal parts. You will need:

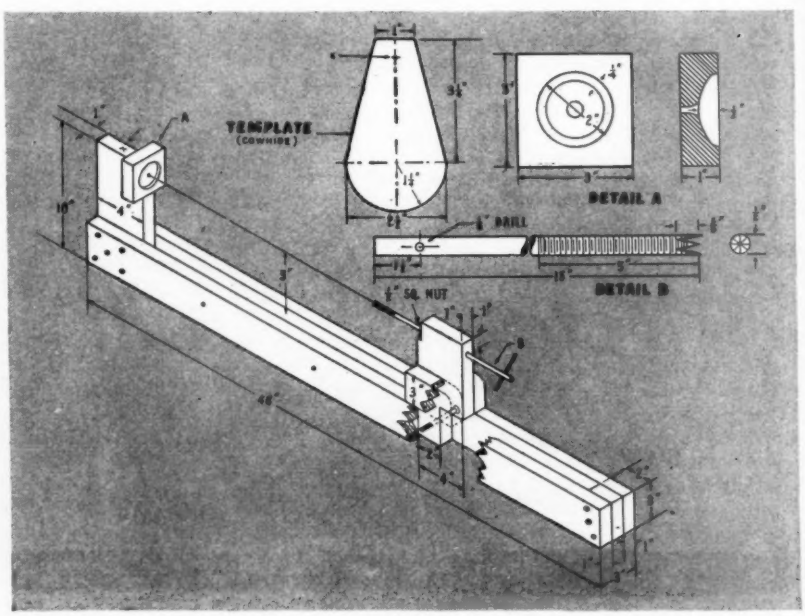
1 ½ inch iron rod 15 inches long
1 ½ inch carriage bolt 4 inches long
1 ½ inch washer
2 ½ inch nuts

Thread the 15-inch rod down 5 inches. On the threaded end, make two hacksaw cuts at right ankles to each other ⅝ inch deep. With a triangle file, file down these cuts until you have four sharp and even points. At the other end of the rod, drill a ⅛-inch hole 1½ inches from the end. Insert a ten-penny nail and brad the end. It will serve as a handle for operating the screw. Insert the rod, threaded end first, through the hole in the tail stock. Run on the nut, and cut a small recess in the wood to keep the nut from turning.

The next operation, placing index holes for the tail stock, is one of individual need and choice. Most guns have stocks of different lengths. For example, I have a Bishop Mauser that measures 32 inches and a stock off an old Marlin that is just under 13 inches long. The best way is to measure two or three stocks. Allow about two or three inches for take up with the screw and drill your holes accordingly. Drill the holes 1½ inches from the bottom of the ways, and in corresponding position in the stub on the bottom of the tail stock. Insert the ½-inch carriage bolt and it is secure (see cutaway on the drawing). Cut a leather pad to protect the forearm tip (template), and nail it in place at point X (see drawing).

To mount stocks, remove butt plate and sink points of the screw in the wood. Rotate the screw until desired tension is reached. For mounting two piece stocks a jig can be made, similar to the metal parts it contacts, and mounted as above.

With the stock in place, the cradle can be placed in a vise. ♦ ♦ ♦



As a customer steps off the elevator onto the Abercrombie & Fitch gun department this is the view that meets the eye—gun racks, North American game heads, and a comfortable corner for relaxing and talking guns

With guns in open racks at A & F, prospective customers can browse to their hearts content

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH

Photographs by Sid Latham

THE Abercrombie & Fitch Company was founded on two ideas—1) that a sportsman can best select his equipment in a sporting atmosphere, 2) that he should be aided in making his selections by salesmen who are themselves sportsmen and can provide expert, personal advice.

These ideas were first tried out in a small shop on South Street in New York in 1892. From South Street the Company moved to lower Broadway, and as the business and shopping district of the city moved north, the company moved also, until it located in its present building at 45th Street and Madison Avenue.

In 1928 Abercrombie & Fitch was merged with Von Lengerke & Detmold of New York and with Von Lengerke & Antoine of Chicago under that name, though in a new store at 9 North Wabash Avenue owned and operated by Abercrombie & Fitch.

Abercrombie & Fitch operated under the slogan of "The Greatest Sporting Goods Store in the World." While it caters to all sports-minded persons, it maintains one complete floor for the gun department, offering customers the best in domestic and foreign guns, rifles, handguns, clothing, decoys, shell carriers, gun cases, holsters, and ammunition.

William Schroeder, head of the A. & F gun repair department, converses with a customer about his double shotgun

Surrounded by row upon row of fine English shotguns and double rifles, A & F salesman Carl Estey (left) shows a Westley Richard double rifle to Victor Fortunato, a big-bore target shooter

Abercrombie & Fitch regularly stocks new and used, English and continental arms and ammunition. It is the agent for practically every reputable foreign firearms manufacturer, including Purdey, Boss, Woodward (now owned by Purdey), W. W. Greener, Westley Richards, Holland & Holland, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., August Francotte & Co., and others.

One arm interesting at Abercrombie & Fitch is a Boss Try gun, one of the six try guns at A & F, made on special order for the firm in 1924. Equipped with a special stock which may be adjusted to fit any person, it is used to obtain measurements for a stock that is to be custom-made for the customer. Operation of the Boss Try gun is shown at right.

A goose-neck stock specially made for a shooter who is blind in his right eye

A&F Co.

Charles J. Wicks adjusts a Boss Try Gun

Wicks measures the stock for length of pull

Adjusting cast of stock

Adjusting drop of comb

Stock is lengthened to fit customer

Adjustments are measured at comb and heel

Otto Kratzenberg checks alignment of scope and barrel and action at Griffin & Howe, which is owned by and does gunsmithing work for Abercrombie & Fitch organization

Gunsmith Albert Dykes adjusts telescope on Griffin & Howe rifle. As most rifleman readers know, in addition to the work done for A & F, Griffin & Howe retails own products

Robert Heym (left) and Seymour Griffin check a Griffin & Howe .375 Magnum. Heym, a fine all-round gunsmith, comes from a long line of gunsmiths. His father made Daly rifle

Andrew Lawnikouski, an actioneer with Griffin & Howe, works on a Remington shotgun action. Griffin & Howe have long been known for their custom rifles and accessories

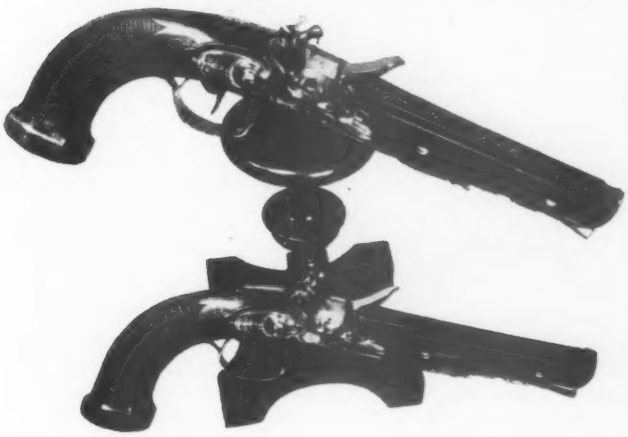
New Italian Beretta in 12 gauge with box-lock action, $400.00

Used English John Rigby .350 caliber double express rifle, $950.00

Custom-built Griffin & Howe rifle in .30-'06 sells for $350.00

Pair of finely matched German target pistols made by A. Frohn. Price of the pair, with case and loading tools, is $700.00

Pair of flintlock pistols by LePage of Paris being sold by A & F on consignment. Price, $1,125.00



Beautiful pair of Italian flintlocks of about 1725

Finely engraved Winchester single-shot rifle on high-wall action fires a .22-3,000 Lovell. Value of gun with engraving $750.00

.280 Cartridge

Continued from page 21

charge—and go to work.

Since the performance of the British .280 was supposed to closely approximate that of the .276 Pedersen, we test-fired Pedersen ammunition in a special rifle Tom had built for it years ago. We recorded an instrumental velocity at 60 feet from the muzzle of 2647 feet per second. The Pedersen has a 125-grain boattail bullet, and thus clocks about 150 feet per second more velocity than the British .280 is supposed to make.

The Pedersen cartridge was loaded with 32.3 grains of IMR 25, Lot 1324, so we tried that charge with the Pedersen bullets in the .280. Instrumental velocity ran 2776 feet per second, and while pressures appeared high, they seemed reasonably safe. Note the velocity gain of 130 f.s. in the smaller British case.

The same powder and charge back of some 145-grain U. S. Cartridge Company bullets brought dangerous pressure—and grief. One weak case on the fifth shot let go at the head, wrecking the guide lips on the bolt face, and cracking one bolt lug. The bolt was replaced with a new one. Velocity with this load ran 2566 f.s., beating the British, but obviously the powder was not the proper one.

We switched to 4198, lot 8C. Using the 132-grain Shay bullet, we worked up to 29.8 grains with a velocity of 2566 f.s., and reasonable pressure. Thus we had topped the supposed British velocity by better than 60 f.s. This load gave a five-shot group at 100 yards with a 1 inch vertical and 1 3/16 inch horizontal spread.

With the 140-grain Shay, we worked up to 28.6 grains, achieving a velocity of 2460 f.s. The load was on the hot side — leaking primers and hard extraction. So we switched to 4895, lot 27277. With 30.7 grains we got a velocity of 2305 f.s. The same charge with Western 139-grain bullets clocked 2297 f.s.

We tried 123-grain Western Tool and Copper Works bullets with up to 30.9 grains of 4198 and clocked 2771 f.s. velocity, but the load was in the top-bracket. A charge of 30.3 grains gave 2685 f.s. and the group opened to 2 inches, but we located the trouble—a loose scope block.

All told, after three days of hectic labor, loading, firing, and checking results, we came up with this conclusion: The .280 British cartridge is an interesting little baby which cannot be loaded to proper velocity without running into the 50,000-55,000 pound pressure levels. A hot little baby like the .280 can produce a lot of grief in a lightweight, mass produced shoulder weapon. Nevertheless, the vague and contradictory publicity the cartridge has received is dispelled. This baby is better than we thought!

A wire from Tom Florich received at presstime states that Griffin & Howe is now prepared to build rifles for the new .280 British cartridge. A leading maker of loading tool dies is being asked to produce standard loading dies and case forming dies, and the special neck reamers will be available. The mystery has been stripped from the .280 British—now anyone can play with it. ♦ ♦ ♦

English Gun Laws

Continued from page 20

made that soldiers coming on leave had to leave their rifles at specified centers before proceeding into the city; presumably this would have extended to troops passing through here also. The dumping of a rifle might have meant a soldier on seven days having to lose two of them, unless such dumps stayed open for twenty-four hours. In any case, it would have been just one more imposition on the serviceman. Fortunately nothing came of this proposal; what did get put out, however, was a police circular to all firearms owners in Birmingham, pointing out that it 'was an offence' to leave the guns in the possession or keeping of relatives who had no firearms permit, and that the shooter was recommended to 'surrender to the police for destruction' any arms or ammunition which he might have, and had difficulty in finding safe storage for. Alternatively, the police offered vault storage (no cleaning or other care) until the patriotic, purblind shooter should have returned from 'doing his bit' for this Eden of Freedom. Many firearms were impounded from gun dealers in 1941, also, and anyone who had left his guns with such dealers on enlisting stood a fair chance of losing them; many dealers, who had some of the arms taken from them due for return, never got the same ones back; let alone the probability of injury by the clueless morons into whose hands the guns themselves probably came. I am certain that present restrictions will never be amended except towards increasing severity. I was told by one who was present that .45 and .38 revolvers were included in a number of handguns used as filling for the concrete foundation for a new police station, either late in 1940 or early in 1941; despite acute shortage of any handguns at that date. Shooters who read those 'perforate a parasite' appeals in the RIFLEMAN should have been informed of that also.

August 3, 1949

Yes, I was very glad to hear that the anti-gun fanatics have had some reverses in your country; but if I may pass any opinion regarding such a fight I would say, *never* let up for a moment; it has already happened here and should be a warning to all free shooters in all other countries of like freedom to yours. I wrote to the RIFLEMAN again on this subject, quoting the facts here regarding the purchase and possession of any ball ammunition from .22 BB upwards (forbidden without a permit) and likewise how, even after a shooter might have succeeded in getting a permit to purchase a .22 singleshot pistol or target rifle, he was still forbidden in many cases to own a single round of ammunition for it. In this connection a friend of mine, in Tipton, who does some part-time dealing and repairs, had a home-made single-shot percussion pistol come in from a customer to have a new spring fixed. This was an under-hammer smoothbore, caliber about .45 and about a six-inch barrel. For this gun the owner had had to get a permit to buy black powder; and legally was liable to be fined for sending a weapon for repair without stating that it had never been proved. Alternatively, my friend was supposed to send it in for proof in any case. In the case of heavy weapons our proof laws do act as a measure of safety. American shooters who donated personal firearms to this legally disarmed country in 1940 and later ought to know too that one way in which these guns were disposed of after they had served their turn was to convey them, butts upwards, under a steam-hammer; with two police officials watching.

January 20, 1950

One rumor going round the trade—I have not managed to get anything more definite so far—is that a new law on the list will make possession of an unregistered firearm (i.e. any rifled weapon, or any arm less than 20 inch barrel length) punishable by a long prison term without the option of a fine.—B. T. H. ♦ ♦ ♦

A. E. Berdon

A .38 SPECIAL AUTO

Two expert gunsmiths, Berdon and Peters, have succeeded in altering the .38 Super to handle the .38 Special load—results have been amazing

By Col. A. M. Libasci

THE COURSE of match pistol shooting, like that of true love, is not smooth. Especially it is not smooth and even downright rough when we try to master the .38 Special revolver almost invariably used in center-fire matches. Look back, all of you hammer fumblers, and count the endless hours of dry practice spent cocking a revolver so that you could get off five well-aimed shots in rapid-fire sequence in ten seconds!

In my opinion, using a revolver for the timed and rapid-fire matches is doing things the hard way. As that great shooter Lee Echols says—like running into the wind with a funnel in your mouth! To me, after some years of close study and intense participation in pistol tournaments, one thing is obvious—it takes talent and temperament to become a top-notch revolver shot. Either you have it or you don't. Of course, endless hours of practice will help, but the spark must be there to produce a real top-notcher. Some shooters, although they become very proficient with the .22 and .45 caliber, never rise to heights of ability with the .38 revolver.

The center-fire matches separate the men from the boys. And further still, the timed and rapid-fire stages of the center-fire matches cull the lads from the men! A study of a few bulletins will quickly show you that there are at least twice as many Masters with the .22 than in the center-fire group. At some of the bigger tournaments you will find more Masters in .45 matches than in center-fire!

These facts, like the ads say, are proof positive that the .38 Special revolver is a tough nut to crack. It is difficult to maintain a 93 tournament average with the revolver. You will see the same names heading the lists of winners of center-fire matches; men who have what it takes to master the gun.

I remember the great embarrassment a couple of years ago when the center-fire and .22 classifications were separated. Some real top-notchers found themselves Experts with the center-fire. Under the system of combining .22 and center-fire scores for classification, they had maintained their Master ratings because of very high .22 scores.

The facts being what they are, it behooves us to analyze the situation and see how we can improve our center-fire scores. Are center-fire scores lower because of the greater recoil of the .38 Special? Partially, but that is not the real answer. Some fantastic scores are produced with the .45 automatic. In fact, some shooters, in despair of ever mastering the juggling of hammer cocking, now use their .45's in the center-fire matches! A comparison of the aggregate records does not prove too great a superiority of the .38 Special revolver over the .45 automatic. The record aggregate with the center-fire is 883 against 882 for the .45!

Anyone who ever tried firing 5 shots in ten seconds at

25 yards with the revolver knows the answer. To consistently knock out good scores in timed and rapid fire with the revolver takes a degree of muscle, nerve, and emotional control that few of us ever attain. As a matter of fact, there aren't more than a baker's dozen consistent revolver shooters in present competition. Men who can consistently shoot over 860 in the aggregate are quite rare.

Here is my explanation. Most of us do better with the automatics than with the revolver simply because the matter of cocking the revolver for each shot adds another movement to be learned by an already overburdened muscle and nerve system! To use a comparison, it's like the juggler who learns to keep four balls in the air and then tries to add a fifth! It's the straw added to the camel's back!

Most of us can just get so far—to learn to hold and squeeze them in the pressure of competition. Add the cocking movement, with its accompanying lowering or lessening of aiming time, and we fall slightly apart at the seams and start jerking!

It works conversely, too. The fellow who can make high revolver scores in tournaments will soon be a great shooter. If he has the temperament and emotional makeup to conquer the revolver, he is a cinch to shoot well with automatics. Our great revolver shooters today are also our great three-caliber shooters—Benner, Reeves, Hemming, Jones, Farant, Stark, Starkey, Lalonde, Spavor, Barrier, Rizzolla are just a few that come to mind.

What's the solution for the rest of us dubs? Get an automatic? Until recently, all we could do was use the .45. I firmly believe some of us Experts in the center-fire classification would do better with a well accuratized .45, especially in timed and rapid-fire matches, using a light reload of mild recoil.

All this boils down to one point. There is absolutely no doubt that the vast majority of pistol competitors could improve their scores considerably if they had a .38 Special automatic to use in the center-fire matches! Why haven't firearms manufacturers produced such a gun?

During the last few years, several hardy but isolated individuals have tried to produce an automatic that would handle .38 Specials reliably. With one exception, most of these attempts were made by private individuals and not by manufacturers. The one exception attempted by a manufacturer was a complete bust. I do not know the facts, but an effort was made to produce a .38 Special automatic which did not prove successful.

A few rugged experimenters tried to convert the Colt Super .38 Automatic to handle .38 Special ammunition—no easy feat! Those few who succeeded in getting the aim to function did not get good accuracy and gave up.

One brilliant craftsman did not give up. Mr. A. E. Berdon, the Lakeland, Florida, handgun accuracy wizard, applied his many years of inventive experience to this problem and last year produced a dream gun—the answer to the target shooter's prayer.

Mr. Berdon converted a Super .38 Colt automatic to handle .38 Special ammo, either factory or reloaded wadcutters, and to function with even the mild 2.5 grains of Bull's-eye and the 146-grain H&G number 50 bullet! The gun has Micro sights, a 2¾-pound trigger pull with a fantastic anti-slap device, and the insurpassable Berdon accuracy job!

Last year Mr. Berdon sent me his pilot model to test-fire in tournaments. I did that, keeping careful records of functioning and comparative scores. After I fired the gun in three tournaments and for 1,500 rounds in practice without a bobble, I found I had increased my averages 5 points over the National Match Course and fifteen points in the center-fire aggregate! I equalled my 50-yard revolver scores —gained two points timed fire and three points in the rapid-fire stage.

I immediately prevailed on Mr. Berdon to make up such a gun for me and later in the season I received it. It is a beautiful job. It handles like a .22, functions with 100 percent reliability. I have now shot it about 5,000 rounds with but one failure, and it was due to careless loading of the magazine. I use reloads exclusively—2.5 grains of Bull's-eye and the 146-grain H&G number 50 bullet.

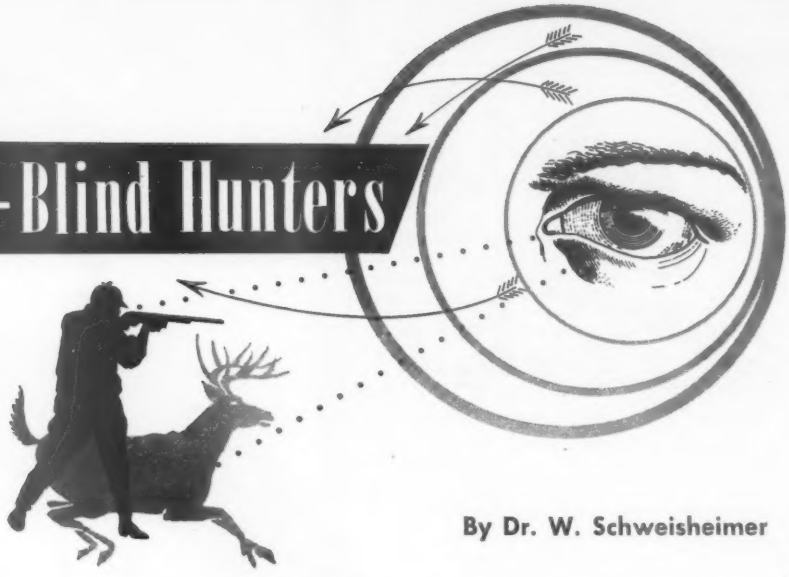
After one complete season of practice and tournaments, a carefully kept record reveals that I have improved from a center-fire aggregate average of 806 to 824 or 6 points over the National Match Course. Most of the gain is in timed and rapid fire. The exact differences over my revolver match scores are as follows: Slow fire, gained 1 point; timed fire, gained 2 points; rapid fire, gained 3 points!

At 50 yards the gun is very accurate. I have fired one 98, several 96's, and many 93's in practice with it. At timed and rapid it is as sweet to shoot as a .22. All who try the gun fall in love with it and immediately ask where they can get one.

I had often wished one of these guns could be put in the hands of a real Master shooter. I, myself, could not really do justice to it. Now my wish has been answered. Last year Buck Fisher, the great Texas civilian shooter, fell so in love with my gun that he prevailed on Lt. Peters, the clever El Paso craftsman, to make one for him. Lt. Peters had been working on the conversion for some time. Late last year he came up with a successful model of the Super .38 converted to handle .38 Specials.

Buck Fisher has proven I was right. So far this year Buck has been the scourge of the center-fire matches and has already broken two civilian records with his .38 automatic. Buck has fired a new civilian centerfire aggregate record total of 874, and a timed-fire civilian *(Continued on page 50)*

Color-Blind Hunters



By Dr. W. Schweisheimer

WHAT GOOD will it do if you are wearing the red cap of a hunter, but other hunters in your company are color-blind? Does it mean there is greater possibility of a hunting accident than with hunters of normal color vision?

The problem recently was discussed in the *Journal of the American Medical Association*. A Pennsylvania physician asked the *Journal* whether, according to present medical opinion, a hunting license should be issued to a color-blind person. If licenses are issued without regard to the color vision, he asked, what colors or combination of colors should the hunter wear so that he would not be mistaken for game.

Color blindness is often inherited and existing from birth. Certain colors fail to produce charcteristic color sensations that they produce in normal eyes. Red and green blindness are the most common forms. The defect cannot be cured, but the color sense can be developed if training is begun at an early period of life. Blindness for blue and yellow is rare.

Not all disorders in color distinguishing are inherited. They can be developed by sickness, chronic nicotine intoxication, sinus trouble, diabetes eye disorders, etc.

Color blindness occurs in about five to ten percent of men and in less than one percent of women. Color-blind people see colors as people with normal color vision see them at dusk. Certain nerve branches in the retina, the nervous background of the eye, are too little sensitive to color. Even if you are a hunter with excellent color vision, you cannot recognize colors in a brightly star-lit night. You can plainly distinguish trees and roads and moving objects, but otherwise you are like color-blind.

A locomotive engineer who is color-blind may be a public danger. For a hunter, though he wouldn't be a public danger, color blindness may well be a drawback. Sometimes he goes through better than expected. A color-blind hunter or driver has to consult occasionally a friend who has normal color vision. Frequently, however, he knows from experience how to distinguish between different colors by pecularities which have not been noticed by people with normal color vision.

A frequently heard question is, how can color-blind people distinguish between red and green traffic lights?

They can, because the red light appears to them different in intensity than the green. A color-blind chauffeur was asked whether he had difficulties with the red and green signals. He replied, "Not at all. The green lights are always blue!"

Color-blindness has not been known for a long time. In 1877, a Spanish gun boat had run down a schooner inadvertently because the color-blind helmsman of the schooner had taken the red and green signal lamps of the gun-boat to be white harbor lights. That was one of the first cases of color blindness known over the world, and it aroused much speculation and caused valuable research.

The differentiation of red and green is of practical importance in hunters and red-green blindness is the most common form of color blindness. Total color blindness, for all colors, is much rarer than red-green blindness. A color-blind hunter can well distinguish between the various shades of light and dark.

Whereas yellow seems the brightest color to people with normal color vision, green is the lightest color for the color-blind. Efforts have been made to improve the color vision of color-blind people by training. Suddenly, however, an unexpected constellation of colors turns up in everyday life, and then the limitation of the color sense becomes obvious.

Some inventors have tried time and again to produce color spectacles which would enable color-blind people to see colors as do people with normal color vision. This, of course, would be a most helpful device for hunters with either inherited or acquired color blindness. Actually, no inventor has succeeded so far. For some cases of color blindness, slightly smoky eye glasses have proven helpful—with various shades of gray being used according to the time and brightness of the day.

The *Journal's* expert stated that it would be an undeserved discrimination if hunting licenses were refused to color-blind persons. Color-blind persons distinguish differences in contrast and brightness that suffice for their lack of ability to name color. Thus, they are well suited for general living.

The custom of using red as identification by a hunter has become well established in the minds of the people, as is the use of white canes by blind persons. No color worn by a hunter will be more readily discerned or more quickly interpreted by the vast majority of hunters than the accustomed red. The flag of identification must be set up for all hunters, irrespective of their color vision.

The color-blind among hunters are no greater in proportion than in civil life. And as the *Journal's* expert emphasizes, their record of safety in traffic is no worse than the record of those who are not color-blind. Factors other than inability to recognize the red cap of a hunter and the white tail of a deer are more responsible for hunting accidents. ◆ ◆ ◆

By Frederick Wilkins

Think twice before refurbishing that old dueling pistol. The value and beauty of it and other antique arms can be ruined or enhanced by the care given it

CARE AND CLEANING OF ANTIQUE GUNS

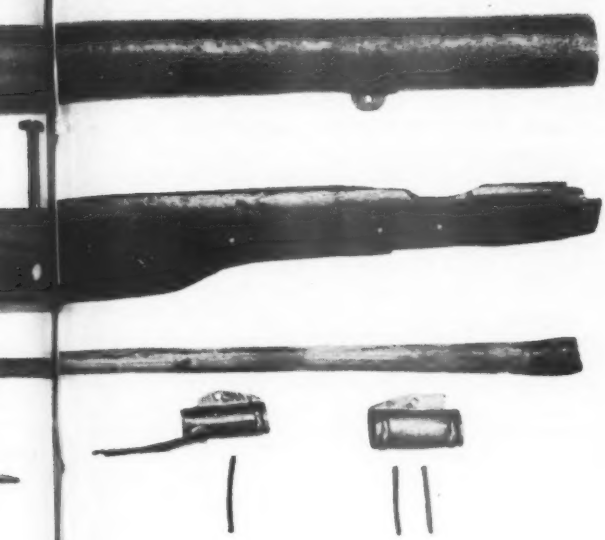
THERE ARE two schools of thought regarding antique weapons. One holds that they should be shootable and bright. The other leans over to cobwebs and dust. Like most extremes, both views omit certain considerations.

The value and beauty of an antique firearm can be enhanced or ruined by the care given it. Too, most antique gun collectors don't care if their weapons shoot, but grime and rust are certainly no indication of age or of value of antique arms—quite the contrary.

If you have antique guns, the urge to clean them, to dismantle them, to see what makes them tick, is too much to resist. It is a natural inclination that no one who is interested in guns intends resisting, or should. But you can use a certain amount of caution in such work, and someone who is relatively unfamiliar with old arms will save himself a lot of trouble and lost money if he will reflect that in five minutes he can ruin the best work of a celebrated gunsmith. The use of sandpaper on metal parts, for example, can remove a finish that has been on a pistol barrel for generations.

A large part of the resale value of an antique gun depend on the care given a weapon in its first cleaning. Variou types of old weapons bring different prices, depending on co dition, which is usually given as good, fair, fine, poor. Yo can buy a weapon in fine condition, 'clean and repair' it, an end up with a fair weapon. Proper cleaning of an antique gu should be an effort to restore the weapon to the condition i was in when it came from the gunsmith, provided no *maj* changes or replacements are necessary. Whatever remain of the original finish should be retained, for an old weapo will always show some signs of wear—and often of abuse and you can't completely do away with evidence of hone wear.

As far as the wood on an antique gun is concerned, it aga will be part of the value of the weapon. There is nothin lovelier than the century-old patina on a fine gunstock, whethe it is the brightness of a maple Kentucky or the dull sheen of walnut duelling pistol. Not always visible, patina is there it can be restored, or it can be removed.



A flintlock pistol by Hyslop disassembled. There were four screws which had to be removed—the tang screw, the two through the stock into the lockplate, and one holding the brass on the butt. Other parts were pinned

The first step in care and cleaning old firearms is to obtain the few tools you will need. Cleaning and repair can be done with equipment which the average home owner has around the house. Plan to use a screwdriver of the proper size for each screw; screws vary in size, and a slipped driver can mar a wooden stock or scratch a lockplate. Barrel pins will require punches with long, slender heads, again in various sizes to avoid enlarging stock holes. Once started, pins can be pulled clear with pliers. A small brass hammer is useful. Some hammering is necessary, and the soft head will not damage your weapons. Springs require compression; something other than pliers is often needed, so a small vise is a help.

Friction against a bench top can scratch a stock. Have plenty of rags handy—better still, use a foam rubber pad to rest the stock upon. And when working in a vise, see that the weapon is protected by jaw covers. That is basic. Old wood is often brittle, and cracks can be started that are not apparent at first.

A home-made tool that will be handy is a probe made from a large needle. Have the needle mounted in a wooden handle and use a little experimentation to find how much give you want in the needle. Cleaning of engravings and maker's marks is a simple task with such a probe.

The usual cleaning materials will be necessary—patches, oil, rags, rods. A helpful aid is a can of penetrating oil, which you can probably pick up at a hardware store or a gas station. Kerosene is also good in loosening rust, and you will need linseed oil for wooden parts.

A thorough external check should be made of a weapon before you begin to take it apart. Any screws that seem rusted should be treated with penetrating oil and allowed to loosen. Remember that metal will rust and bind in wood as well as in metal. A glance at the photograph will show the main parts of a muzzleloader, either flint or percussion. If you are doubtful, make a drawing of your weapon beforehand, using it as a guide in reassembly.

For the normal weapon, remove the lockplate screws and then the lockplate and lock assembly. Removal of the screws does not mean the lock will come free. Old smiths were proud of their ability to make tight fits, and many plates will seem to be almost part of the stock. Use patience in working free such tight fits, as firing has usually dried out the wood about the plate and made it brittle.

Once the lock is clear, remove barrel pins with a drift punch and remove the barrel by unscrewing the tang screw. Chief trouble will be in enlarging pin holes by an improper size punch. Certain pistols, especially duelling pistols, were key-held, using flat metal bars which slide in steel guides. Most of these keys were fitted in guides and do not move more than half way, just enough to clear the barrel. If keys go part way and seem to stop, do not use any more force—that's as far as they go.

Duelling pistols dated later than about 1780-90 had false tangs, the barrel fitting into the false breech by a wedge catch. This enabled the shooter to remove the barrel for frequent cleaning without using a screwdriver. When the keys or pins are clear, the barrel lifts up. If it doesn't, go slow. Often all retaining pins and bands will be clear and the barrel will be such a tight fit that it will not come clear readily, or there may be rust along the underside. Removal of a band-held barrel is simple. Compress the spring holding the band in place and slide the band forward, using care not to scrape the wood.

With the lockplate and sideplate free, the barrel out, removal of other parts is simple. The trigger and trigger guard are held by pins exposed when the side plates are off, with generally one or two screws. Ramrod thimbles and guides are also pin held. But caps are held by a screw. No metal or inlays that form part of the decoration should be removed,

(Above) U. S. Navy Model 1843 .54 cal. percussion pistol manufactured by N. P. Ames of Springfield, Mass.

(Left) U. S. Springfield Model 1855 percussion pistol used tape primer, firing .58 cal. ball

unless loose or broken and you wish to replace them.

As a general rule, the parts of the lock will be rusted. Let the entire assembly soak for a day or so in light oil or kerosene. The rust will be loosened and simplify disassembly. Unless absolutely necessary, there is no point in taking down the lock group—the less wear on old screws the better. If you do remove the parts, compress the main spring by a vise, also the smaller sear springs, as unscrewing screws under spring pressure will strip the threads.

Clean the lock thoroughly and reassemble using the vise to compress the main spring. You might check the inside of the lock for any maker's marks. Often a plate was marked inside, especially where one man made the weapon proper and another the lock. The underside of a barrel may have proofmarks on it, the result of a smith not wishing the finish or design to be marred by government approval.

As long as we are on metal cleaning, let's finish up with the barrel. On old pieces, the interior of the barrel is of no account—unless you like to shoot your weapons. However, a rusty muzzle detracts from the looks if not value. Soak the barrel good and sponge it out with *soft wire* brushes until clean. The exterior of the barrel can best be cleaned with oily rags, or first kerosene and then oiled. Rust should be loosened first—*never* taken off with sandpaper or files. The harshest material that should be used in cleaning is fine steel wool. To a large extent, wood finish can be restored; but once metal finish is gone, it is lost forever.

Many old arms had a rich brown finish which may be mistaken for rust, but you can tell rust by the lighter color of it and the way it streaks under oil. If the barrel or lockplate is bright metal, let it alone, removing rust, but don't

try to work metal down to brightness. The average old gun barrel, after cleaning, will be of a dull brownish color, regardless of original finish.

Brass fittings should be cleaned with any good polish. They were originally bright and should be so now. A good cleaning keeps away discoloration and prevents decay of the wood. Certain fine weapons had silver fittings, or gold work on them. These may be cleaned as you would any fine metal object.

You will be able to do your best work on the stocks, for wood offers more possibilities for restoration than metal. The main point here is *never sand or scrape a stock.* Once the surface patina is taken off, it is gone, but a little work will bring life to wood that is apparently dead.

Often merely soap and water will clean a stock, or turpentine on a soft rag will remove surface grime and oil. Removal of the surface film will leave the stock looking duller than before, but it is clean. If much washing has been necessary, rub *lightly* along the grain with fine steel wool, removing any raised fibers, which you can usually feel with your fingers. Steel wool merely sets the grain. Now get out the linseed oil and start to work.

Place a few drops in the palm of your hand and start rubbing it into the wood. Take plenty of time and use many applications of oil rather than a few heavy baths. Every stock will be a different problem—some will take two applications, others a hundred. Keep rubbing oil on the stock until the oil is not sticky, until the wood will take no more. You will find the wood a little darker than before, but with life and beauty, with a sheen that only old wood can possess.

The barrel recess in the stock and cut-away portions for lock and fittings, should be carefully checked for signs of rot and small cracks. Often patching with Plastic Wood, or gluing, is required. A coat of varnish will protect these interior spots, but never apply varnish to the outside of a stock.

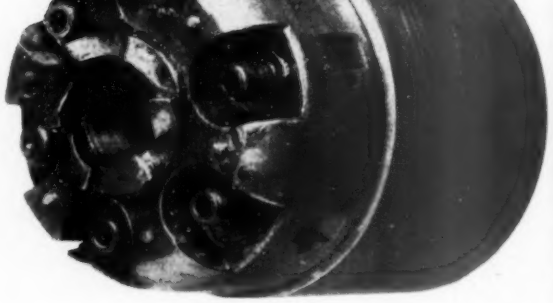
A definite part of cleaning and care of an antique gun is restoration. Here we get into something of an ethical problem—just how much can be done in restoring an old weapon and still retain the original? Naturally, you can do anything you wish with your own collection, but if you ever wish to sell, you must bear in mind that altering the major groups of a firearm is altering the value. A good general guide to making major repairs other than cleaning is to do nothing more than replace parts that a gunsmith would normally repair in the lifetime of the arm and to make only such repairs as are needed to preserve the weapon.

Quite a number of parts on a firearm can be replaced without changing value. Sears wear out and may be replaced. Certain screws may strip. Pins may become lost, or useless. However, the replacing of a missing hammer is a major operation and changes the piece, as is adding inlays in a stock where there were none, or browning a shiny barrel.

Any bad breaks in the stock should be repaired, as they tend to prolong the life of the weapon, but you must mention such work if you ever sell the weapon. These repairs are not too difficult, if you use care. Clean breaks may be glued, making certain the two surfaces are clean, and fitting the pieces together carefully. Keep the pieces together under pressure until the glue is dry, then refinish the stock with linseed oil as suggested above.

Where bits of wood are missing, match the wood color and type as closely as possible. Prepare an inlay, with the grain running the same direction *(Continued on page 50)*

Before attempting to fire percussion revolvers like the Starr (left), be sure that nipples on the cylinder are tight and clean, and that there is no play in the cylinder when the revolver is cocked



What Caliber For MOOSE?

A GUIDE'S OPINION OF RIFLES SUITABLE FOR THE MOST MAJESTIC OF BIG-GAME ANIMALS

By Lee Straight

MARK HUGO, British Columbia moose guide, didn't wax as enthusiastically about 'adequate power' in moose rifles as I expected.

"Oh sure, a .300 Magnum seems to kill more quickly," he agreed, but he just as quickly and emphatically added that. "A powerful rifle is a help for those who can handle it but not half so much help as a rifle that is sighted in properly."

This little introduction to our conversation led eventually to my seeking the facts behind Hugo's opinions, facts that included detailed statistics on eighty-eight moose kills, over fifty of them by Mark himself or by guests at his side. My first reaction was to tone down somewhat my own dogma, most of it having been gleaned from rather wide reading but, with the exception of deer, not too much big-game hunting. What could I say that would impress a man who had seen half a hundred monster moose breathe their last and had carefully recorded details of thirty more kills by guests guided by his assistants?

Mark's discourse reads like something written by such famous practical riflemen as Elmer Keith, Colonel Townsend Whelen, Hosea Sarber, and a few other contributors to THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. I thought, this is the kind of thing less experienced hunters should know, the advice that veterans continually try to get across to comparative beginners.

So I took advantage of a day-long rest we were enjoying after forty successive days of guiding by Hugo and, on my part, a six hundred-mile trip to see the man. Out came dog-eared scribblers and logs plus letters from clients. I wrote as Mark talked, wrote until my fingers cramped. I can't begin to relay all the Canadian guide's advice, condemnations, and even complaints about hunters, but I did draw some conclusions from a chart of the eighty-eight kills, plus two more I myself am responsible for—all moose, mind you—and the result is something for intended moose hunters to note well.

It is unfortunate, albeit somewhat less gruesome, that Hugo didn't trace out and record the exact damage inflicted by each bullet, but it is commendable enough, I suppose, that he kept what records he has without expecting him, busy as he is, to perform post mortems on his clients' trophies. At least he hasn't tried to pretend, as do many guides, that every shot resulted in a clean kill. Hugo's guests were, at that, far better hunters and riflemen than the average resident hunter.

"I find," said Mark, "that most non-residents—or even residents who engage guides—are better equipped both as

to marksmanship and firearms when they realize their hunting investments are too great to be taken lightly. Most of my American guests in particular can really shoot."

"And another point," he continued, "is that I invariably make a guest try out his sights on the eighty-yard range beside the lodge (Mons Lake Lodge, 600 miles from Vancouver, B. C.). And right while I watch. I just can't work for a hunter who is shown moose after moose, only to miss them all because his sights are skew-whiff, something I contended with often when I first started this game."

"How many rifles shot where they should when you did see them tried out first?", I asked.

"About seven out of ten," he answered, and added for the sake of my statistics that about fifty percent were equipped with telescope sights. Almost all the rest used aperature sights.

In the statistics—of ninety kills, only twenty-five were one-shot kills. From my own further examination of the table I would say that twenty-nine more are potentially one-shot kills but that because of the moose's ability to 'take it' they stood while hunters continued to pump bullets into them.

Four of the animals killed might easily have, without Hugo's superior tracking ability to call upon, escaped to die later and be wasted. In all his guiding experience, Hugo has lost only two wounded animals, both through inability to find their trails over dry ground and because they left no blood spoor. Many of the hits, though merely labeled 'chest shots', were actually heart shots. Hugo hadn't bothered to stipulate.

The statistics bear up the opinions of Elmer Keith, Jack O'Connor, Warren Page—in fact most shooting editors who know whereof they speak—to the effect that a marked characteristic of the moose is his ability to take shot after shot without folding quickly, but still lacking the more common ability of other game to absorb a lethal shot and keep on running, often to escape.

"Almost any shot into the central area of a moose's body," agreed Hugo, "distresses him. In fact, this characteristic often leads (as in the case of the twenty-nine 'would-have-been-sure' kills mentioned above) to badly shot up meat."

Hugo's favorite shots, even up to 200 yards, are the 'hump' and into the neck, with a standing animal, that is. If the target is moving, Mark, like all other wise hunters, aims for the shoulder or lungs. He ordinarily refrains from a shoulder shot because of accompanying meat spoilage, preferring the lungs on that account. But in aiming for the shoulder on a moving animal he has a chance of hitting the 'hump' if the animal dips below the original sight line or the lungs if it rises.

As to adequate moose hunting power, referred to at the beginning of this article, Mark couldn't be drawn into a definite statement. But he did surmise that:

"I'll take any animal in North America with my .30-'06 at anything under 300 yards. As for the .300 Magnum, it's hard for me to give a fair estimate of killing ability. Certainly it seems to kill a little more efficiently than does a .30-'06—if possible," he grinned, "but with one exception all my guests who used Magnums were also better than average marksmen.

"Take Charles Pratt of Eugene, Oregon, one of my regular annual visitors. He's hunted all over the world and has shot so much game with that .300 Magnum of his it seems just to pop to his shoulder, spit once, and it's all over.

"He seems to take a 250-yard moose shot like a station eight bird in skeet. I've never know him to miss and it isn't just because he won't take a difficult shot. Mind you, and I like to tell this to beginners, Chuck doesn't shoot at flashes of brown or mere movements in the brush. He sees his game fairly first, then curtains!"

A cryptic but mighty good definition of proper hunting caution. Heaven help any of Mark's guests should the latter throw a bullet at anything he can't recognize.

Hugo, incidentally, maintains that none of his guests has ever to his knowledge shot a cow in mistake for a bull, which adds up to a good record. In most cases, even though moose hunters usually seek meat rather than trophies, they are encouraged to take the more mature animals whenever there is a choice. Four or five guests a season do, however, stipulate they want a 'paddler', an animal in his third year, and Mark does his best to satisfy them.

Mark's final recommendations for prospective moose hunters, then, are:

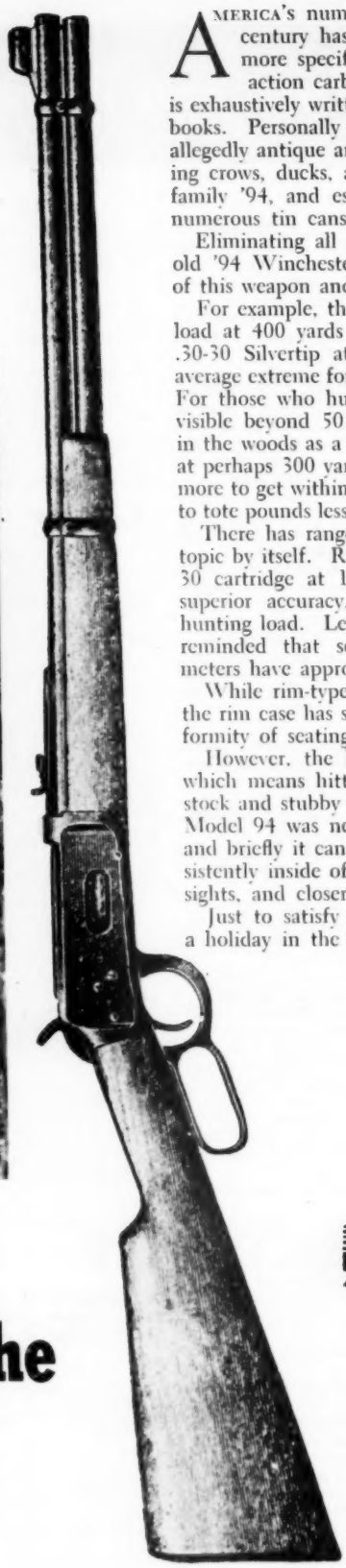
If you can't afford or don't like to use scope sights, by all means equip your rifle with aperture sights. Use a rifle as powerful as you can handle with confidence, preferably with no less energy than .300 Savage, .348 Winchester, .30-40, .303 British, .270, or .30-'06. By all means carry a binocular if you can obtain one, preferably six or seven power. The two Hugo prefers in the conditions of extreme light variation between that of scrub forest and then of open burns are the 7x30 Ross (English) or the 7x35 Bausch & Lomb.

Except on grizzly bear and mountain sheep trips further south in the mountains, Hugo has found no need for a spotting scope. Preferred all-round rifle scope power he has found is four power, though Mark himself shoots with a 2¾-power Lyman Alaskan and hasn't felt a pressing need for a change to four power. He does all his hunting by horse and agrees with me that the bolt handle of his Winchester—or any other bolt action—need never be a hindrance in the saddle scabbard, nor does he find any greater convenience in a 22 or even a 20-inch barrel over the standard lengths of 24 or 26 inches.

"But, most important of all," reiterated Mark, "whether you pack a double .600 rifle or a .25-35, you better know where it puts its bullets. Otherwise you may spend more of your holiday than you like, in rain or snowstorm with your guide, breaking your heart (and seat) over the faint trail of a wounded moose. I just don't let 'em go to waste if I can prevent it. Those big fellows are my bread and butter and I gotta look after my crop just like any farmer." ◆ ◆ ◆

	CALIBER	RANGE IN YDS.	NO. SHOTS	LOCATION OF HITS	REMARKS
1)	.32 Rem.	225	4	3 in head, one in neck.	Not instantly lethal in head, ran until neck-shot.
2)	.32 Rem.	225	1	Hump.	Instant death.
3)	.32 Rem.	120	2	One in chest, one in neck.	Lay down 'sick' with chest shot, requiring neck shot to finish.
4)	.32 Rem.	50	1	In hump.	Instant death.
5)	.32 Rem.	25	1	In lungs.	Instant distress, collapsed and suffocated in moments.
6)	.32 Rem.	75	4	All shots in face.	Ran 400 yards after four rapid shots, then found dead.
7)	.32 Rem. & .303 Brit.	20	1 each	Neck.	Simultaneous shots, both hits, instant death.
8)	.32 Rem. & .303 Brit.	50	3	Two first in head, one in neck.	One shot high, other low in head. Bull collapsed but 'finisher' in neck by .32 deemed necessary.
9)	.30-30	150	2	First in gut, second in lungs.	Ran half-mile after paunch shot, found 'sick', lung shot killed outright.
10)	.30-'06 .303 Brit.	50	1 each	Leg, neck.	Simultaneous, dying instantly from neck shot.
11)	.32 Rem. .303 Brit.	100	3	Two in rump, one between eyes.	Each struck rump once, animal ran 500 yards, shot dead between eyes by .303.
12)	.32 Rem. .303 Brit.	125	1 each	Both in neck.	Instant death.
13)	.30-30 .303 Brit.	40	1 each	Gut, neck.	.30-30 shot first, hitting gut. .303 killed instantly in neck.
14)	.30-30	20	1	Neck.	Instant death.
15)	.30-30	75	3	One in lungs, 2 in upper chest.	Lung shot not instantly fatal, hence additional shots.
16)	.30-40	100	1	Hump.	Instant death.
17)	.30-30	175	4	Three in chest, one in neck.	All shots would have been fatal, but animal died reluctantly.
18)	.30-'06	80	1	High in lungs.	Collapsed in moments.
19)	.30-'06	85	2	Neck (base), head.	Traveled half mile after neck shot, dispatched with head shot.
20)	.30-'06	200	2	One high, one low in neck.	Traveled 50 yards after two rapid shots, then died.
21)	.30-'06	12	1	Heart.	Heart demolished, instant death.
22)	.303 Brit.	27	3	One shot broke front and hind legs, two shots in nape of neck.	Shot at dusk, walked 200 yards to where found next morning with two quick neck shots.
23)	.270	150	1	Below heart.	Instant death.
24)	.30-40	180	4	Two in lungs, one in gut, one in neck.	Shot running with first three shots. Found down, shot in neck.
25)	.348	20	2	One high in chest, one in lungs.	Rapid fire, instant death.
26)	.303 Brit. .30-40 .32 Rem.	400	5	Two in neck, two in lungs, low; one in ear.	All three missed first three shots apiece .303 hit neck on fourth and fifth shots; .32 hit twice low in lungs; still alive when approached and shot behind ear with .303.
27)	.30-'06	175	1	Facing shot at base of neck.	Instant death.
28)	.300 Magnum .32 Rem.	85	6	Two in brisket, three high in neck, one in ear.	Brush shooting, first two shots from .300 in brisket knocked it down, then got up running. Three from .32 Rem. in neck knocked it down again but finisher in ear needed.
29)	.303 Brit.	100	1	High in lungs.	Instant death.
30)	.30-'06	110	2	Lungs, shoulder.	Both fatal shots, died on second.
31)	.30-'06	90	1	Hump.	Instant death.
32)	.300 Magnum	400	5	Low in frong leg, two in gut, one low in chest, one in head.	Ran after leg shot, lay down after three body shots, head finisher needed.
33)	.300 Magnum	150	2	High in lungs.	Two quick shots almost touching, instant death.
34)	.300 Magnum	85	1	High in lungs.	After hit, hunter lost head, emptied rifle recklessly, reloaded, fired deliberately on empty chamber, then moose tired of waiting, died anyhow.
35)	.300 Magnum	200	2	High in shoulder, lungs.	Two quick shots, quick death.
36)	.300 Magnum	75	2	Low in chest, in hump.	Ran a few yards after first shot, second bullet pierced tree in flight, shed jacket on hunter's side of tree but bullet still killed.
37)	.30-'06	80	1	Neck, behind head.	Instant death.
38)	.303 Brit. .30-'06	50	1 each	Behind shoulder, then in neck.	Just spun from .303 shoulder shot, until .30-'06 bullet seconds later.
39)	.30-'06	75	7	Four in gut, two low in chest, one shoulder.	Just stood and took it all, refusing to drop. High shoulder shot did it.
40)	.30-'06	80	2	Lungs, top of shoulder.	Rapid fire, shoulder shot finishing.
41)	.30-'06	75	2	Frontal, low in chest, neck shot.	First shot late in day, animal traveled 2½ miles in night, finished next day with neck shot at 150 yards.
42)	.30-'06	60	2	Lungs, then neck.	Traveled 40 feet, then neck shot.
43)	.30-'06	100	4	Foreleg, neck (low), twice in lungs.	Just stood till lungshots wore it down.
44)	.30-'06	100	1	Shoulder blade.	Both shoulders pierced, instant death.
45)	.30-'06	12	1	Neck.	Instant death.
46)	.300 Magnum	200	1	High in shoulder.	Instant death.
47)	.300 Magnum	80	1	High behind shoulder.	Instant death.
48)	.30-'06	150	2	Low, then high behind shoulder.	Rapid fire, instant death.
49)	.30-'06	75	3	Twice in shoulder, once in neck.	Stood after two shoulder shots, but neck shot folded him.
50)	.30-'06	60	2	Twice in neck.	Quick death.
51)	.30-'06	175	4	Horn, two in neck, one behind shoulder.	Three rifles shooting, seven shots fired in regular barrage, only four finding target. Quick death.
52)	.30-'06	80	1	Neck.	Instant death.
53)	.30-'06	80	3	Two behind shoulder, one in neck.	Just stood, neck shot killing.
54)	.300 Magnum	100	1	Hump.	Instant death.
55)	.300 Magnum	200	1	Hump.	Instant death.
56)	.300 Magnum	20	4	Two behind shoulder, two in head.	Two .300's shooting, animal actually dead on first two hits but leaned on tree and two head shots cut it down.
57)	.30-30	13	1	Neck.	Instant death.
58)	.30-'06	275	3	Low in brisket, low in ribs, in neck.	Brisket shot downed bull, then it rose and ran as rifleman emptied three magazine-fulls, all misses. Followed 1½ miles, found lying down, shot it in ribs, it ran 20 yards as hunter missed twice more, then killed it with neck shot.

Isn't it amazing that a rifle first made over fifty years ago should be so popular with hunters today? What's the explanation?



What about the '94?

By Melvin M. Johnson, Jr.

AMERICA'S number one deer rifle for more than a half century has been the old 'thirty-thirty' Winchester, more specifically the Model 1894 Winchester lever-action carbine. Now everyone knows the .30-30. It is exhaustively written about everywhere, including the comic books. Personally I am not aroused to eloquence over this allegedly antique arm as such, though I can still recall shooting crows, ducks, and a deer or two with the post-first-war family '94, and especially one astonished flying duck, and numerous tin cans, while still in short pants.

Eliminating all the glamor and romance attached to the old '94 Winchester, a purely pragmatic functional analysis of this weapon and its cartridge discloses interesting facts.

For example, the hitting effect of a super-powered .30-'06 load at 400 yards is no greater, if as great, as that of the .30-30 Silvertip at 100 yards, the ranges representing the average extreme for both cartridges as they are habitually used. For those who hunt where deer or similar game are rarely visible beyond 50 yards, the .30-30 cartridge is as effective in the woods as a .30-'06 fired across a canyon, for example, at perhaps 300 yards. The wood's hunter may have to walk more to get within visible range of his quarry, hence he's glad to tote pounds less of rifle and a cartridge 0.85-inch shorter.

There has ranged endless discussion of accuracy, a book-topic by itself. Rather exhaustive tests indicate that the .30-30 cartridge at 100 yards, groups, as factory-loaded, with superior accuracy, taking second place to no high-power hunting load. Lest this arouse acrimonious debate, let us be reminded that some International Match loads for 300 meters have approximated .30-30 bullet weight and velocity.

While rim-type cartridge cases are somewhat obsolescent, the rim case has some accuracy virtues over the rimless (uniformity of seating) and gives better support under ignition.

However, the hunter is interested in practical accuracy, which means hitting what he aims at. With its two-piece stock and stubby 20-inch barrel tied to a magazine tube, the Model 94 was never any National Match darling. Broadly and briefly it can be stated that this carbine can group consistently inside of four inches at 100 yards, prone, with iron sights, and closer to three inches with telescope.

Just to satisfy personal curiosity the writer recently took a holiday in the Maine woods to do a little shooting (gun

editors need not be the only ones to shoot a rifle with a notebook handy). I chose 50 yards and used two 94 Winchesters—one made in 1900, the other in 1948. Several dozen or more five-shot groups, fired prone under variable light conditions, averaged under 1.90 inches, and with the best wood's conditions gave 1.40 inches. The worst group registered was 2.2 inches. In measuring every five-shot group, I also took 80 percent of each—or 4 out of the 5—and for the several dozen groups 80 percent gave 1.20 inches average.

A custom remodeled Army Krag in full-barrel .25-35 gave one five-shot group of 1.20 inches.

Accuracy groups prone are all very well, but a sample poll indicates that almost invariably a deer rifle is fired from standing, rarely kneeling, and seldom sitting. This obvious and well-known fact inspired some testing and research from a practical viewpoint. The results indicate that at 50 yards, with reasonably fast fire, an average experienced shooter can hit a 6-inch diameter mark most every shot (but not *every* shot). Not infrequently the shooter could hit within 4- to 5-inch diameter marks at 50 yards, but even experienced men were seen to miss the 6-inch mark up to 25 percent of the time. Of course, the sights must be *accurately zeroed*.

Lest any fireside X-ring people overlook the fact, it must be recalled that the National Match A-target used at 200 yards for slow-fire standing had a 10-inch bull and 26-inch four-ring. On the long average very few target experts made possibles. Scores ran nearer 45-46 out of 50. So quite a few shots were out in the 26-inch ring—6.5 inches at 50 yards.

On the pre-war surprise fire course the 20-inch bull B-target was exposed for two rapid shots. This would equal a 5-inch bull at 50 yards. Very few people ever hit that mark every time, though very high scores have been posted.

Consider, then, the panting Nimrod whose pulse is quickened by rugged wood's travel and excitement. The deer is about to jump. Visibility is impaired by the brush. A quick snap-shot is required. The knock-down area in a medium deer is not much over six inches.

For such hunting the group accuracy of the Model 94 'thutty-thutty' Winchester has proved quite efficiently sufficient. Correct sight-setting, plus plenty of practice, is the far more important factor.

Undoubtedly the major factors in the half-century popularity of the Model 94 are its weight of only 6 pounds, 4 ounces, its compact, handy, convenient shape, combined with the venerable time-tried lever-action system.

From the engineering point of view, the Model 94 .30-30 delivers nearly 20 foot-pounds of muzzle energy per ounce of its total weight. An eight-pound .30-'06 delivers some 23 foot-pounds of muzzle energy per ounce, but eight pounds feels much heavier than six pounds after a long hike! And have you ever crawled through a cedar thicket?

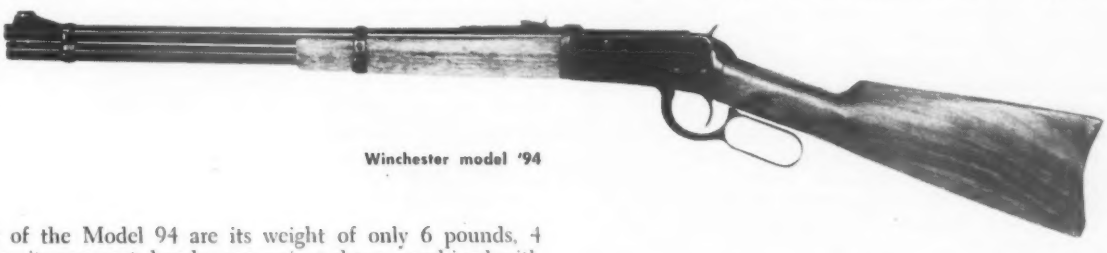
The old-fashioned tubular magazine harks back to the historical Model 1873, and even as far back as Tyler Henry's Civil War era. It is more complicated than the simple streamlined box or 'clip' magazine of our times. But the old tube "runs out there under the .30-30 barrel kind of neat-like, don't take no two hands to grab a-holt in the middle around of it, stows near enough 'bullets' for a week's hunting (7, using two for Saturday, no hunting on Sunday)."

At various times there has been much discussion in military circles about the importance of reloading a partly empty magazine without opening the bolt or disturbing the cartridges. It is no doubt useful to replace fired rounds in the magazine without opening the breech, lest a very sudden shot be needed. The Model 94 incorporates that feature.

An old deer hunter was recently asked how long a deer rifle like the Model 94 ought to last before wearing out and he replied: "Dunno, never wore one out."

The hammer is rather a sore thumb sticking out of the Model 94 frame in this age of streamlining. At least you know whether she's cocked or not.

There exists a school of thinkers who opine that the Winchester 94 is still popular because granddaddy had one. This may explain why these rifles, produced in the early 1900's, are still in use. It may explain why the 'thutty-thutty' carbine has continued to sell through the decades before and the half decade following World War II; or why it is still



Winchester model '94

number one on the hit parade at least north of the Ohio and east of the Mississippi, where the flatter-shooting, long-ranged, knock-down power of more versatile modern cow-country cartridges, such as the .270 Winchester, is less essential for these thicker woodlands.

Having pondered over this argument pro and con—with full credit to comic books, Hollywood westerns, and cowhand's vocalized air-waved laments, the solution came suddenly when I saw an old French-Canadian friend and hunter along the Quebec-Maine border. Stopping to admire his brand new super-flow "Dynatroit Eight" with automatic window lifters and all the latest Michigan marvels, I asked him why he still used the Model 94 carbine. The answer—"Thees leetle tirty-tirty carabeen she ver' damn' fine for jomp queek een-out aut'mobeel'."

◆ ◆ ◆

Antique Gun Care

Continued from page 44

as in the stock. Cut the inlay to the exact size as the hole, but leave wood above the stock level. Now glue as above, and trim the inlay to the contour of the stock when the glue is dry and refinish the entire piece at the same time.

Where the stock has been dented by blows, with no fiber breaks or cuts, steam will usually return the wood to the old shape. Place wet rags, or blotting paper, over the dent and then apply the tip of a hot iron for a few moments. The fibers will be steamed back into shape.

Metal inlays, or scroll work, can be restored, if you desire, by following the same general procedure used in making wood repairs. Scroll work can be replaced, as the outline is in the stock, and you can duplicate the type of wire work by matching that still in the wood. Clean the old guides thoroughly, gently hammer the metal into the channels, and trim off any residue with a file.

Repairs on percussion revolvers and cartridge weapons are a bit more difficult. It is proper to buy old guns in poor shape and use them to replace screws and working parts, but whenever a major group is replaced—cylinder, barrel, receiver—you are changing the piece itself and changing its values. Other than replacing working parts and removing rust, little can be done on percussion revolvers. The temptation to reblue is strong, but it must be resisted.

Cleaning of such handguns is much like cleaning any old pistol. See that the screws are not rusted and remove the stocks. It won't hurt, once the wood is off, to soak the entire arm in light oil or kerosene to remove and loosen rust. As before, use a wooden block to nudge loose stubborn rust particles; for the rest, rags will do. You can save a lot of finish by using only rags and oil and patience to remove rust.

The man who likes to shoot his old weapons must go a step further. In addition to being clean, the weapons must be safe and tight. On muzzleloaders, check the breech plug carefully. Old plugs have a tendency to loosen, and when cleaned the rust that formerly made them tight is removed, leaving an escape port for powder gas. If a clean plug has to be screwed beyond center to be tight, better not fire the weapon. Percussion weapons must have complete hammers—a damaged cup on the hammer will allow cap particles to fly about, endangering face and eyes.

If you fire your old revolvers, see that all nipples are tight and clean, as must be the case with single-shot pistols. At best, percussion revolvers would sometimes fire several chambers at one time. Be certain your cylinder is tight and without play when the piece is cocked. If not, you may have a weapon exploding in your hand.

The main thing to consider in firing old weapons is one of value as much as safety. If you fire a pistol or rifle, you are going to mar the finish to some degree. Blackpowder leaves a whopping deposit on wood and metal, and a fine arm is eventually going to lose value as a collector's piece if it is fired too much. Whenever fired, a weapon should be cleaned immediately—not only the barrel, but the entire surface.

Once you have an arm cleaned and repaired, keep it that way. Go over your weapon frequently for signs of rust. Wipe it off with a lightly oiled rag and then a dry rag. Apply a little oil to the wood every few months. Above all, keep your arms in a dry place. Have the pan covers forward and the hammers down. Whenever they are handled, wipe them with an oiled rag to remove the salt from perspiring hands. Resist the urge to take the weapons apart, once they are properly cleaned and repaired. ♦ ♦ ♦

A .38 Special Auto

Continued from page 40

record of 200 plus 10 with the gun. Using this automatic, Buck increased his center-fire aggregated average from about 835 to over 860. At the Sparrows Point (Maryland) shoot this year Buck dropped only five points in all the timed and rapid-fire matches and stages of the center-fire matches! He fired a 200 plus 10 (new civilian record) in the timed-fire match, a 196 for first place in the rapid-fire match, and a 100 and a 99 in the timed and rapid-fire stages of the National Match Course, for a total of 866 in the center-fire aggregate.

Since shooting a .38 automatic, Buck Fisher has increased his three-gun aggregate average from 2,535 to 2,570! He has gone as high as 2,590! I predict that he will break many center-fire records using the gun.

What good does all this do you, you may ask, if these guns are not readily available? In my opinion the factory could put out this gun with very little changeover. I am not much of a gunsmith, but now that Mr. Berdon has proven it is possible certainly it should be no great trick for Colt!

I can't emphasize enough the practicability of the converted Super .38. One great advantage in using one is that it improves one's .45 scores. With a battery of three automatics in one's shooting kit, two of them exactly alike except for trigger pull, you can readily imagine the advantages. No more does one go from the auto to the revolver and then back to the auto. There is no new handle or grip to master, no juggling of hammer cocking, just a smooth operation with the empties falling in one neat little pile at your feet. (By the way, you ought to see the looks of disbelief when the boys see .38 Special empties coming out of that gun!)

I can not give any details as to the method Mr. Berdon uses to convert the Super .38 to handle .38 Specials. However, I can predict the end of the revolver in the center-fire matches if enough of these .38 Special automatics make their appearance! If you ever shoot one of these converted .38's you'll holler for one too!

NEXT MONTH *will bring . . . a report of the 1951 convention highlights . . . deer hunting in South Carolina by a dean of outdoor writers, Archibald Rutledge . . . 222 loads by Phil Sharpe . . . a Buffing Wheel stock Finish by C. Calvin Darst.*

1 WAY TO DO IT

By Theodore Fagin

THE COST of living essentials such as pork chops and ammunition keeps going higher and higher and I have a Springfield with a voracious appetite for expensive cartridges. When the cost of pulling the trigger reached fifteen cents per pull I consulted a much-flattened wallet and unhappily faced a gruesome fact. I was going to do no target shooting to keep the eye and trigger finger functioning in co-ordination, and the crows and whistle-pigs in the gardens and hay fields would live, unshot at, and probably die of ripe old age, fat and full of beatitude and good groceries.

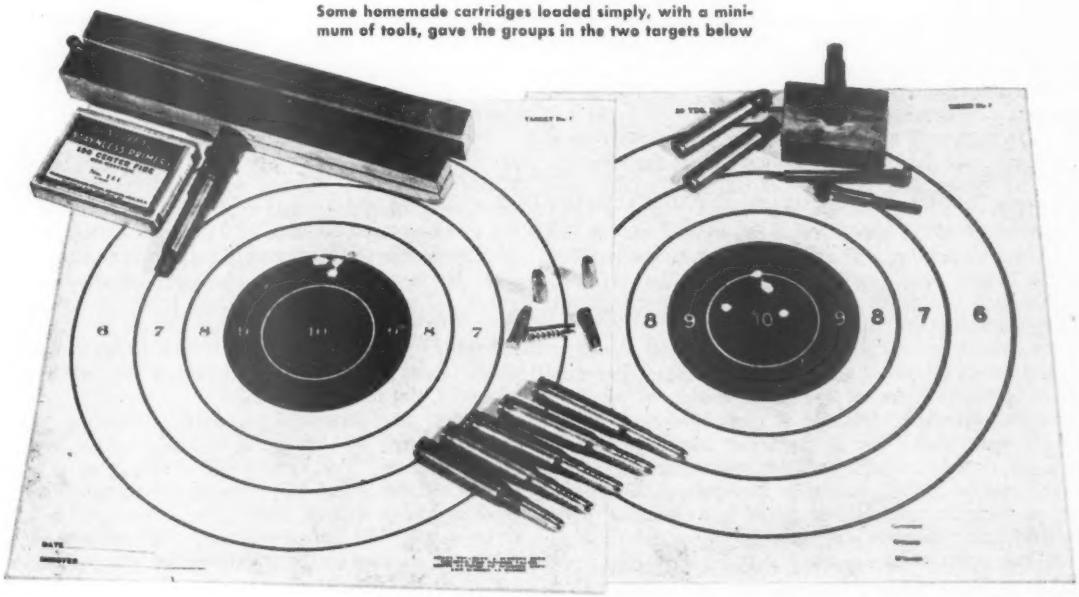
I don't like gruesome facts, so I sat down to do a little cerebrating upon the good old American right to do a little shooting. As a result, an order went forth to Hensley & Gibbs out in San Diego for a double cavity mold casting their number 58 .30 caliber Pope-type 173-grain flat-pointed bullet. Most cast bullets require a considerable outlay in tools, sizers and lubricators, gas checks and so forth, to load, but one needs little indeed to load the Pope bullet. It is used as cast, without resizing, and is unique in that (from my mold at any rate) the three forward bands measure .303 inch, the next three bands are .306 inch, and the wide base band .315 inch.

I have a few tools about the house—a hand drill and several points, a small plane, hack saw, hammer, nails, screws, nuts and bolts. All material I used was scrap.

In order to load ammunition, a means of obtaining uniform powder charges is essential. It is easy to make a good balance for weighing charges. A scrap of wood 2.5 x 8 inches forms the base. The upright post is tapered (need not be but that's the way I found it) and is five inches high, held in place by a long wood screw. The post top is rounded by a knife and sandpaper to permit the beam to swing rapidly. A broken razor blade was set into the post top for the beam to ride on, and two brads were driven along side it to prevent the beam from swinging too far. The beam is a piece of scrap aluminum 7 inches long and a half inch wide, filed to a rounded taper at each end and bent into a downward curve. A cross cut was made in the under side, center, and painstakingly smoothed with a small triangular file, to ride the razor blade; and two 1/8th inch holes were drilled on either side of it to fit the restraining brads. The indicator is a piece of wire bent at one end and soldered across the upper center of the beam, the other end being filed to a long, tapering point. The vertical lines on the post are for reference only, in relation to the indicator. The pans are Pepsi-Cola bottle tops suspended by nylon threads from bead bearings. The base is varnished, the metal parts covered with nail polish. It sounds crude, but it readily registers two particles of Dupont 4759 powder.

Having no weights available, I remembered that aspirin tablets are supposed to weigh 5 grains each. Three tablets were placed in one pan and balanced against some small beads swiped from my wife's sewing kit. One hundred one beads balanced the tablets. These, weighed on a fine scale by an obliging chemist, checked exactly 16.4 grains, or 1/6 grain per bead. With this information, I proceeded to weigh powder charges.

Some homemade cartridges loaded simply, with a minimum of tools, gave the groups in the two targets below



A quantity of fired military cartridge cases were on hand. Now military cases have their primers crimped in, and they are hard to get out. My decapping tool is a heavy nail sawed off to four inches length. A hole half an inch deep was made in the end with a 1/16-inch drill, then the shaft of the drill was broken off and inserted into the hole, making a decapping punch which has driven out a lot of primers. Place the case head over a ¼-inch hole in a wooden block, insert the nail and enter the punch in the flash hole. A few taps with a light hammer will drive out the primer.

After decapping a military primer the brass rim of the crimp remains around the primer pocket and prevents seating new primers. Place the point of a small countersink in the hole and give it a few turns to remove the edge. A thin brass ridge will remain deeper in the pocket, but a small sharp knife blade will cut that out easily. While you're at it, chamfer the inside of the case neck with countersink to remove the sharp edge so that cast bullets may be seated without shaving the bases.

Military cases are also neck-crimped on the bullet, and the crimp remains after firing. I eliminate the crimp and resize the necks at the same time by tapping in the shank of a 5/16 inch machine drill. War-made cases also vary considerably in length, occasionally exceeding the maximum 2.494 inches when the crimp is eliminated. One will, therefore, sometimes find the bolt closing hardly upon a loaded cartridge. When that happens, it will usually cause the bullet to print outside the group. Segregate that case and file back the neck a hundredth of an inch with a smooth file, file off the burr, and chamfer the neck again. Cases will last several score shots each.

Recapping presented a problem. I made a wooden recapper but it wasn't satisfactory, so I broke down and sent a couple of dollars to the Lyman Gunsight Company for an Ideal recapping chamber. This was set into a pair of wooden handles, ala nut-cracker, and it works perfectly. Incidentally, when ordering a priming chamber one must bear in mind that primers differ. Remington and Peters primers are flat-topped, Winchester and Westerns are rounded, and the face of the priming punch should be shaped accordingly.

Seating the bullets is another problem. One can, in a pinch, simply force the bullet home with fingers, but that's doing it the hard way. I made a seater of a piece of brass tubing with an inside diameter of half an inch, and 4¾ inches long. A half inch wooden dowel was cut 2¼ inches long and a 5/16-inch hole drilled through it lengthwise. One end of the hole was worried out a bit larger for a quarter inch so that the case neck will fit into it. Tap the dowel into the tube, enlarged end down.

Get a 5/16-inch bolt with threads long enough to take a couple of nuts, and saw it off 1¼ inch below the threads.

To use the device, put a bullet in the case mouth and insert cartridge into bullet seater, then place the case head on an iron washer so no pressure can be exerted against the primer. Let the bolt into the hole in the dowel until it touches the bullet. Tap the bolt until the bullet is forced into the case half the depth of the base band, then lock the two nuts to maintain that depth.

Several hundred groups were fired, with many powders, primers, and combinations of bullet metal to obtain the data summarized below. I found the Pope bullet to be very temperamental, extremely accurate if meticulous uniformity in loading is maintained, but if the bullet metal, lubricant, or primers are varied it won't shoot for sour apples.

Bullets: Linotype metal, known to assay about 82.5 parts lead, 12.5 parts antimony and 5 parts tin, was used first, with poor results. Later, many combinations of those metals were employed; the accuracy remained poor. In fact, the *only* alloy which gave the desired accuracy was pure lead mixed with 2.5 percent to 3.0 percent tin (in the form of 50-50 solder); with this metal my bullets weigh about 182.5 grains. Due to the softness of the bullet and its limited seating depth, the cartridge must be loaded directly into the rifle chamber; magazine fire cannot be employed. I melt my lead in an old frying pan and pour it into the mold with an iron spoon.

Lubricant: I tried a number of home-made mixtures of beeswax, tallow, and paraffin, also motor water-pump grease, but best results are obtained with about equal parts of paraffin and tallow softened by addition of a little vaseline. With that mixture, accuracy is very uniform and there is no leading. Load your cartridges, then dip the bullets, case deep, into the melted lubricant and set aside to cool. The completed cartridges can be carried in regular ammunition boxes to protect the lubricant.

Powders: Hercules Unique and Dupont 4759. All charges were weighed very carefully and all checking groups fired at one hundred yards. .

Primers: Winchester (large pistol) Number 111, and rifle Number 115 and Number 120; Western Number 8½; Remington Number 9½; Frankfort Arsenal Number 26.

No semblance of accuracy was obtained with any charge of Unique or 4759 when fired with Remington Number 9½ or Winchester Number 120 primers. These very hot primers are apparently too violent for proper ignition of light powder charges.

Unique powder and Winchester Number 111 primers (other large pistol primers would doubtless serve equally well). Charges began at 9.5 grains and increased by ⅛ grain increments. Excellent accuracy was obtained with 11.0 to 12.0 grains. 12.3 grains, however, produced simply phenomenal groups, some small as .60 inch and few over 1.25 inches. With this load, I am convinced, groups exceeding an inch result from variations in holding or sighting. 12.5 grains weight enlarged the groups to around 2.0 inches; 12.8 grains to 4.0 inches; 13.0 grains to 7.0 inches; and 14.0 grains threw bullets off the target.

Unique did rather poorly with Winchester Number 115, Western Number 8½ and Frankfort Arsenal Number 26 primers, the smallest group running 2.5 inches. This fine-grained double-base powder was perfected some fifty years ago for use with the mild primers of that period, and ignition seems more uniform with modern pistol primers than with the stronger rifle primers.

Dupont 4759 shot fairly well with Winchester Number 111 primers, 13.0 grains averaging 1.5 to 2.0 inch groups. Velocities are low, and there is a distinct interval of time between the shot and the impact of the bullet at one hundred yards.

Dupont 4759, fired with Winchester Number 115, Western Number 8½, and Frankfort Arsenal Number 26 primers. Charges under 11.5 grains weight gave considerable vertical dispersion, indicating that they were too light for even burning and pressures. Above 12.0 grains the accuracy improved. 13.5 grains gave superb groups, many measuring less than an inch, few over 1.5 inches. 14.0 grains opened the groups to about 3.0 inches, and 15.0 grains to about 4.0 inches. Results with all three primers seemed about the same; obviously this powder requires rifle primers for uniform ignition. Accuracy is excellent but the velocity is low, my guestimate is around 1,100 feet per second.

I have, after extensive comparison shooting, adopted the load consisting of 12.3 grains of Unique fired with the large pistol primers. The hundred yard trajectory is about three inches and the bullet drop from one hundred to two hundred yards is about sixteen inches; the velocity, therefore, seems to be about 1450 feet per second. Bullets recovered from an earthen backstop are battered beyond recognition, and they are deadly on woodchucks. ◆ ◆ ◆

THE SPOTTING SCOPE -- November 1951

NRA Convention Notes: Harry Linn, of Des Moines, Iowa, vice-president of the NRA since 1949, was elected president at the San Francisco meetings. Alvin Badeaux, of Thibodaux, La., stepped in as vice-president. . . . Results of the well attended business meetings will be announced in the RIFLEMAN next month. . . . Congressman Donald Jackson, of Los Angeles, California, was the featured speaker at the banquet. His speech, titled "The Man and the Rifle" was well received. . . . Three big features were the shows put on by Roy Weatherby, Elmer Keith, and Lt. Col. Walter Walsh. Weatherby lectured on African hunting, Keith on American hunting, and Walsh gave a demonstration with the handgun. . . . Gun-lovers had a field day in the Exhibit Hall at the St. Francis. Talked with the manufacturers and dealers about their favorite equipment by the hour. . . . Attendance averaged over 1,500 people daily. . . . It was a busy week.

Col. Glenn Funk, USMC, Commander of Camp Matthews, California, scene of the High-Power Championships, put on an excellent show for the competitors. The first firing of the high-power matches since 1940 was attended by over 350 shooters. Most of them were Camp Perry veterans and all agreed that Matthews had top ranges. . . . The San Francisco Police range, where the pistol championships were held, is undoubtedly the finest handgun range in the country. Emile Dutil and his assistants are justly proud of the layout which borders on Lake Merced. Heulet Benner, the national champion, when practicing on the range before the national championships, said it was just like shooting down an alley. The three-time champion announced during practice firing that it would take a score of 2625 points to beat him. He retained his championship with a score of 2629. Harry Reeves, the ex-national champion from Detroit, was the only other man to go over 2600. He got 2614. . . . Gloria Jacobs Norton, of Woodland, California, the new national women's champion, asked no quarter from the stronger sex and turned in scores they were envious of. . . . Many of the servicemen at the matches were carrying orders to proceed to Korea after the firing was over. . . . The most promising young pistol shooter at the championships was Sergeant William McMillan, of Quantico, Va. McMillan, a relative newcomer to the shooting game, is regularly finishing among the high winners. He is also a member of the Marine Corps first team. . . . One of the most popular items at the pistol range was the television. Between relays the shooters rushed to the video to see the New York-Brooklyn playoff games and the World Series.

The big surprise of the three shooting title-races was reserved for the smallbore range at Sharp Park. With the best shooters in the country assembled on the range, an unknown by the name of Mason Kline took the national title. The 23-year-old Kline is a newcomer to the game, not having started to shoot in registered competition until 1949. The University of California student, however, shot like a veteran to beat the likes of Arthur Cook, Bill Schweitzer, and the perennial Pacific Coast champion, Robert Perkins. . . . Doctor George Parshall, of San Francisco, was the man primarily responsible for the excellently conducted Smallbore Championships. . . . If you did not take in any of the national shoots or the convention this year you missed some great shows and should plan to be there next year.

Paul Cardinal

WHAT'S THE IDEAL HUNTING *Scope?*

FITS MY RIFLE
LIGHTWEIGHT
LENSES WON'T FOG
RUGGED
DEPENDABLE
MOUNTS SOLIDLY
ADJUSTS POSITIVELY
EASY TO SIGHT
7/8-IN. TUBE
STREAMLINED
WIDE FIELD OF VISION

THE
LEUPOLD
4x
PIONEER SCOPE
has everything

TAILOR MADE FOR HIGH POWER BOLT ACTIONS AND SAVAGE 99

Under development for five years, the 4X PIONEER scope-mount combination is everything you want for consistent accuracy and new shooting pleasure.

- **Mounts Low**—special design permits extra-low mounting on all rifles
- **Won't Fog**—exclusive nitrogen process prevents condensation in sealed tube.
- **Finest Lenses**—perfect hard coated optics give long eye relief and full 4X magnification.
- **Extra Wide Field**—new optical design gives 35 ft. field at 100 yds.
- **Adjusts Positively**—windage and elevation adjustments built into sturdy mount. Micrometer click elevation adjustment. Once zeroed in, PIONEER is there to stay.
- **Lightweight**—scope weighs only 8 oz.; 11⅝ in. over-all length.
- **Easy to Sight**—choice of 5 fixed reticles, always centered.
- **Dependable**—precision made of finest materials—PIONEER is backed by lifetime service repair guarantee.

Buy PIONEER . . . made by Leupold & Stevens Instruments, Inc., known the world over as makers of precision instruments. At your dealer's or order direct. Satisfaction guaranteed.

LEUPOLD 2½X PIONEER Also Available	PRICE
	Scope and mount...$77.50
	Scope alone 57.50
	With mount rings... 62.50
	(Add $10 for dot reticle)

L&S INSTRUMENTS

LEUPOLD & STEVENS INSTRUMENTS

4445 N.E. Glisan, Portland 13, Ore.

PRIZE WINNING SCORES OF THE 1951 REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

The 1951 outdoor shooting season brought the addition of NRA high-power rifle regionals to smallbore and pistol regionals which have been established for several years. These high-power regionals were arranged late in the 1951 season and were usually fired in conjunction with state championship tournaments. As a result, there wasn't a standard course of fire for the high-power regionals and it will not be possible to come up with a comparative analysis of the different high-power regional scores. The NRA gave a "free trip to the Nationals" to the winner of each of the high-power regionals.

Of the eleven pistol regional tournaments, U. S. Navy shooters won three: Leonard Rizzolla, the Northeastern with 2595; Luther Yocum, the Far Southwestern with 2526; and Offutt Pinion, the North Pacific with 2579.

The Marines took two of them when Thomas Mitchell won at Harrisburg, Pa., with 2559 and Thurman Barrier repeated to win the Southeastern for a second year with 2573.

Police officers came out on top at two of them with Francis O'Connor taking first at St. Louis, and Harry Reeves firing 2608 for the highest 1951 regional pistol score at Brighton, Michigan. U. S. Treasury Department personnel won two when Ralph Kline's 2573 won at Bakersfield and Bill Toney's 2591 took the silver at Houston.

Civilian pistol shooters won the two remaining regionals with Marko Belovich (a retired Marine) successfully defending his 1950 title in Denver and Gordon Schmidt winning at Boise.

Forty-four small-bore regional shooters won trips to the National Championship tournament. Elinor Bell of Santa Monica, Calif., won the Far Southwestern at Phoenix with 3176-194, which also gave her the top score for lady competitors in this year's regionals.

The Rocky Mountain Regional at Lafayette, Colo., was the tournament in which Air Force Lieutenant Art Cook fired 3191-245 to top all other regional competitors, Donnald Marsh of Aurora, Colo., a 3174-173 as high expert, and Chester Chandler of Rollins, Wyoming, a 3163-181 for high marksman. Since three of the high scores were fired at Lafayette, this would seem to indicate that shooting conditions were good at this regional. Allen Luke of Summerville, S. C., fired a 3166-176 at Middlefield, Conn., for the year's highest regional sharpshooter score.

SCORES OF HIGH POWER REGIONALS

Location	*Date Fired*	*Winner*	*Score*
Blue Trail Range, Conn.	7/21-7/22	G. H. Stekeur	285
Camp Carson, Colo.	8/12	M. Canjar	324
Fort Douglas, Utah	8/18-8/19	D. Hinz	1224
Fort Sheridan, Ill.	8/18-8/19	Dr. W. Otis	610
Helena, Mont.	8/19	L. Parkinson	237
Tucson, Ariz.	8/25-8/26	P. Showalter	476
Winter Haven, Fla.	8/25-8/26	C. Riecken	718
Camp Perry, Ohio	8/25-8/26-8/27	H. LeRoy	827
Camp Roberts, Calif.	9/1-9/2-9/3	E. Shook	479
Portland, Oreg.	9/1-9/2-9/3	E. Dyson	659
Camp Ripley, Minn.	9/9	R. Sandager	483

SCORES OF PISTOL REGIONALS

Regionals	*Winner*	*Expert*	*Sharpshooter*	*Marksman*	*Hi-Lady*
South Pacific	R. Kline	R. Behan	E. Wallace	M. Mandas	G. Norton
Bakersfield, Calif. 5/18-5/19-5/20	2573	2490	2439	2302	2507
Southwest	W. Toney	O. Powell	C. Marks	T. Abercrombie	M. L. Moore
Houston, Tex. 6/15-6/16-6/17	2591	2482	2448	2338	2193
Middle Atlantic	T. Mitchell	G. Lyon	J. Fulling	T. F. Cook	M. Hulseman
Harrisburg, Pa. 7/6-7/7-7/8	2559	2526	2435	2303	2430
Northeastern	L. Rizzolla	R. Robinson	A. Myer	R. Dolley	C. Howser
Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 7/14-7/15	2595	2503	2455	2313	2160
Rocky Mountain	M. Belovich	J. Swanson	H. Garner	L. Robertson	M. Dillon
Denver, Colo. 7/21-7/22	2497	2277	2339	2148	1347
Far Southwestern	L. Yocum	L. Cornett	D. Shilling	F. Bradley	L. Rea
Los Alamos, N. Mex. 8/3-8/4-8/5	2526	2478	2430	2259	2142
Midwestern	F. O'Connor	H. Copt	F. J. Flader	R. Deitemeyer	D. Young
St. Louis, Mo. 8/10-8/11-8/12	2542	2440	2449	2370	2132
Northwestern	G. Schmidt	A. Johnson	D. Lassila	O. Ballantyne	E. Davidson
Boise, Idaho 8/11-8/12	2480	2297	2314	2249	2174
Southeastern	T. Barrier	J. Wade	J. Crosby	T. Little	L. Chambliss
Jacksonville, Fla. 8/17-8/18-8/19	2573	2512	2418	2350	2476
North Pacific	O. Pinion	DeLaubenfels	F. Thomas	F. Ellefsen	E. Buchanan
Raymond, Wash. 8/17-8/18-8/19	2579	2508	2436	2319	2267
North Central	H. Reeves	L. Thomas	A. Morse	H. Severns	A. Matthews
Brighton, Mich. 8/18-8/19	2608	2512	2450	2316	2345

SCORES OF SMALLBORE REGIONALS

Regionals	*Winner*	*Expert*	*Sharpshooter*	*Marksman*	*Hi-Lady*
Far Southwestern	Elinor Bell	M. Sievert	R. Lawrence	B. M. Turner	Elinor Bell
Phoenix, Ariz. 5/12-5/13	3176-194	3153-172	3124-119	3124-137	3176-194
Southwestern	G. Whittington	W. Peale	R. Glover	F. Shiflett	B. J. Grant
Waco, Tex. 6/23-6/24	3187-205	3159-155	3125-107	3143-149	3137-136
Midwestern	R. Spahr	D. Durbin	H. Brueggemann	N. Gillespie	
Des Moines, Iowa 6/30-7/1	3173-205	3155-163	3145-144	3127-140	
Northwestern	E. Kucera	C. Anderson	T. Barnes	W. Boehman	Tressa Dodge
Anaconda, Mont. 7/7-7/8	3159-167	3147-158	3147-158	3130-147	3151-163
Northeastern	Roy Oster	A. Shiffer	A. Luke	R. Clark	H. Lothinger
Middlefield, Conn. 7/14-7/15	3186-188	3157-170	3166-176	3134-148	3152-149
South Pacific	R. Perkins	V. Bailey	H. Bowman	J. Van Nort	R. Tohill
San Francisco, Calif. 7/21-7/22	3189-196	3169-183	3141-154	3147-193	3153-155
Rocky Mountain	Art Cook	D. Marsh	F. E. Smith	C. Chandler	Ann Jenkins
Lafayette, Colo. 8/4-8/5	3191-245	3174-173	3159-159	3163-181	3161-167
Middle Atlantic	L. Moore	R. Oher	C. Imel	W. Whitson	B. Moore
Baltimore, Md. 8/4-8/5	3173-186	3145-176	3133-140	3114-127	3136-156
Southeastern	L. Becker	H. Hartley	J. Fontaine	G. Thomason	Betty Lee
Knoxville, Tenn. 8/4-8/5	3168-178	3156-188	3143-145	3129-123	3144-125
North Central	E. Ingleright	G. Bonnette	A. Sallee	F. Getrost	Neva Seagly
Bristol, Ind. 8/4-8/5	3178-211	3167-159	3159-156	3153-167	3167-182
North Pacific	C. Cater	W. Knopf	M. Pearson	A. Jarboe	M. Bellinger
Seattle, Wash. 8/11-8/12	3189-216	3167-181	3143-134	3150-148	3154-149

NATIONAL INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIPS

In 1936 the National Rifle Association undertook a revision of the rifle and pistol game by the inauguration of NRA registered tournaments designed to standardize courses of fire and match conditions. In subsequent years the outdoor game achieved national recognition. A planned program of local, state, regional, and national matches drew the attention of the general public, and the publicity of those events aided the growth of shooting from coast to coast. There is no doubt that the outdoor rifle and pistol sport has 'arrived' as a national pastime of America during the summer months.

Nationally, indoor shooting has not 'arrived'. With the coming of cold weather each year, rifle and pistol shooting moves indoors and drops from sight nationally.

Each winter the indoor shooting season attracts thousands of shooters. While the NRA has given those who shoot indoors a well-rounded competitive program, it has never set up a national championship meet to compare with the outdoor national title tournaments. The deficiency is being corrected this year. The first individual and team national indoor rifle and pistol championship will be staged in the spring of 1952.

The championships will be fired in sectionals. Thirty locations each for rifle and pistol sectional tournaments will be selected throughout the United States. Teams and individuals will fire in the sectionals and all scores will be mailed to the National Rifle Association. The NRA will rank the sectional scores in one national bulletin and national champions will be declared. The high-scoring individual and team in each sectional will be recognized as sectional champions.

The NRA will furnish all of the national and some of the sectional awards. In national individual competition, the high twenty-five places will be recognized, and one additional award will be added for each twenty competitors over a minimum of five hundred. In national team competition, the high-scoring five teams will be awarded prizes and one additional prize will be added for each twenty teams over a minimum of one hundred.

For each of the sixty sectionals, the NRA will furnish awards for the first five aggregate places, the high woman, and the first three places in expert, sharpshooter, and marksman classes in the sectional tournament. The class awards in sectionals will be increased wherever more than thirty competitors compete in a class, an award being added for each ten competitors over thirty.

In the smallbore championship all firing will be done with any sights at fifty feet. In the individual competition the shooter will fire twenty shots in the prone, kneeling, sitting, and standing positions. The score of the eighty rounds will comprise the NRA sectional championship aggregate, and will be ranked nationally by NRA headquarters to determine the national champion.

In the smallbore four-man team competition each member of the squad will fire ten shots in each of the four positions. The same procedure for determining the championship team will be followed as in individual competition.

In the pistol individual championship, each competitor will fire ninety rounds with

(Continued on page 58)

★STAR★ .22 Caliber PISTOLS

SUPERB CRAFTSMANSHIP
MATERIALS AND FINISH

STAR MODEL "F"
.22 Long Rifle (Reg. & High Velocity)
Ideal for Hunter, Trapper and Outdoorsman as well as for All-Around Plinking.
Barrel Length—4¼"
Length Overall—7¼"
Weight—25 oz.
Sights—Fixed
Mag. Capacity—10
Thumb-Rest Grips!
Extra Clip & Clean-Rod Gratis!
$41.50

STAR MODEL "F"
SPORT (6") TARGET (7")
The Model "F" Sport illustrated, with its 6" barrel and overall length of only 9" does double duty on the range as well as for general outdoor use. Both Models .22 Long Rifle (Regular & Hi-Velocity). Weight, 6"—27 oz., 7"—29 oz. Thumb-Rest Grips! Sights—Adjustable windage & elevation, Magazine capacity — 10 rounds, Extra Clip & Clean-Rod Gratis!
$46.50

Precision target shooters will choose the Model "F" Target with its 7" extremely accurate barrel. $49.75.

STAR "OLYMPIA"
.22 SHORT!!
The Ultimate for Olympic Type Rapid-Fire Shooting.
Removable Adjustable Weights, Removable Compensator, Light-Weight Slide, Adjustable Sights, Thumb-rest Stocks, Checkered Backstrap.
Weight—52 oz. Complete
28 oz. without weights
Barrel Length—7"
Length Overall—11 1/16"
Dist. Betw. Sights—7⅝"
Mag. Capacity—9 Shorts
Extra Clip & Clean-Rod Gratis!
$85.00

DEALERS! Excellent Discount Assured Order From This Ad

SHOOTERS! See Your Dealer or Write for Our New 20-page Free Catalog.

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORP.
6521 KERBY HILL ROAD, WASH 20, D. C.

SHOOTING ACCESSORIES

Send for Price List

P. J. O'HARE

552 Irvington Avenue., Maplewood, N. J.

MELTING POT

Perfect, uniform bullets at 400 to 500 an hour!

Gravity feed. Pressure cast. Slug-free flow—molten metal drawn from below surface. Use on gas or gasoline stove. Holds 20 lbs. Heats in ½ hour! Free Catalog.

$11

Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., DEPT. R11
6144 Monadnock Way, Oakland 5, Calif.

JAEGER

CATALOG ON REQUEST

CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES
AND SHOOTERS ACCESSORIES

Jaeger Custom Sporters

F.N. Mauser Action—French Walnut Stocks
Custom Grade ..... from $160.00
Deluxe Custom Grade ..... from 210.00

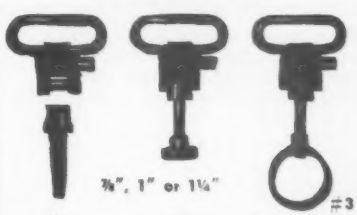
Jaeger Varmint Rifles

Custom Grade ..... from $130.00
Deluxe Custom Grade ..... from 195.00
For Most Popular Calibers

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE Side MOUNTS

FOR ALL POPULAR SCOPES and most high powered RIFLES $25.00
WITH WINDAGE IN MOUNT—For Hensoldt and similar scopes 30.00

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE SLING SWIVELS

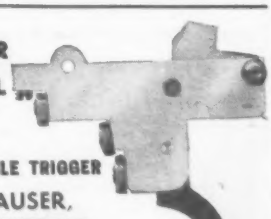


⅞", 1" or 1¼"

#1 Wood Screw Stud — $1.75
#2 Machine Screw Stud with Nut — $2.00
#3 Machine Screw Stud with inside barrel band solid or dem. — $3.00

GIVE SIZE OF BARREL AT POINT BAND WILL BE INSTALLED

JAEGER MODEL 50 ADJUSTABLE TRIGGER



MAUSER, SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD
$12.00

Our well equipped shop and skilled staff will give quick service on all repairing, alterations and refinishing jobs. We carry a large stock of Sights, Telescopes and Mounts of all leading manufacturers. Mounting will be done expertly in our own shop.

Discounts to Dealers & Gunsmiths

PAUL JAEGER JENKINTOWN PENNA.

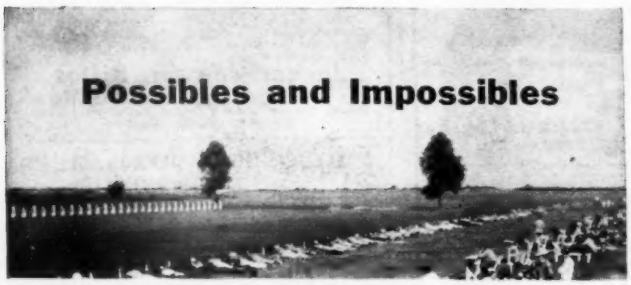
A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle

Remto

VOL. 14, NO. 11

BRIDGEPORT, OVEMBER



What Cartridges Fit What?

What cartridges will fit what rifles, pistols, and revolvers? The answers are contained in a free folder recently made available by Remington Arms Company, Inc. It's called "Remington Gun and Cartridge Adaptations." As an example of the information this folder offers, the 300 Savage cartridge is adapted for use in the following gun models: Remington 81, 722; Savage 1920, 40, 45, 99.

Free copies of the folder are obtainable simply by writing to Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn., and asking for "Adaptations Folder."

* * *

This time of year shooters want to be sure their guns are in the best possible condition. One thing they definitely want is a smooth action. The best insurance for top shooting performance, they say, is to keep your gun in A-1 shape.

That's why smart shooters keep a can of Remington Oil on hand at all times.

Remington Oil is a modern all-purpose lubricant, and it prevents rust as well. A special ingredient, Du Pont "E. P." (Extreme Pressure) lubricant causes the oil to spread more evenly and adhere more tenaciously to metal.

* * *

Copies of Remington's new 52-page book, "How to Dress, Ship and Cook Wild Game," are going fast. In case you haven't already written in for your copy, send 10¢ in coin to Remington Arms Company, Inc., Dept. RN-1, 939 Barnum Avenue, Bridgeport 2, Conn., and ask for the new "How to Dress, Ship and Cook Wild Game" book.

Your Gift of Remington Ammunition or a Remington Target Thrower Will Brighten the Christmas Holiday ... for Your Son, Daughter or Shooting Friend.

When you buy that new 22 rifle for your son or daughter, make the shooting fun complete with a carton of 500 Remington "Hi-Speed" 22 cartridges.

THEY'RE GIFT-WRAPPED IN BRIGHT CHRISTMAS COLORS!

A perfect gift for a shooting friend is this colorfully wrapped carton of 250 22 cartridges.

You'll bring a smile of appreciation to the faces of your shotgun-totin' companions with these gift wraps of 25 Remington shotgun shells.

A gift that can't miss is this target thrower (the well-known Remington Hand Trap). It's fun—and excellent for off-season practice.

...nton News

WEATHER:
INDOOR RANGES WARMED BY CRACKLING FIRE OF 22's

...RT, ...OVEMBER, 1951

First Class Reading Matter for All Shooters

...ee, Dad...a REMINGTON!

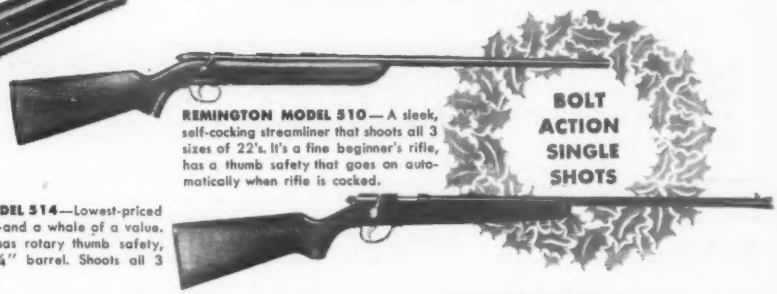
What a thrill he'll get when he unwraps the package. A 22 rifle of his own! And it's a Remington . . . finest of them all!

He'll like its looks. The stock is American walnut, polished to satiny smoothness. The metal parts are a dark, rich blue-black.

But most of all, he'll like the way it handles and shoots. All Remington 22's are built to point naturally, effortlessly. Their trigger pull is quick and crisp—the kind you need to teach a beginning shooter to *squeeze* properly.

If this is *the* Christmas for some young man in your family, pick a Remington 22 rifle from the list below. Write down its model number and see your Remington dealer *as soon as possible*, so you can get the exact model you want.

Choose his gift now



BOLT ACTION SINGLE SHOTS

REMINGTON MODEL 510—A sleek, self-cocking streamliner that shoots all 3 sizes of 22's. It's a fine beginner's rifle, has a thumb safety that goes on automatically when rifle is cocked.

REMINGTON MODEL 514—Lowest-priced Remington made—and a whale of a value. It is self-cocking, has rotary thumb safety, walnut stock, 24¾" barrel. Shoots all 3 sizes of 22's.

REMINGTON MODEL 511—Here's a 7-shot bolt action, box magazine repeater that's fast handling and nicely balanced. Corrugated no-slip trigger. Shoots all 3 sizes of 22's.

BOLT ACTION REPEATERS

REMINGTON MODEL 512—tubular magazine, bolt action repeater that holds 22 short, 17 long or 15 long rifle cartridges. It's sturdy, smooth-operating and highly accurate.

REMINGTON MODEL 513S—is a superbly finished box magazine repeater with deeply checkered fore-end and pistol grip. It has a heavy 27" tapered barrel. Self-cocking. Adjustable trigger stop. New-style bolt handle.

AUTO-LOADER

REMINGTON MODEL 550—an amazing value in a streamlined autoloading rifle. It fires fast as the trigger is pulled. Model 550 is the only autoloader made that shoots short, long and long rifle cartridges interchangeably without adjustment.

PUMP ACTION REPEATER

REMINGTON MODEL 121 — is a short stroke pump action repeater that holds 14 long rifle cartridges in its big tubular magazine (shoots all 3 sizes, of course). Just loosen the take-down screw, and it comes apart for convenient packing. It is fast handling, fast shooting, fine for all kinds of small game and vermin.

The Best Gun Going...

...ITHACA Featherlight **REPEATER!**

1. FEATHERLIGHT!
2. PROOFTESTED FOR SAFETY!!
3. SAFE BOTTOM EJECTION!!!

Only 5¾ Lbs. in 20 Gauge
Only 6 Lbs. in 16 Gauge
Only 6½ Lbs. in 12 Gauge

Send 10c for big booklet on shooting tips and FEATHERLIGHT information

SINCE 1880
ITHACA GUN CO., INC.
BOX R, ITHACA, N. Y.

Peterson's ORIGINAL POCKET HAND WARMER

$2.50 Retail Postpaid

A real comfort while hunting, golfing, skiing, or participating in any outdoor activity in cold weather. 2¾ x 3¾ x ½" size—thin and easy to fit any pocket. Temperature of 120° maintained from 16 to 24 hours. Lighter fluid, white gas or alcohol can be used as fuel. Beautiful seamless chrome case and velvet pouch for Warmer. Extra Burner Element FREE. We guarantee satisfaction.

Makes an ideal gift for Sportsmen

DEALERS: Order a stock of these at once for your trade. Regular trade discount and displays on all orders. We prepay on 3 doz. orders. Immediate shipments on open account.

Write Attention: Dept. AR3
DIRECT IMPORTERS
JOHN A. PETERSON CO.
607 Terminal Sales Bldg., Seattle 1, Washington

EXTRA-HEAVY SADDLE LEATHER GUN CASE

USE IN CAR OR ON SADDLE

PROVIDES FULL PROTECTION—FITS ANY SCOPED RIFLE

DENNIS McNABB
868 JEFFERSON STREET
SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA

$55.00
PREPAID IN U. S. A.
NO COD'S, PLEASE

(Continued from page 55)

a .22 caliber pistol or revolver at fifty feet. The championship aggregate will be made up of a twenty-round slow-fire match, a twenty-round timed-fire match, a twenty-round rapid-fire match, and thirty-shot match of three stages of slow, timed, and rapid fire. The total score of these four matches will make up the aggregate for the sectional individual pistol championship, also. In the four-man pistol team championships, a thirty-round, three stage course will be fired. For the national championship, the scores will be ranked in the same manner as for smallbore.

As in the case of outdoor regional championships, invitations will be sent out to all NRA clubs to act as hosts for the sixty gallery sectionals. Clubs interested in staging one of the tournaments will be asked to send in a bid. No time limit will be put on the firing of the tournament. For example, if necessary a club may plan to hold a sectional championship over two weekends. The dates for firing of the sectionals will be announced later.

Host clubs will be allowed to add extra matches to the sectional program. The added matches will not be considered in the championship aggregate, however.

The national indoor rifle and pistol championships should prove a boon to many clubs. The best time of the year to get a new man interested in the target shooting game is during the indoor season. He can shoot in his home town without miles of travel. Gallery shoots are usually held in the evening in comfortable surroundings. Rifle and handgun shooters can find plenty of competition and interest on the indoor range during long winter evenings when other sports are not available.

There are still hundreds of thousands of people in the United States who have not discovered the fun of indoor shooting during winter months. The 1952 National Indoor Rifle and Pistol Championships and its attendant publicity should help the shooting game gain many new recruits.

CHANGES IN DCM PRICE LIST

The following new prices have been established by the Ordnance Corps on items available for sale to NRA members:

Ammunition:

M2, .30 caliber ball cartridges, 5 round clips, 1500 rounds to case—$96.25 per thousand, plus 11 percent excise tax; not less than 300 rounds (5 bandoleers) to a purchaser.

M1911, .45 caliber ball cartridges, packed 50 to carton, 600 rounds to a metal can, 1200 rounds to case—$75.00 per thousand, plus 11 percent excise tax. No sale less than 200 rounds.

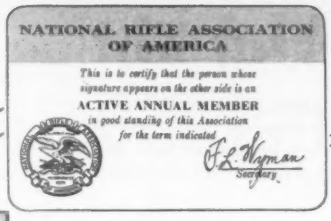
.22 caliber Long Rifle ball cartridges, packed 500 to carton, 10,000 rounds to case—$89.60 per case of 10,000 rounds, tax included. Not less than 1,000 to NRA member or one case to a club.

.38 Special revolver ball cartridges, packed 50 to carton, 40 cartons (2,000 rounds) to case—$50.00 per thousand, tax included. No sale less than 200 rounds.

Ammunition Components (Limit of 2,000 any one item to a purchaser):

M2, .30 caliber 152-grain bullets—$24.00 per thousand.

(Continued on page 60)


NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
OF AMERICA
This is to certify that the person whose signature appears on the other side is an
ACTIVE ANNUAL MEMBER
in good standing of this Association for the term indicated
Secretary

THIS Holiday SEASON

GIVE NRA MEMBERSHIP

Here's a gift suggestion, guaranteed to please any gun-owning sportsman . . . annual membership in the National Rifle Association, your own organization. Of course, each gift membership includes a whole year's subscription to the AMERICAN RIFLEMAN—a grand gift itself for each month throughout the year.

Order now while these special pre-Christmas gift rates are in effect. Just fill out the form provided below and mail it today.

ou Save Too
Vith These
PECIAL GIFT RATES

our first gift costs . . $4.00

ch additional gift sts just $3.00

(You can include your own membership—new or renewal)

THIS ATTRACTIVE CARD *bearing your name will be mailed to each sportsman whom you remember with a NRA Gift Membership.*

My 1st order $4.00

Name_____ Check one

Address_____ ☐ New ☐ Renewal

City_____ Zone____ State_____ ☐ Gift

My 2nd order $3.00

Name_____ ☐ New

Street_____ ☐ Renewal

City_____ Zone____ State_____ ☐ Gift

My 3rd order $3.00

Name_____ ☐ New

Street_____ ☐ Renewal

City_____ Zone____ State_____ ☐ Gift

I realize that NRA by-laws limit membership to sportsmen 18 years of age or older. I fully endorse these individuals as patriotic Americans who comply in every way with our Association's requirements.

*I enclose $*_____ *Signed*_____

Mail To

National Rifle Association

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. N.W. • WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

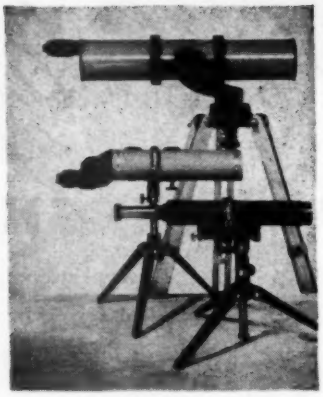
★ **Every gift membership counts in the present drive to increase the strength of your Association—to make your NRA bigger and able to serve you even better.**

TOPS ON THE RANGE . . . in Every Way!

The Saturn "TEAM CAPTAIN"

The Saturn "RANGER"

The Saturn "SCOUT"



★ **TOPS IN VALUE**—The SCOUT, the RANGER, and now the TEAM CAPTAIN offer more for your money than any other spotting scope in their respective classes.

★ **TOPS IN QUALITY**—All three are precision made of finest materials. Lenses are ground to within millionths of an inch tolerance; each instrument is as optically perfect as possible.

★ **TOPS IN SELECTION**—The SATURN Line of spotting scopes offers the widest selection of quality instruments, the greatest value in every price range.

● **For the amateur . . . for the professional . . . for the team captain, there's a SATURN 'SCOPE that fills the bill!**

For more information write:

TINSLEY LABORATORIES • 2524 Grove Street, Berkeley, California

GUNS! ACCESSORIES!
ARTICLES! INFORMATION!

YOU'LL FIND 'EM ALL IN THE NEW 1952 EDITION OF THE "Shooter's Bible"

ONLY $1.00 plus 25c mailing

Greatest list of guns and accessories ever published. All leading domestic and foreign rifles, shotguns, hand guns. Illustrated. Prices. Articles by leading authorities. Complete parts, ballistics and reloading section. *Twice* as much gun information as books selling for double the price!

All articles can be ordered by mail.

Get your copy—Send coupon today!

STOEGER ARMS CORP.
45-17 Pearson St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Enclosed find $1.25 (check or money order) for 1951 edition of the "SHOOTER'S BIBLE". AR 11-51

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Sales and Showrooms 507 FIFTH AVE., at 42nd St. New York, N. Y.

DURN YOUR HIDE!

Since 1938 we've published a magazine for you — and you've never seen a copy of it. . . .

We know you want a **different** magazine for the AVERAGE sportsman — one crammed with true adventure, big game hunting, fishing, ghost town stories, Indian fights, bad man accounts, encounters with "gone - mad" grizzlies, guns, exploration—a magazine that's ALL TRUE, and as **western** as the tangy smell of sagebrush!

It covers ALL of our great, wild, rugged WEST (22 states). Durn yo' hide, Podner—look into the magazine we're publishing for you! An 8 issue sub., plus 1 back issue free, costs just a measly buck. SPECIAL! A 20 issue sub. and two back issues free for only $2.

WESTERN SPORTSMAN Box 5008-AR Austin, Tex.

SUPRA SCOPES

German-made (U.S. Zone) by B. Nickel, former chief engineer of Zeiss.

2½x, 4x and 6x Coated Lenses.

Lightweight — From $54.00

Windage & elevation adjustment! Choice of Reticule!

20% greater field of view! Sharper image!

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Send for Gun and Accessory Catalog 25c

CONTINENTAL ARMS CORPORATION
697 5th Ave. (55th St.) New York 22, N. Y.

IMPORTED SWEDISH KNIVES

Hunters: Select your knife from our Free Catalog. Laminated blades etc. $1.30 to $7.00—several styles to choose from.

OSTROM'S SPORTING GOODS
3006 36th Ave. So., Minneapolis 6, Minn.

TARGETS

9 • 13 100 - $2.00

For a SHOOTERS HOLIDAY. Jack Rabbit Squirrel, Turkey, Deer, Bear, Fox, Game, and Varmint Targets. 50 Expertly designed 6 • 9, 9 • 12 in., 1 • 1½ ft. long. Board paper. 30 different. MORE FUN SHOOTING GAL. SAMPLE SET, POSTPAID $1.00. Free with order 10 Life-like, Life-size, Chucks or Crows 1 ft. high. Satisfaction GUARANTEED or money refunded. SEND FOR YOURS NOW.

GAME VARMINT NOVELTY BENCH REST RIFLE PISTOL

GUNSMITHS, DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED

NEW TRENTON TARGETS, P.O. Box 51, Cincinnati 5, O.

(Continued from page 58)

M1911, .45 caliber 234-grain bullets—$31.25 per thousand.

M1, .30 caliber primed cartridge cases—$37.50 per thousand.

IMR Powder—$1.00 per pound. Powder is packed in 150-pound containers; lesser amounts sold if purchaser can furnish the arsenal with a metal continer, or containers. For shipment by express, containers must be of one pound capacity; if by freight, one container is sufficient.

Packing and handling charges will be added to the above prices by the Ordnance Arsenals. Shipping charges will be paid by the purchaser.

The club secretary may submit a consolidated order for ammunition components or ammunition for NRA members of the club.

WARNING

Information has just been received that Mr. Harvey Berlin who operated the Apex Uniform Company, the Roger-Browning Corporation and the Hallmark-Cromwell, Ltd., all of Newark, New Jersey, was arrested September 18, 1951 by the Federal Postal Authorities, on a charge of using the mails in an alleged scheme to defraud.

NRA members who have forwarded remittances to any of these three concerns without receiving the merchandise requested, should file a formal claim by not later than Dec. 10, 1951, with Mr. Saul Cohen, 786 Broad Street, Newark 2, New Jersey, who has been appointed Assignee.

NEW 50-FOOT RIFLE TARGET

National Target Company, 1225-25th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., and Wisler Western Arms, Inc., 63 Second St., San Francisco, Calif., have announced that the new 11-bull, 50-foot gallery rifle targets (No. A-17) are now available to clubs. The targets fill the need for a gallery card which has on it a sighting bull and ten bulls for record firing. These targets can be obtained from the National Target Company for $1.50 per hundred, F. O. B. Washington, D. C.

COL. H. P. SHELDON DIES

Lt. Col. Harold P. Sheldon, ret., widely known conservationist, and Life Member of the NRA, died at his home in Middlebury, Vermont on August 31, after a long illness.

Upon retirement from the Army in 1919, after service in World War I, Col. Sheldon became fish and game commissioner of Vermont, a post he held from 1921 to 1926. Subsequently, he was appointed chief conservation officer of the U. S. Department of Biological Survey, and later was made chief of public relations division of what is now known as the Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of Interior. He retired from that post in 1943 to devote more time to writing.

Col. Sheldon was known to readers of the RIFLEMAN, *Country Life*, *Sportsman*, *Outdoors*, *Field and Stream*, and other outdoor magazines for his fictional stories and his articles on shooting technique. Many NRA members will remember his stories which appeared in the RIFLEMAN from 1936 to 1944. Col. Sheldon also wrote a book, *Tranquillity*, of stories and tales of hunting in Vermont and the South.

CHANGES IN TOURNAMENT AND LEAGUE CONDITIONS

At the October 12, 1951 meeting, the NRA Executive Committee voted the following changes in the competitions program, from policies published on page 40 of the September RIFLEMAN:

1) Scores fired in indoor registered league competition will be used in NRA classification. Under the new plan, league secretaries will prepare and mail to NRA a bulletin of league scores at the end of the league season. This bulletin will show the total scores for each competitor who fired in the league. These scores will be posted to each competitor's classification record at the end of the league season. During the league season, a new shooter may establish temporary classification by posting scores fired in a temporary classification book.

2) The NRA fee for registering tournaments has been set at one dollar per day for each competitor in regional tournaments and fifty cents per day for each competitor in state championships and local tournaments. These rates are effective with the coming indoor season.

COMING EVENTS

Tournaments and other important events listed below include all State Championships that have been registered with the NRA. The current Rifle and Pistol Registered Tournament Schedule (available on request) lists all registered tournaments that were reported to NRA Headquarters by March 15, 1951. Only state championships are listed in this column after the publication of the seasonal schedule.

STATE CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENTS

NOVEMBER

1-2-3-4 CUBA—Campeonato Nacional De Arma Corta at Columbia (Havana), Cuba. Mr. A. Anca, P. O. Box 2258, Havana, Cuba.

DECEMBER

1-2 ARIZONA—Arizona State Smallbore Rifle Championship at Phoenix, Arizona. Mr. Glenn Taylor, P. O. 7116, Phoenix, Arizona.

ASSOCIATION STAFF

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR:
MERRITT A. EDSON

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT:
L. F. LUCAS, *Deputy Executive Director and Treasurer*
L. O. BRADLEY, *Assistant Treasurer*
E. M. CHASE G. R. KINCAID
J. H. FAUNTLEROY

MEMBERSHIP SERVICE:
F. L. WYMAN, *Secretary*
G. J. KUCH W. D. SMITH

PUBLIC RELATIONS AND LEGISLATIVE SERVICE:
F. C. DANIEL, *Assistant Secretary*
P. B. CARDINAL

ADVERTISING—PROMOTION:
C. R. ROGERS R. L. REISH

THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN:
JOHN HARPER
R. B. WARYE HUGH C. STITH

TECHNICAL ADVISOR:
J. S. HATCHER

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE:
LEE E. ECHOLS, 4752 Palm St.
La Mesa, California

Christmas Gift Folder

Make *this* Christmas one of the best ever for all your friends in the shooting game. Send for Blackinton's new "1951 Christmas Gift Folder" . . . brim full of new ideas, showing many attractive gifts to please the fancy of every shooter.

Send for your copy of the "1951 Christmas Gift Folder" now!

WRITE TO:

V. H. Blackinton & Co., Inc.
Commonwealth Avenue
Attleboro Falls, Massachusetts

EVERYTHING IN
LEATHERCRAFT
For Beginners - For Professionals
For Advanced Hobbyists

America's Most Complete Stock of Kits, Leathers, Tools, Supplies
It will pay you to get acquainted now with LARSON Leathercraft. Easy-to-Assemble kits for beginners require no tools or experience to make belts, billfolds, purses, gloves, woolskin animals, etc. Complete stock of moderate-priced tooling leathers, top-quality calfskins, tools, supplies for advanced hobbyists and leatherworkers. Send 10c TODAY for big illustrated catalog.
J. C. LARSON CO., 820 So. Tripp Ave.
Dept. 1145 CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

LEHMAN'S
Featherweight
SCOPE MOUNTS
Split Rings now available in 7/8", 1" and 26 mm, $9.00

Regular Type
¾"—⅞"—1"
$7.50

Schuetzen-Type Butt Plates for Free Rifle Shooters.
$7.50 Postpaid
Palm Rests $6.00
E. W. LEHMAN
P.O. Box 326, Hillcrest Station
San Diego 3, California

COLT
FRONTIER REVOLVERS
BARGAIN PRICES!
Over one hundred in Stock
Send 50¢ for All-New Beautiful Up-to-Date Price List #2 showing over 100 items. Price of list applied to first purchase.
HY. HUNTER
5666 W. 3rd St., Dept. E11, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

TOM TURPIN
HANDMADE CALLS & PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
Crow Call $5.00. Hawk $5.00. Wild Turkey Box Call $12.00. Turkey Yelper Call $5.00. 10-Inch double Crow, Hawk and Owl Record $3.50. Duck Record $5.00. Wild Turkey Record $5.00. Postage and Insurance Paid.
INMAN TURPIN, SR.
3225 Spottswood Ave. MEMPHIS 11, Tennessee

THE ORIGINAL "LITTLE GIANT"
GAME HOIST
A Must for Hunters!

HANDLE that big deer, elk, bear or moose with the original pocket-size game hoist. The Little Giant lifts and swings up to 500 pounds with ease. Saves back aches and strains as well as time. Also ideal for these heavy lifting jobs around the home and home workshop. Try it!

IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT
Give a Little Giant to your hunter and hobbiest friends for Christmas. It's an unique, useful gift that will be long appreciated.

LIGHT WEIGHT—POCKET SIZE
Complete kit consists of 2 double aluminum pulleys weighing only 3 ounces each with 30 feet of manila rope.

4.95
Equipped with 30 feet of 800# NYLON test rope, $1.40 additional.

We Pay Postage — No C.O.D.s Please
Dealer Inquiries Invited

ORDER NOW—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

ANDY SORENSEN
3224 N. Rosemead Blvd., Rosemead, Calif.
Enclosed find $_____. Please send immediately _____ Little Giant Game Hoists with _____ rope. You pay postage.
NAME _____
ST. & NO. _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Dope Bag

answers by THE RIFLEMAN'S PANEL OF EXPERTS

Julian S. Hatcher • Phil Sharpe • Elmer Keith
Harold MacFarland • • Hugh C. Stith

.22 AMMO QUESTIONS

I have just purchased a new semiautomatic target pistol .22 long rifle Hi-Standard HD-M. Will it harm the gun to use Hi-Speed or .22 long ammunition in it?—WILLIAM BILD, Dearborn, Mich.

Answer by Phil Sharpe: The trouble with the .22 long rifle high speed cartridge is in the powder. There is little advantage to a high speed load in a handgun, and the cartridge was thus developed for use in the rifle barrel. The powder does not burn properly in the pistol. Also, some of the high velocity loadings have tougher cases intended for the firing pin blow of a rifle—ignition is sometimes poor in many a well-tuned pistol, adding to the inaccuracy.

As to danger—occasional shooting will not harm your gun, but I would not recommend it as a steady diet. The recoil is heavier, and the blow transmitted to the breechblock is greater, thus continued use means unnecessary energy transmitted to the stopping areas, causing slight upsettage of metal. Your friends are right—you won't blow the gun apart, but that stuff is no way to treat a good target gun.

As to shooting those .22 longs. Why not? They won't hurt your chamber, since they have the same case as the long rifle, but the lighter bullet of the short. Accuracy may not be as good, and there may be slight trouble in feeding—even short recoil in which you get a jam, but since you have them, by all means use them. Longs function perfectly in one of my pet pistols.

RIMMED CARTRIDGES IN MAUSER RIFLES

I want to alter the magazine of a Model 98 Mauser to feed the .219 Donaldson wasp cartridge. I have several books on gunsmithing, and I've yet to find one that describes in detail the method of doing this job. Can someone on your panel of experts explain this job or can you suggest a book that covers it in details?—C. R. BEAULIEU, Providence, R. I.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: I don't know of any book or publication that will give you the dope on altering a Mauser action to feed rimmed cartridges. The system you must use is that followed in the British Pattern 14 Enfield, caliber .303 British. This used thickened, wedge shaped end plates in the magazine box. You can do the same by making auxiliary end plates for the Mauser magazine and sweating them in place with solder. The one at the front end will be made to the width and depth of the box, will be perhaps 5/16 inch thick at the bottom end, and feather out to nothing at the top. The one at the rear will be similarly made, but will be 5/16 inch thick at the top and feather out to nothing at the bottom. The magazine follower must then be cut short enough to work between these end-plate fillers which you have installed. The effect of these fillers will be to so stagger the cartridges in the magazine that the rim of each one will be immediately ahead of the one beneath it, and there can be no jam in feeding.

HALF MOON CLIPS FOR .45 ACP

Where can I purchase those half moon clips that are used to fire the .45 ACP cartridge in the Model-1917 Colt and Smith & Wesson revolvers.—R. MOORE, Tucson, Arizona.

Answer by General Hatcher: Those clips are made by Smith & Wesson, Springfield, Massachusetts, who can supply them retail at 2¢ each with a minimum order of 25¢.

BLUING SALTS

Could you possibly tell me where I can get sodium nitrate and sodium nitrite for bluing a gun?—RAYMOND MYNUM, Great Falls, Mont.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: Any drug store should have or be able to order sodium nitrate and sodium nitrite for you. Normally, they carry it in one pound boxes, and in a chemically pure U.S.P. grade, which is rather expensive. They can order it for you in the ordinary technical or commercial grade, which is satisfactory for gun bluing, and a lot cheaper.

Until you get the hang of caustic-nitrate bluing, I'd suggest you buy the prepared commercial bluing salts as sold by Brownell Industries, Montezuma, Iowa. They call it Oxynate number 7. There are a lot of pitfalls for the unwary in the bluing business, and you may well avoid them with a prepared salts if you follow directions.

Numerous accidents happen annually with shotguns when a 20-gauge shell is accidentally inserted in a 12-gauge chamber and a standard 12-gauge shell is inadvertently inserted and fired. Frequently the shooter does not realize that he has an additional shell in front of his regular load. Gunmakers can identify the cause due to positive characteristics of brass traces together with paper fiber in the break plus a definite area of destruction.

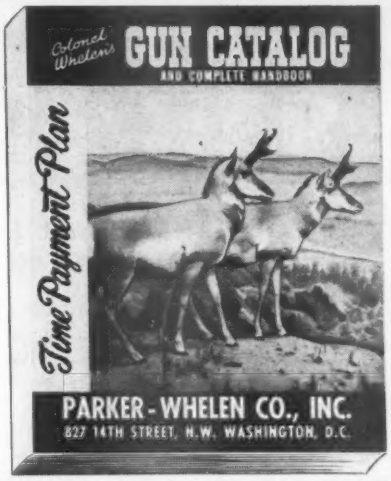
In a recent test some twenty-five shotgun barrels were deliberately wrecked. A normal 20-gauge shell was inserted—see barrel at top—its rim catching in the forcing cone in front of the normal chamber. A 12-gauge shell was then fired. About half of the time the 20-gauge shell was not fired. The tremendous pressure forced it out through the muzzle, ironing out the rim, and always creating the ring bulge—see bottom picture, left barrel. When the 20-gauge shell was discharged, it always blew out a top section of the barrel—as shown in the right barrel of the bottom picture—in the identical spot and about the same position.

Col. Townsend Whelen

The Dean of gun experts has written leading articles for our new Catalog on these subjects:

1. Big Game Rifles & Scopes
2. Target Rifles
3. Pistols & Revolvers
4. Notes on Shotguns
5. Telescopes & Binoculars
6. Useful Information for Shooters
7. Ballistic Tables
8. Rifle & Pistol Records
9. Big Game Records
10. Marksmanship Fundamentals

CATALOG CONTAINS 170 PAGES
THE SAME SIZE AS THIS PAGE

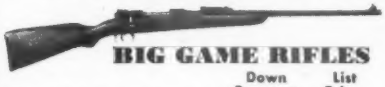


Our Unusual OFFER

Send today for this new catalog. It will be mailed to you at once—and is yours FREE if you order within 10 days. Otherwise, return it. Or send $1.00 plus 25¢ postage and a trade certificate worth $1.00 on any item we sell will be mailed to you. Act Now.

All Items Sold for Cash or on These Terms: 25% With Order Balance in 5 Monthly Payments.

EVERY ITEM LISTED BELOW AND IN OUR CATALOG IS GUARANTEED UNCONDITIONALLY—ORDER NOW—USE OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN



BIG GAME RIFLES

	Down Payment	List Price
Win. M/70 Bolt Action, Caliber .257; .270; .30-06 & .300 H&H	$32.00	$126.50
Rem. M/721 Bolt Action, Caliber .270 and .30-'06	23.00	92.35
Rem. M/722 Bolt Action, Caliber .257 and .300 Savage	22.00	86.55
Savage M/340 Bolt Action, Cal. .30-30 CARBINE	12.50	49.75
Marlin M/336 CARBINE & Sporter-Carbine, Cal. .30-30 & .32 Spe.	17.50	70.95
Marlin M/336 Carbine .35 Rem.	20.00	80.80
Marlin M/336 Lever Action Rifle, Caliber .30-30 & .32 Special	21.00	83.95
Marlin M/336 Lever Action Rifle, Caliber .35 Remington	24.00	94.45
Savage M/99 EG Lever Action Rifle, Caliber .250-3000 & .300 Sav.	28.00	111.50
Savage M/99 RS Lever Action, High comb, Cal. .250-3000 & .300 Sav.	32.00	127.00
FN Mauser Bolt Action, Less Rear Sight, Cal. .270 & .30-06	35.00	137.50
FN Mauser Bolt Action, same as above with Receiver Sight	37.00	148.75
Win. M/94 Carbine .30-30, .32 Sp.	18.00	72.15

Small Game & Varmint Rifles

Win. M/70 Stand. grade, bolt, Cal. .22 Hornet & .220 Swift	32.00	126.50
Win. M/70 Super grade, bolt-action, Caliber .22 Hornet	47.00	187.70
Win. M/43 Stand. grade, bolt Cal. .22 Hornet & 218 Bee	16.00	63.45
Win. M/43 deLuxe grade, bolt, Cal. .22 Hornet & 218 Bee	19.00	77.35
Rem. M/722, bolt action, .222	22.00	86.55
Sako, bolt, Short Mauser Action, .22 Hornet; .222 Rem & 218 Bee	29.00	117.50
Savage M/342, bolt, .22 Hornet	12.50	49.75

.22 CAL. SPORTING RIFLES

BOLT ACTION:		
Remington 514 Single Shot	$ 4.00	$ 16.10
Remington 511-A, Clip Mag.	7.00	27.65
Remington 512-A, Tubular Mag.	8.00	32.30
Remington 513-S, Clip Mag.	15.00	57.05
Winchester 69, Clip Magazine	7.00	27.65
Winchester 72, Tubular Mag.	8.00	32.30
Savage M-4, Clip Magazine	7.50	30.00
Savage M-5, Tubular Magazine	7.50	30.75
Stevens M-84, Clip Magazine	6.00	24.25
Stevens M-86, Tubular Mag.	7.00	27.95
Mossberg 42-M, Clip-type, deluxe	6.50	25.95
Mossberg 146-B, Tubular Type	7.00	28.95
Mossberg 46-M, Tubular deluxe	8.00	31.65
Mossberg 142, Clip-type Carb.	6.00	23.95
SLIDE ACTION:		
Winchester M/61, Hammerless	14.50	57.70
Win. M/62, Visible Hammer	12.50	49.60
Remington M/121, Hammerless	14.50	57.70
Savage M/29, Hammerless	12.50	49.25

BIG GAME SCOPES

	Down Payment	List Price
Lyman Alaskan, 2½ Power	$ 16.00	$ 65.00
Lyman Challenger, 4 Power	22.50	89.50
Weaver K 2.5, 2½ Power	9.50	37.50
Weaver K 4, 4 Power	11.50	45.00
Weaver KV, 2½ to 5 Power	14.50	57.50
Stith Bear Cub, 2½ Power	14.00	55.00
Stith Bear Cub, 4 Power	17.50	70.00

Small Game & Varmint Scopes

Weaver K 6, 6 Power	$12.00	$ 48.50
Weaver K 8, 8 Power	15.00	59.50
Weaver K 10, 10 Power	15.00	59.50
Stith Bear Cub, 6 Power	25.00	100.00
Unertl Varmint Scope	18.50	75.00

Target Scopes (Specify Power)

Lyman Junior Targetspot	$17.50	$ 69.50
Lyman Senior Targetspot	29.00	98.50
Unertl, 1¼" Objective	19.50	78.00
Unertl, 1½" Objective	22.50	90.00
Fecker, 1¼" Objective	18.50	75.00
Fecker, 1⅝" Objective	29.00	98.50
Litchert Spot Shot	14.00	55.00

BINOCULARS (Prices Include Excise Tax)

Bausch & Lomb, 6x30 & 7x35	$46.50	$186.00
Bausch & Lomb, 8x30 & 9x35	51.00	204.00
Bausch & Lomb, 7x50	52.50	210.00
Imported Binocular, 7x35	18.00	71.40
B. & L., 7x35 Monocular	19.50	77.50
Monette, 8x30 Monocular	12.50	49.50

.22 CAL. TARGET RIFLES

BOLT ACTION:		
Remington M/37 without sights	$35.00	$136.95
Remington M/37 with sights	37.50	150.60
New Model 52 Winchester, Heavy Barrel, without sights	28.00	111.80
New Model 52 Winchester, Heavy Barrel, with Redfield sights	37.00	147.55
Winchester M/75 without sights	12.00	48.45
Win. M/75 with Redfield sights	16.50	65.25
Remington 513 TR with Redfield Receiver Sight	16.50	65.25
Remington 521 T Jr. Target Rifle	10.50	42.70
Mossberg 144 with sights	8.00	31.95

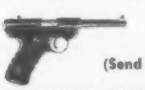
.22 AUTO. LOADING RIFLES

Rem. 550-A, Tubular Mag.	$10.50	$ 42.30
Win. 63, Take-down Tubular	18.00	73.35
Stevens Model 87, Tubular Mag. Drilled & tapped for Weaver Scope	8.50	34.65
Mossberg 151-M, Tubular deluxe	8.50	34.95

SHOTGUNS

(Specify Gauge, Barrel Length & Choke)

	Down Payment	List Price
AUTO-LOADERS:		
Rem. Sportsman '48, 3-Shot	$29.00	$115.45
Rem. Sportsman '48, 5-Shot	29.00	115.45
Browning, Stand. Wt. Plain Brl.	28.00	112.85
Browning, Light Wt. Plain Brl.	31.00	125.00
Browning, Light Wt. Ribbed Brl.	34.00	137.90
Browning, Light Weight Vent Ribbed Barrel	36.50	146.65
SLIDE ACTION—HAMMERLESS:		
Remington 870 AP Standard	$20.00	$ 80.80
Remington 870 ADL DeLuxe	23.00	92.35
Ithaca 37, Featherlight	22.50	91.16
Winchester Model 12, Standard	29.50	98.15
Winchester Mod. 12, Skeet, Rib	33.00	132.75
Noble Model 40, 12 Ga. only	17.00	67.45
DOUBLE BARREL:		
Fox Model B	19.00	77.00
Stevens Mod. 530, Walnut Stock	17.00	67.00
Stevens Mod. 311, Walnut Finish	16.00	62.95
Winchester Model 24	20.00	80.65
Winchester Model 21, Standard	82.50	329.20
BOLT ACTION:		
Stevens M/258—Clip—20 Gauge	7.00	27.75
Stevens M/59—Tubular—410 Ga.	7.50	30.00
Mossberg 183-D—Clip—410 Ga.	6.00	22.95
Mossberg 185-D—Clip—20 Ga.	6.50	25.95
Mossberg 185-K — Clip — with c-lect choke, 20 Gauge	7.50	29.95
Mossberg 190—Clip—with c-lect choke, 16 Gauge	8.00	31.95



HANDGUNS

(Send Permit If Required)

.22 CALIBER AUTOMATICS:		
Colt Match Target Woodsman	$21.50	$ 85.00
Colt Target Woodsman	17.50	70.00
Colt Sport Woodsman	17.50	70.00
Colt Challenger	13.00	52.50
Ruger, Standard	9.00	37.50
Ruger, Target	14.50	57.50
High Standard Sport King	11.00	44.00
High Standard Field King	15.00	59.00
.22 & .38 CAL. REVOLVERS:		
Colt Officers Model	$18.50	$ 75.00
Smith & Wesson Masterpiece	18.00	71.50
S & W Combat Masterpiece	18.00	71.50
Colt Official Police	16.50	65.00
.38 & .45 CAL. AUTOMATICS:		
Colt Super .38	$16.50	$ 65.00
Colt .45 Government	16.50	65.00
Colt Commander .38	16.50	65.00
Colt Commander .45	16.50	65.00
Colt Commander 9 mm	16.50	65.00

PARKER-WHELEN COMPANY, INC. Dept. R, 827 14th St., N.W. Washington 5, D. C.

THE WORLD'S FINEST BINOCULAR

There's a lifetime of pleasure ahead for the owner of a Bausch & Lomb Binocular. Every member of the family, too, will enjoy the clear close-up seeing, at sports events, for travel, nature study, hunting, boating. Write for our informative 32-page catalog. It tells how to select a binocular, and why the quality of Bausch & Lomb-made instruments is important to clear seeing and long service. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 563 Lomb Park, Rochester 2, N. Y.

THE A&F CO. GREATEST SPORTING GOODS STORE IN THE WORLD

Shop in this book

In your family, among your friends and acquaintances there must be many who like outdoor life and sports. In this book is a cross-section of "the greatest sporting goods store in the world." Every page is packed with gifts of special appeal to them.

Send for "The Christmas Trail"

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH CO.

MADISON AVENUE at 45th STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

CHICAGO STORE: VON LENGERKE & ANTOINE 9 NORTH WABASH

STAMPING TOOL BOX FREE

Get Tandy's new Tool Box FREE — with purchase of 3 or more Stamping Tools — or FREE with purchase of $5.00 or more Leathercraft supplies.

WE SELL FOR LESS – SINCE 1919

SEND FOR 48 PAGE FREE LEATHERCRAFT CATALOG

TANDY LEATHER CO., P. O. Box 791-XX, Ft. Worth, Tex.

ELIMINATE SHARP GUN BLASTS!

Enjoy the sound of your gunfire without the shock, discomfort and possible harmful effects of continual muzzle blasts. Developed by Dr. E. Kogan, these EAR PROTECTORS are adjustable to your individual hearing, and allow you to hear conversation. Help marksmanship by reducing gunblast flinching. Sanitary, easy to use, and non-breakable. In small plastic case. ONLY $1.00. NO C.O.D.s.

Order today

KOGAN

EAR PROTECTORS

2480-86th St., Brooklyn 14, N. Y.
Dealer inquiries invited.

HEAVY BULLETS

Fred N. Barnes of 1215 South 5th, Grand Junction, Colorado, has now brought out just about what is needed in heavy bullets for the .35 Whelen, .357 Elliot and similar cartridges. He also is producing a good heavy game bullet for the .375 Magnum. Samples of the 300-grain .35 caliber go .358 inch in diameter, and are made from heavy copper tubing with a very short, semipointed form in soft nose.

The .375 Magnum bullet is 350 grains in weight and with blunt, round nose, soft point with enough lead exposure to insure expansion on heavy game. This is the bullet weight that has been needed for many years in the .375 Magnum and also in the Weatherby .375 Magnum. I believe these two bullets will give best average results on American heavy game, and also on all the medium game of Africa, that has yet been achieved from the .35 and .375 Magnum calibers. Many inquiries have come in to us lately for just such bullets for these two calibers and while Bill Henry of Kansas City, Mo., did have some 350-grain soft nose made up there by a gunsmith, no other bulletmakers, either here or abroad, have turned out a 350-grain in .375 Magnum.

I consider these the best bullets Barnes has yet produced for these larger calibers. They will expand and also penetrate, which is what has been needed, and carry the weight necessary for a clean kill on the larger game. They are what I have advocated for these calibers for many years.

In loading for the 350-grain bullet, it is advisable to start a grain or two low and work up in the individual rifle, as many are custom made. I found 56 grains of 4064 made a fine load with the 350-grain in my rifle and 62 grains of 4350 also worked very well. Some rifles may handle a grain or two more and some a grain or two less, but these loads are a good starting point in most all properly chambered and bored .375 Magnums. These are normal loads and should develop around 2100 to 2200 feet. In most rifles, it is possible to send this bullet 2300 or better but it's best to work the charge up from the above starting point in each individual rifle. I went as high as 58 grains 4064 and 65 grains 4350 with no signs of excessive pressures.—ELMER KEITH.

EUROPEAN REMINGTON .35

Under separate cover, I am sending a sulphur cast of a gun chamber. Identification marks on the side of the gun are: Fabrique Nationale D'Armes DeGuerre Herstal Belgique Browning Patent Depose.

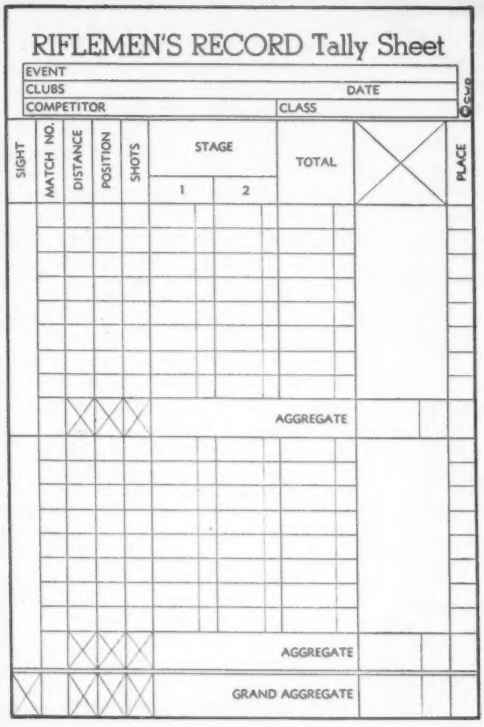
A Remington .35 shell seems to fit the chamber, but the bullet shakes freely in the muzzle.

Would you please tell me what ammunition to use in this gun?—K. HUTTEN, Staten Island, N. Y.

Answer by Phil Sharpe: I believe the rifle you have is intended for the .35 Remington cartridge. That case is used in Europe, and your chamber cast indicates that this is the proper chamber. European practice runs a little careless on diameters. The rifling on the cast indicates a diameter of .360, whereas most American barrels run about .357 in this caliber. I suggest that you try some of our ammunition. It should work and be perfectly safe.

You've Wanted It—You Need It

HERE IT IS !!


RIFLEMEN'S RECORD Tally Sheet

EVENT

CLUBS DATE

COMPETITOR CLASS

SIGHT	MATCH NO.	DISTANCE	POSITION	SHOTS	STAGE 1	STAGE 2	TOTAL		PLACE
							AGGREGATE		
							AGGREGATE		
							GRAND AGGREGATE		

SHOOTER'S STANDARD SCORE SHEET

UNIVERSALLY APPLICABLE

- For Small or Large Bore Rifle or Pistol
- For Indoor Gallery Shooting
- For Outdoor Range Shooting
- For All Courses of Fire
- For the Individual Shooter's Self-Scoring
- For Scoring Teams by Rank
- For Scoring Individuals or Teams by Classification, by Place
- For Multi-Match Shoots
- For Inter-Club Shoulder-to-Shoulder Matches
- For Inter-Club Postal Matches
- For Intra-Club Practice Shooting
- For Permanent Record Filing

◀ *ONE SIDE: for the individual shooter's self-scoring.*

OTHER SIDE: for ▶ *individuals or teams by order of finishing and/or classification.*

RIFLEMEN'S RECORD Tally Sheet

EVENT

CLUBS DATE

MATCH NO. SIGHT DISTANCE SHOTS

Pl.	Competitor	Positions, Stage or Match Nos.	TOTAL
Winner			
	Total 1st Team		
Master			
	Total 2nd Team		
Expert			
	Total 3rd Team		
Sharpshooter			
	Total 4th Team		
Marksman			
	Total 5th Team		

SUGGESTED USES

INDIVIDUAL SHOOTERS: Take home from the shoots, on one sheet, a complete, composite record of the specifications of the courses of fire of all matches and your personal performances therein.

To any extent desired, just place-winners or all contestants, jot down the scores of other competitors, together with complete courses of fire data.

Keep a tally of your practice shooting, and, as in golf, set up a bogey score to shoot at. It'll make practicing more interesting and profitable, and will pay off in competition.

Keep a permanent, chronological record of all your shooting activities.

CLUBS: Ideal for posting scores bulletins required in registered matches.

Give each competitor, along with his squadding tickets, enough Tally Sheets to score the matches as the shoot progresses, or, better yet,

Using some small, inexpensive duplicating device, give each competitor a copy of each scores bulletin as it is posted.

In your inter-club shoulder-to-shoulder and postal matches, using carbon paper, make, at one time, enough copies for distribution to all concerned.

The Tally Sheet is an acceptable and understandable form for releases on matches to the press. They'll help get shooting the publicity so badly needed.

Keep a permanent, chronological record of all your club's shooting activities.

The RIFLEMEN'S RECORD Tally Sheets come in convenient pocket-size pad (illustration ½ scale) of 100 forms (one cent a form), enough for more than a year of average activity.

EVERY SHOOTER NEEDS ONE; EVERY CLUB SEVERAL.

Published by

Lafayette Rifle Club

Lafayette, Colorado

Conducting Club of the 1951 Colorado Northern Division, Colorado State and Rocky Mountain Regional Championships Matches.

CLIP AND MAIL COUPON RIGHT NOW

LAFAYETTE RIFLE CLUB AR-11
Lafayette, Colorado

Enclosed cash, check or M.O. in amount of $_____ for _____ pad(s) of RIFLEMEN'S RECORD Tally Sheets at $1.00 per pad, postpaid.

Name _____

Address _____

Town & State _____

Order Now ---
BOOK OF THE SPRINGFIELD

by
E. C. Crossman
and
Roy F. Dunlap

ORIGINAL TEXT PLUS LATEST "KNOW HOW"

$6.00

Now a bigger and better textbook devoted to facts and ballistics of the world's most popular rifle and cartridge —the .30 Model 1906 Springfield. Full data on military, commercial and private rifles for this cartridge with latest information covering metallic and telescopic sights. Military, target and hunting ammunition thoroughly analyzed. Illustrations show sections of bullets with full construction details. Roy Dunlap took up where Ned Crossman left off and their combined effort is a work no target shot, hunter or ballistics student can pass up. 160 pages added to original text.

GUNSMITHING—Dunlap.

800 pages with more than 200 illustrations covering all phases of amateur and professional gunsmithing, including repairs-stocking - remodeling - action - alteration - action shortening - action lengthening - metal - engraving and decoration-advanced checkering-completion of inletted and semi-finished blanks—advanced design. Specializes in hunting scope mounting. Outlines all modern practices up to 1951. **$7.50**

ORDNANCE WENT UP FRONT—Dunlap $4.00

HUNTING WITH THE .22—Landis.

27 chapters filled with data on the practical hunting of small game and varmints with the various .22 rim and center fire cartridges. Covers all localities and all species of logical .22 small game — squirrels - woodchucks - coyotes -wolves-wild turkey-ptarmigan-prairie chicken - grouse - crows - hawks and just plain shooting. **$4.50**

.22 CALIBER VARMINT RIFLES—Landis $5.00

Order Direct or From Your Dealer

T. G. SAMWORTH Georgetown 7, South Carolina

POINT FASTER—SHOOT BETTER
WITH A SIMMONS
VENTILATED RIB

FOR ALL GAUGES
FOR ALL GUNS
Custom Fitting
One Week Service

- It Floats
- Light Weight
- No Heat Waves
- Straight Sight Plane
- All Supports Silver Soldered to Barrel

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

SEND TODAY for FREE CATALOG
and special list of Skeet ,Trap and other Guns.

504 East 18th St., Dept. C-6, Kansas City 6, Mo.

Amazing New GUN-KARI Makes Any Gun "LIGHT AS A FEATHER"

READY FOR INSTANT SHOOTING

New Leather Sling and Socket Carries Gun at Hip, in Firing Position—Keeps Arms Relaxed for Faster, More Accurate Shooting!

No more tired, cramped arms and muscles from carrying heavy guns all day. Men and women hunters acclaim GUN-KARI as answer to more hunting pleasure, truer, faster shooting. GUN-KARI keeps full weight of gun on shoulder, not on arms. Fits all guns. Top grain cowhide, nylon stitched, adjustable, cushioned shoulder strap. Rust resisting nickel hardware. Ideal gift for hunters. Immediate delivery. Only $9.95 complete.

Send No Money Just send name and address. On delivery of GUN-KARI pay postman only $9.95 plus C.O.D. postage. Inspect on arrival . . . try GUN-KARI on your gun. Be delighted or return unused for full refund. Send cash, check or money order. We pay postage. Same guarantee.

LEE PRODUCTS CO., Dept. 376P, Prairie View, Ill.

INCONTROL

PREVENTS RUST AS IT LUBRICATES

4 oz Bottle **60c**

REMOVES RUST AS IT LUBRICATES

Results GUARANTEED 4 oz. SIXTY CENTS

Protects your Finest—GUNS—SPORTING GOODS —TOOLS—Contains no Acids—will not harm Bluing or Finish—60¢ (Sixty Cents). At your Dealers or Postpaid from

INLAND SALES CO. 600 Oak Grove Minneapolis, Minn.

25c THIS COUPON WORTH 25c

toward purchase of 4 oz. bottle of INCONTROL. Take coupon to your DEALER or mail to us together with 35¢ and your NAME and ADDRESS.

Dealers send coupons to INLAND SALES COMPANY 101
600 Oak Grove, Minneapolis, Minnesota
expires 1-1-52

.22 EXTRA LONG

Please tell us if there is or ever was a cartridge longer than the .22 long rifle that would fire in the standard .22 long rifle chamber?—THOMAS ADKINS, Greensburg, Ky.

Answer by General Hatcher: The .22 extra long was a popular number many years ago when Winchester, Maynard, Stevens and other rifles were chambered for this cartridge, which is about ⅛-inch longer than the .22 long rifle. It had a 40-grain lead bullet and was loaded with 6 to 8 grains blackpowder, and later on smokeless loads were added. It was too long to fit the standard .22 long rifle chamber and was finally superseded by the .22 long rifle cartridge which can be fired in guns chambered for the .22 extra long, which is no longer made and has practically become a collector's item.

SPRINGFIELD BARREL ON KRAG

A member of our club has a Krag which he would like to rebarrel with a DCM Springfield (new) barrel. He has asked me to find out if the action is strong enough and if the new barrel can be fitted to the Krag action.—STEPHEN B. WOODWORTH, Winsted, Conn.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: It is entirely practical to fit a DCM Springfield barrel to a Krag action. But you positively don't dare to fit it on there in .30-'06 caliber. You must cut enough off the chamber end of that barrel so that after it is rethreaded and fitted to the Krag action, you can rechamber to .30-40 caliber and have a clean, tight chamber.

The .30-40 Krag cartridge is the most powerful you dare put in a Krag action. It develops a breech pressure of 43,000 pounds. The .30-'06 develops around 55,000 pounds and that single brittle locking lug on a Krag won't take it.

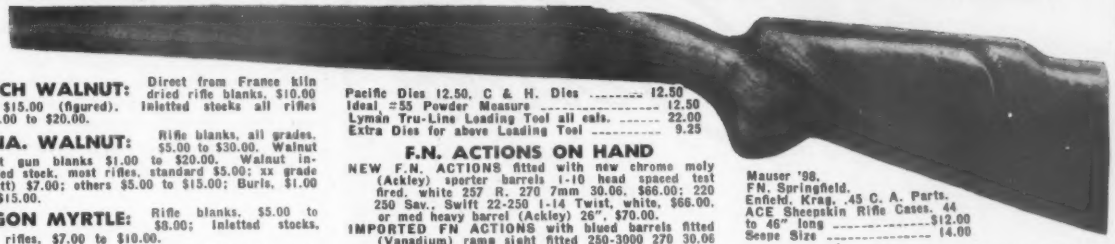
A good machinist will have no trouble in fitting that Springfield barrel to a Krag action. The thread is square with a pitch of ten to the inch, and a diameter of .980 inch.

GUNSTOCK FINISH

Could you tell me the best way and quickest way to finish walnut stocks? Is there some way I could mix varnish and linseed oil? Do you know of anything that brings out beauty of wood as good as linseed oil does? How can you keep walnut from getting too dark? To keep a stock from getting too dark, I use three parts turpentine to one part oil.—JOE SHULA, JR., Kennewick, Wash.

Answer by Elmer Keith: Some varnish and linseed oil can be mixed; but some will not mix. Shellac will mix but shellac will also spot when exposed to rain so is not so good unless used with oil under an outer finish. You must be careful on dark wood not to use too much oil or you will destroy the character of the grain. One of the finest finishes I have seen lately is sold by Herter's Inc., Waseca, Minn., called a Liege finish. It is a plastic. You can give a stock a high polish, some oil, and then use this finish and keep a dark stock showing all the beautiful figure. I have a double rifle by Frase so finished and it is a beautiful job. Also you can use some varnish as a filler and grind down with finest polishing cloth before applying the final finish.

Pennsylvania Black Walnut Stocks & Blanks



FRENCH WALNUT: Direct from France kiln dried rifle blanks, $10.00 to $15.00 (figured). Inletted stocks all rifles $12.00 to $20.00.

PENNA. WALNUT: Rifle blanks, all grades, $5.00 to $30.00. Walnut shot gun blanks $1.00 to $20.00. Walnut inletted stock, most rifles, standard $5.00; xx grade (butt) $7.00; others $5.00 to $15.00; Burls, $1.00 to $15.00.

OREGON MYRTLE: Rifle blanks, $5.00 to $8.00; Inletted stocks, all rifles, $7.00 to $10.00.

APPLE WOOD: Rifle blanks, $5.00 to $15.00 Shot gun blanks, $2.00 to $8.00 Inletted stocks, all rifles, $7.00 to $15.00.

WILD CHERRY: Rifle blanks, $5.00 to $10.00 Inletted stocks, all rifles $7.00 to $10.00.

CURLY MAPLE RIFLE BLANKS fancy $10.00 to $15.00—EXTRA fancy $20.00.
Curly Maple Inletted stocks $15.00 to $25.00

LAMINATED STOCKS: Combinations of wood as wanted ½" thicknesses. Turned and inletted, standard gr., $12.00; De Luxe, $16.00.

We turn and inlet your rifle blanks, $5.00 each; 6 or more, $4.00 each—1 week service.

LOADING TOOLS

B and M Powder Measures	12.50
Redding Powder Scales	11.95
Pacific Tools all cals. Standard $34.65, Super	42.50
Pacific Dies 12.50, C & H. Dies	12.50
Ideal #55 Powder Measure	12.50
Lyman Tru-Line Loading Tool all cals.	22.00
Extra Dies for above Loading Tool	9.25

F.N. ACTIONS ON HAND

NEW F.N. ACTIONS fitted with new chrome moly (Ackley) sporter barrels 1-10 head spaced test fired, white 257 R. 270 7mm 30.06, $66.00; 220 250 Sav., Swift 22-250 1-14 Twist, white, $66.00, or med heavy barrel (Ackley) 26", $70.00.
IMPORTED FN ACTIONS with blued barrels fitted (Vanadium) ramp sight fitted 250-3000 270 30.06 .257R cal. 24". $71.50.
F.N. .250-3000 engraved actions-barrels $87.50.

Mauser '98.
FN. Springfield.
Enfield. Krag. .45 C. A. Parts.
ACE Sheepskin Rifle Cases. 44 to 46" long $12.00
Scope Size 14.00

ACE Trigger Shoes

Now available Hi-Std. new or old model. Win. 70-54-52-61-12-21-75-43-69-95 Rem. 141-37-721-722-513-512-511-510-31 Mauser 98. F.N. SPR. ENF. KRAG Jap 6.5-7-7. Sav. 99. Colt O.M. 22-38-44-army-.o.p.-Woodsman Pre- or Post-War-Det-Sp. P.P. D.A.-45 auto-38 Super-Match-Woodsman or Sports model Shooting-Master. N.S. 32 Colt auto S&W K-22-38. HD 38-44-Triple-lock. M.P. 357 Magnum. Walther. Ortgies, complete with wrench $2.00. (Direct or at your Dealers).

V. G. ENFIELD PARTS

	Each	Doz.
Bolts & Extractor Collars	$1.50	$12.00
Firing Pins	.55	4.00
Safes	.75	6.00
Mag Springs (Box of 25)	4.00	2.00
Trigger guards stripped	1.00	8.00
Magazine Boxes	1.00	9.00
Milled followers	1.00	8.00
Enfield bolts complete		6.00
Safety block & Screw	$ .50	$ 4.00 doz.
Extractor collars	.30	2.50 doz.
Extractors	1.50	15.00 doz.
Flushed Trigger guard, blued, streamlined with front screws		$3.50 ea.

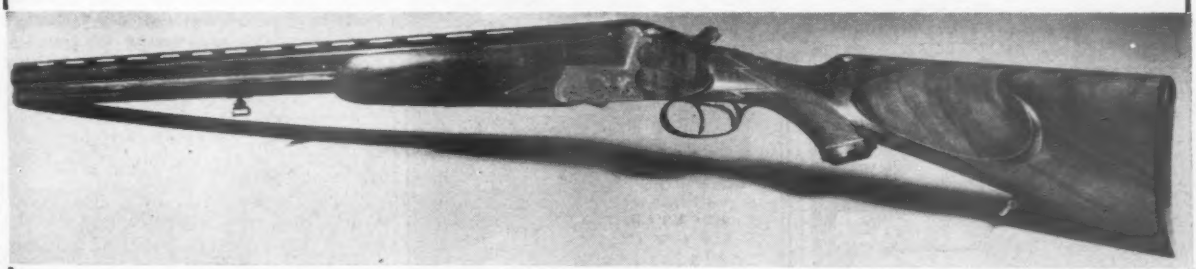
NEW SPRINGFIELD PARTS

	Each	Doz.
NEW Milled followers	$1.00	$8.00
New floor plates	1.00	9.00
Extractors	1.00	8.00
Ejectors with pins	.75	6.00
Firing pins	.80	6.00
Firing pin rods	.80	7.00
Guard bolts, long, doz. $2.00; short, doz.		$1.25
Magazine springs, doz.		2.50
Handguards, NEW $.50 each; 4 for dozen		1.50
		3.50

BULLETS AVAILABLE

Hornady 30 Cal. 150 Gr.	$4.50 per 100
Sierra 257 Cal. 100 Gr.	3.85 per 100
Sierra 270 Cal. 130 Gr.	4.50 per 100
Sierra 22 Cal. 50 Gr.	2.75 per 100
Sierra .22 Hornet, 40-45	2.25 per 100
Hornady .22 Hornet, 40-45	2.50 per 100
Sierra .22 cal. 55 gr.	2.75 per 100
Hornady .22 H.S., 50-55	2.75 per 100
Sierra .25, 117 gr.	4.00 per 100
Hornady 30 Cal. 150 gr. S.P. and R.N.	4.50 per 100
Ackley .270, 120-130 gr.	5.50 per 100
Sierra 22 Cal 55 Gr. S.P.	2.75 per 100
Sierra .257 Cal 87 Gr.	3.75 per 100
Sierra .270 Cal 110 Gr.	4.25 per 100
Rem. .30 cal., 1100PE	5.45 per 100

New Springfield 4 Gr. Barrels	$13.00
New Springfield Sniper Bolts	8.00
Colt 45 magazines new	1.50 each
Colt .45 C.A. Barrels, new	4.00 each
45 C.A. Arched Housings, NEW	2.00
FN Stripped Bolts $11.00; complete bolt	19.00
New F.N. Receivers	17.50
New Smith-Corona Springfield 03-A3 Receivers. Over 4,000,000	18.00
Krag bolts stripped	7.00
Imported leather slings for European Shotguns-rifle, soft live leather, plain $2.50 hand braided fancy, Made in Vienna	3.50

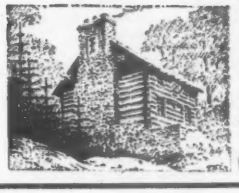


FERLACH OVER-UNDER SHOT GUNS "Forever Yours" model 12, 16, 20 ga. Custom made at Ferlach (Austria) Boehler Blitz Steel barrels, with matted Ventilated Rib, 26" to 30" choice of boring. Double Groener cross-bolt locks, with two additional locks in seat of action, to prevent any possibility of looseness, or wear. Spoon-shaped forged triggers, individual automatic ejection, smooth functioning safety. Artistic engraving on entire action and rear section of barrels. Finest walnut stock with cheek-piece 14"x15-8-2-5-8 checkered. Divided forearm is snugly fitted and shaped for fast handling or disassembling. "Forever Yours" IS truly a fine gun. 12 ga. 7 pound; 16, 6½ pounds; 20, 6¼. Price, $369.00.

"GUN-MAKERS SINCE 1561."

KRUSCHITZ MAUSER SPORTING RIFLES, 30-'06 cal., 24" octagon barrel with matted rib, double set triggers, spoon shaped. Shot gun safety for fast shooting. Lever release on floor plate for speedy unloading (hinged). Highly engraved action and trigger guard. Walnut stock with Bavarian cheek-piece. Checkered grip and forearm. Wgt., 7¼ pounds. Price with hand braided leather sling, $225.00.. "MADE IN VIENNA."

JOBBING: Unertl, Texan, Lyman, Echo, Redfield, King, Weaver, Buehler, G&H, Dockendorff, Marble, Pachmayr, Belding & Mull, Mershon, ACE Products, Williams, Sierra, Hornady, Pacific, Redding, C&H Dies.



NEW LIST #20 FREE
Trades Accepted

Flaig's
MILLVALE, PENNSYLVANIA

Illustrated
STITH 4X MASTER SCOPE $55.00
Other Stith Scopes—$55.00 to $100.00
STITH MASTER MOUNT $27.50
Other Stith Mounts—$8.00 to $27.50

Stith

THE WORLD'S BRIGHTEST SIGHT

Africa . . . Alaska . . . the Mountains of Mexico . . . the Wooded Hills of Pennsylvania . . . the Montana Plains . . .

All have yielded prize game to hunters with Stith Scopes.

In a sports store all good scopes seem more or less alike. But take a Stith Scope out in hunting country—where it belongs—and get the full benefit of its *useful* brilliance. It's like turning a searchlight on your game. The untamed light of all-outdoors is brought to a single controlled focus leading to your game—and to a successful hunt.

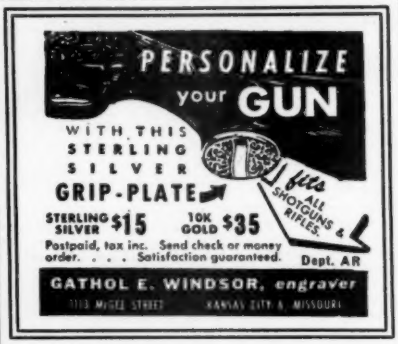
See better; shoot better with the brilliant best—a Stith.

STITH
SCOPES & MOUNTS
500 D TRANSIT TOWER • SAN ANTONIO 5, TEXAS

5 POWER TOOLS IN 1
FACTORY TO YOU $79.95
SUPERSHOP offers you a lifetime of power tool pleasure and profit. 100% ball bearing. RUGGED. Accurate. Big capacity. 15 day FREE trial. Money back guarantee. Mail postcard for FREE catalog. Buy on easy pay plan.
POWER TOOLS INC. 1329 Yates Ave. Beloit, Wisconsin

SMILEY CASE TRIMMER
Model 520

New 3 step COLLET CASE HOLDER. Correct alignment, no jaws. Takes .22 H to .06 & 30/30 type heads. NEW 2 blade cutter—1 inside, 1 outside chamfer. Not V type. Change from Hornet to .220 in 5 seconds. With .22, .25 & .30 pilots—$10.00 plus postage 2 lbs.
G. T. SMILEY CO.
Box 54 Clipper Gap, California


PERSONALIZE
your GUN
WITH THIS STERLING SILVER
GRIP-PLATE
fits ALL SHOTGUNS & RIFLES
STERLING SILVER $15
10K GOLD $35
Postpaid, tax inc. Send check or money order. . . . Satisfaction guaranteed.
Dept. AR
GATHOL E. WINDSOR, engraver
1113 MCGEE STREET KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

FOR SMOOTHER ACTIONS
USE MO-LUBE
Newest in lubricants. Non-corrosive, long-lasting, amazingly efficient, will not gum. For rifles, pistols, shotguns, fishing reels and sporting equipment. Reduces friction more than any other lubricant you have known. Give your guns the best. 2-oz. bottle $1.00 Postpaid.
MO-LUBE COMPANY
29 Orchard Lane Kirkwood 22, Missouri

64" Flexible Shaft
WITH HANDLE
WOVEN WIRE CORE
Coupling to fit ⅛" motor shaft; other end fits standard chuck. Durable, heavy. Use it for grinding, polishing, buffing, drilling, etc. A real bargain—cannot be duplicated for $15.00. Chuck for same—$1.25.
only 4.95 ppd.
Just what you have been looking for. Money refunded if not satisfied. No C.O.D.'s. Send check or money order.
HARRY W. RETTEW
WEST AVE. JENKINTOWN, PA.

MAGNUM NOT FOR FRONTIER

What is the beginning serial number of Colt Frontiers suitable for modern smokeless loads, say for rechambering to .357 Magnum?—David B. Nixon, Pueblo, Colo.

Answer by Phil Sharpe: The Colt Frontier is not suitable for rechambering for the .357 Magnum. Since I designed this cartridge, I know what design and material changes were required in S&W guns to handle it. Factory loads develop 44,000 to 48,000 pounds pressure—as much as a high-power rifle. High speed .38 Specials never exceed 25,000.

Colt made a few Frontiers for the .357, but it was a costly experiment for them. The guns would not take it, and even then they almost completely redesigned the action—lightened the hammer blow, rebushed the frame and used a different firing pin, and used special alloy cylinders. Even these improvements failed, and the caliber was withdrawn.

ORTGIES PISTOL

I have a problem in the form of a little German 7.65 mm. automatic pistol marked as follows. On the left side "Deutscke Werke Werk Erfurt," and on the right side "Ortgies' Patent 108031 Germany."

I'd like to know something about the manufacture of the gun, the approximate age and also how the darn thing comes apart. I solved the basic "field strip," but can't figure it out from there. For example, how the grips are removed, since there are no screws and how to get off the combination backstrap and safety, etc.—R. B. Miller, c/o Postmaster, Seattle, Washington.

Answer by General Hatcher: This is a very well made little German pocket pistol made as indicated by the markings at the Deutske Werks, Erfurt, Germany.

Along about 1923 or 1924, after World War I, these guns started coming into the United States through importers and very large numbers of them were imported into this country. The gun is of excellent design and workmanship and is notable for the fact that it has no screws at all in its construction.

This is a very simple pistol to dismount if you know the trick of how to start, but unless you do know this it is almost impossible to know just how to get it apart. To dismount this gun, first withdraw the magazine and draw back the slide to see there is no cartridge in the gun. Next, pull the trigger and release the tension on the firing spring. Then, holding the pistol in the right hand, push in the grip safety release button with the right thumb and while holding this in push the slide back about ½ inch and lift it up. It may then be lifted off the receiver.

The slide will carry with it the striker pin and spring and the little pilot pin which fits inside the striker spring. These should be carefully removed before they drop out of the slide and are lost.

The next step is to remove the grips. These are held on by a spring catch housed inside the backstrap of the gun. To reach this spring catch insert a pencil, cleaning rod or a small stick in through the bottom of the magazine opening about half way up and press back towards the back of the gun when the grips will fall off. You may, of

course, have to feel around a little for the proper place, but that is the way to remove the grips.

The removal of the grips exposes a pin near the bottom of the gun which can be pushed out to release the grip safety. All other parts of the gun may be taken out by pushing out the exposed pins which are in view when the slide is off and the grips are out. To remove the barrel, you first take off the recoil spring and then swing the muzzle of the barrel to the left so that it points at right angles to the frame of the gun when the barrel can be lifted off.

In reassembling the gun there are two points to note. In the first place, the recoil spring which goes around the barrel has one small end and one large end. The small end goes to the rear and is a tight fit on the barrel by folding the spring in place and the large end of this spring is flared out so as to let the barrel pass through easily when the slide is replaced. This spring must be put on the barrel in the proper direction, otherwise difficulty will be encountered in putting the slide back on.

Another trick in reassembling this gun and a very important one is to lock the firing pin spring and its follower in out of the way before trying to assemble the slide. Looking in the top of the slide where the firing spring fits you will see a little cut or depression. To lock the firing pin spring in the assembling position, the small stem or follower which fits into the spring must be pushed forward until it will go up into that semicircular cut where it will lock the spring into place to permit reassembly. If the spring is not locked into position this way the slide cannot be remounted on the receiver, since the spring will project out the rear end.

In pressing this spring forward to lock it be careful not to let the spring point toward the eyes, because if it should slip and fly out it might cause injury. Be sure to hold the gun in such position that if the spring gets loose when being pressed forward it will not do any harm.

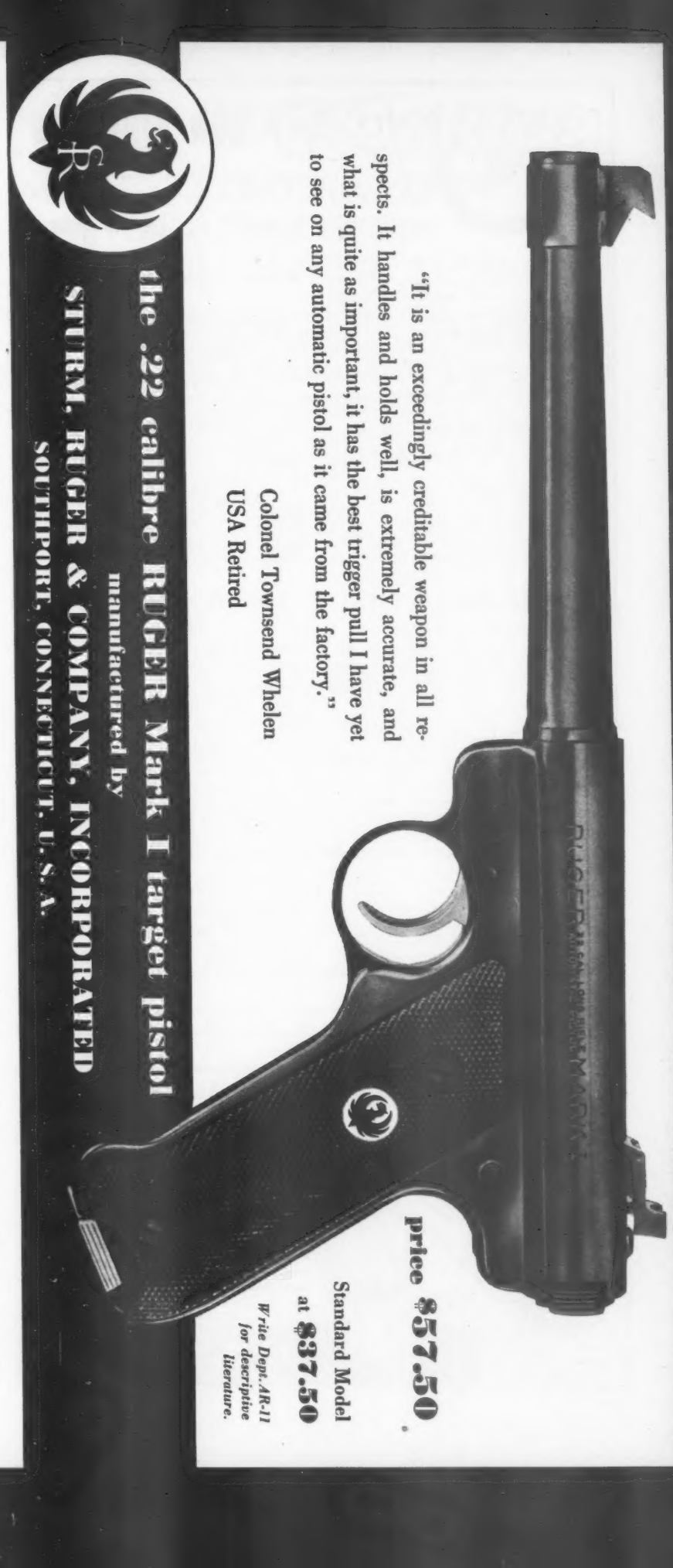
This is a very excellent little pocket pistol.

BURNED RIFLES

I have a .30-'06 Enfield and a 1903 Springfield that were destroyed by fire. Before I clean these guns up, replace the springs and re-stock them, I wanted your opinion as to whether or not it would be dangerous to fire them.—James S. Carroll, Dallas, Tex.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: I'd be very much afraid of those two rifles which were burned in the fire. Any heat that discolors the metal will affect the heat treatment. The fire alone would soften them if they were allowed to cool slowly. Intense heat could burn out some of the alloying elements of the steel, leaving it worthless. Serious heat would have warped or scaled the barrels. The worst danger of all is that water came in contact with the steel while it was hot. This could leave receiver or bolts glass-hard in spots, and brittle.

If the barrels seem good and you contemplate putting those guns back into service, I'd replace the receivers and bolts of both. You can get such parts from John P. Gschwind, 4124 N. Leamington Avenue, Chicago 41, Ill.



"It is an exceedingly creditable weapon in all respects. It handles and holds well, is extremely accurate, and what is quite as important, it has the best trigger pull I have yet to see on any automatic pistol as it came from the factory."

Colonel Townsend Whelen
USA Retired

the .22 calibre RUGER Mark I target pistol
manufactured by
STURM, RUGER & COMPANY, INCORPORATED
SOUTHPORT, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.

price $57.50

Standard Model
at $37.50

Write Dept. AR-11 for descriptive literature.

BIRCHWOOD GUN FINISHES

Includes a Gun Finish for Every Purpose

Designed for the Amateur—Prized by the Expert

GUNSMITH'S MAGIC BLUER

A New Cold Chemical for Bluing Guns

PENETRATES THE STEEL AND PRODUCES A BEAUTIFUL, TOUGH, BLUE BLACK FINISH THAT WILL NOT RUN OFF.

NOT NECESSARY TO DISMANTLE GUN—Anyone can easily reblue a gun in a few minutes. Skill is not a factor, the chemical does the work. Every shooter needs a bottle. This "Handy-Andy" solution is "tops" for touching up sights, screws, scratches, bare spots, etc., as well as for an entire blue job. **Not Necessary to Wear Rubber Gloves.**

2 oz. bottle, only $1.00 with complete instructions.

BIRCHWOOD GUN BLUE

A Genuine HOT Gun Blue SIMPLE, FAST and EASY to use

No tanks, special equipment or experience required. Produces a lustrous, blue black finish equal to the finest custom job. May be applied over the original factory finish if desired, saving polishing time and work. Excellent also for touch up and spotting on scratched and worn areas. Blends perfectly —DOES NOT show lap marks.

4 oz. bottle Postpaid $1.50

GUN STOCK & BARREL WAX

A Superior Protective Coating Now Contains Silicone!

Birchwood is not just another wax. It is a compound of carefully selected premium grade, natural waxes, prepared especially for use on guns, tools, precision instruments, leather goods, sports equipment, etc. Leaves a hard, smooth water repellent film that adheres tenaciously to the surface. Is dry to the hand. Will not rub off like oil, prevents finger marking. Gives maximum protection at all times.

2 oz. bottle Postpaid $1.00

WATER STAINS & DYES

For Gun Stocks & Other Fine Woods For Coloring—Shading—Blending

Expert wood coloring and shading are easily done when Birchwood Water Soluble Stains and Dyes are used. Water soluble stain is by far the best for coloring and shading new work or for a refinish job. Easier to use than an oil stain, it has deeper penetration, permanent to light, truer to color. Does not cloud the grain or bleed under lacquer. Should the stain darken wood more than desired it can be made lighter by wiping with a damp cloth. Sets in 12 hours or when dry. Walnut—Antique Walnut—Circassian Walnut—Mahogany—Brown Mahogany—Antique Mahogany.

4 oz. bottle Postpaid $1.00

BIRCHWOOD GUN STOCK FINISH

A New Superior, Penetrating Type Finish Now Contains Silicone!

Penetrates and dries immediately upon application—Entire stock can be refinished and ready to use in one hour. Extremely serviceable; will not scratch white, bleed or become tacky. Produces a rich lustrous finish that brings out all the natural beauty and grain of the wood. It is a clear finish that can be used on bleached and light colored stocks as well as over stains. Made of the finest imported oils, gums, resins and carnauba wax plus a new chemical that actually kicks the solution into the wood.

4 oz. bottle Postpaid $1.50

ALL SHIPMENTS POSTPAID. WHEN CASH ACCOMPANIES ORDER SEND $5.00 FOR ALL 5; SAVE $1.00. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Dealers and Jobbers send for Descriptive Folder & Discounts

LETTERS FROM ENTHUSIASTIC USERS

"MAGIC BLUER is the best cold blue I ever tried and I recommend it without reservation."

"MAGIC BLUER is just the thing for bluing dauhles. Spots beautifully; does not remove old blue."

"Your water soluble stains and stock finish are tops with us and have saved us many hours of work and produce an excellent finish."

"Congratulations from the many gun-tinkerers around Pittsburgh. We appreciate a helper like your MAGIC BLUER. A fine write-up in The American Rifleman, too!"

"Your Gunsmith's MAGIC BLUER is the best cold blue I've ever used. Not afraid to sell it, either. The boys like it."

"By following your instructions I had a beautiful blue-black finish on my rifle comparable to any factory or professional job. You may be assured I will recommend this bluing to others."

"Have tried your penetrating type stock finish (Birchwood Stock Finish) and believe it is just what we are looking for. Enclosed check for $5.00. Please send at once and enclose list of other products."

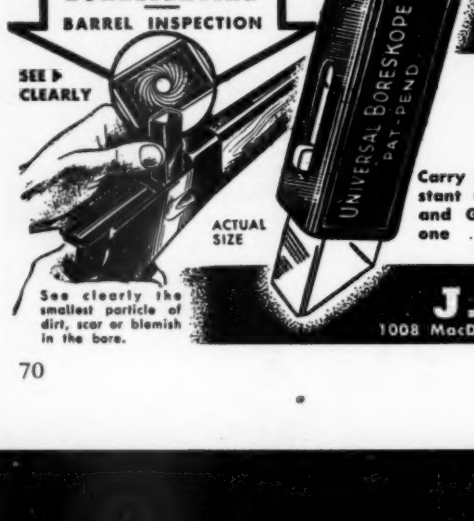
A. B. HARRIS • *National Representative*, Box 505, Gary, Indiana

Instant-Accurate

BORESIGHTING

BARREL INSPECTION

SEE CLEARLY



See clearly the smallest particle of dirt, scar or blemish in the bore.

UNIVERSAL PRISMATIC BORESKOPE

One Size Fits All Firearms

- REVOLVERS • AUTOMATICS
- ALL TYPES OF RIFLES
- ALL TYPES OF SHOTGUNS

Carry in your pocket for instant use. Every Sportsman and Gunsmith should have one ..... Only **$2.85**

At your Dealer or order direct

Manufactured by

J. G. MUNDY

1008 MacDADE BLVD. • COLLINGDALE, PA.

SHOOTING HEADACHE

Because of extreme susceptibility to headaches I have been forced to use progressively lighter rifle loads and smaller bore shotguns to keep recoil to the point that I can take it.

Recently a 20-gauge shotgun with Cutts Comp has been my best bet for scattergun shooting, but I want to shoot a double gun frequently. Can I reduce to any appreciable extent the standard powder and shot charges in shotguns and get good results? If I loaded 20-gauge shells with the same shot charge and reduced the powder charge until I had about the same recoil as in the pump with Cutts Comp, would I have a quail and dove killing load, or just a crippler?—M. H. Gaskins, Alapaha, Ga.

Answer by Elmer Keith: Any time you cut the shot charge down you reduce your pattern and make a poorer load. Velocity can be cut down some and still make a good short-range load, but I do not believe you can ever improve on factory shotshells for the reason that their new folded crimp gives better and more consistent patterns than are possible with a top wad and handloads.

Gun headaches are caused by two things, muzzle blast report on the ears and the jerk on the back of the neck from recoil. A double gun should give less recoil than the pump and I would suggest you use longer barrels and heavier guns rather than trying to cut down on the load in a 20 bore as it is small enough for consistent clean killing and you don't want crips. Try and get a double 20 with 28 or 30-inch barrels and bored to suit your shooting, then get as straight a stock as you can shoot. The straighter the stock the less jerk on the cheek bone and head in recoil, and a Monte Carlo comb should be a must with you as that precludes the possibility of the comb striking the cheek bone. If you will go to longer barrels with less muzzle blast and heavier guns, and also the Monte Carlo comb stock, I think you will have solved your problems. A good recoil pad also helps.

CHAMBER CAST MATERIAL

We recently received a fine looking chamber cast of a rifle from Walter J. Cumming, Flint, Mich. We learned from Mr. Cumming that the material used for the sulphur cast has several desirable qualities for cast material such as low co-efficient of expansion and minimum shrinkage on cooling. The material is known as Tegul-Mineralcad, a product of the Atlas Mineral Products Company, Mertztown, Pennsylvania. It is available in minimum quantities of standard fifty-pound cartons consisting of ten five-pound ingots. The price of 7¼ cents per pound in any quantity up to a thousand pounds is reasonable.

According to Mr. Cumming, the working instructions for fine chamber casts are to oil the chamber lightly and heat the Mineralead to 265 to 290 degrees F. Above that temperature the material will start solidifying again, but stirring continuously after removing from the low heat source it will come back to a very thin liquid state when it should be poured into the chamber. One nice part about this material is that it comes out of the chamber easily and has no shrinkage. It is one of the easiest and handiest working materials we have seen for a good clean chamber cast. The principal use for Tegul-Mineralcad which is a sulphur and graded silicia aggregate is water pipe jointing.—**J. S. Hatcher.**

8-GAUGE ILLEGAL

I have an 8-gauge 14½-pound old Damascus hammerless L. C. Smith that I would like to use with blackpowder. What amount of blackpowder would you recommend?—A. G. HANAK, New Milford, N. J.

Answer by Phil Sharpe: Regarding that very ancient L. C. Smith of yours with the Damascus barrels, this cannot be used for two reasons. Regardless of the remarks of some of the boys who insist that Damascus strength is much greater than one needs in a barrel, the fact remains that the makers of ammunition, after very extensive testing, have learned that they are unsafe and will not recommend their use with any modern smokeless powder available.

The second reason for not using this gun is more important. Under Federal Law, you cannot use any smoothbore shotgun of larger than 10 gauge. Thus, your 8-gauge is illegal. I cannot recall how long this law has been in effect, but it runs back more than twenty-five years. Thus, even with blackpowder loads you cannot use it. The shells haven't been made for some forty years.

DE-NICKELING PROCESS

Will you kindly give me a little dope on removing old nickel from firearms?—C. R. BOONE, Burbank, Calif.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: The only successful way of removing nickel-plating that I ever heard of is by the electrolytic process. Use a large stone jar, and put into it a solution made by adding a gallon of sulfuric acid, commercial grade, to a quart of distilled water. Do not mix in reverse order. The result can be violent. Fasten heavy copper wires solidly to the gun parts, and connect to the positive terminal of a storage battery. Take a lead plate, equalling in surface all of the gun parts. Fasten a heavy copper wire to it and connect it to the negative terminal of the storage battery. Now suspend both the gun parts and the lead plate in the solution. Leave immersed until all nickel is gone from the parts. It will be necessary to protect the bore by using a tight fitting lead plug in each end.

LOADS FOR AUSTRIAN 8 MM

Could you tell me what powder is used and how much in the 8 mm. cartridge for the Austrian Steyr '95 cartridge? If American powder could be used, is it necessary to use round nose bullets?—JOHN BUNIOWSKI, San Pedro, Calif.

Answer by Phil Sharpe: The 8 mm. Austrian Model 1895 rifle cartridge is loaded with a special Austrian nitrocellulose flake rifle powder. The original cartridge used the heavy round nose and obsolete bullet—some of the loadings during the recent war were observed with a pointed boattail bullet running 198 grains.

While I have no loading data for this cartridge, it could be loaded with any of the various 8 mm. bullets and modern powders; it is not necessary to stick with that heavy 241-grain bullet. Some 25 years ago, Dupont recommended a load of 52 grains of their old IMR 17½ powder with the 154-grain bullet as giving a velocity of 2850 in the Model 95 Steyr.

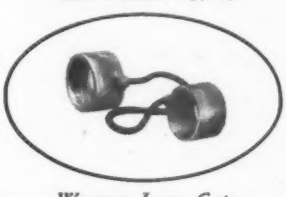
Model K WEAVER SCOPES

FOR { BETTER VISION
EASIER AIM
GREATER ACCURACY

Model K4 shown with Weaver Detachable Top Mount; Scope $45.00; mount $9.75

Weaver Detachable Top Mount..$9.75

Weaver Detachable Side Mount..$9.75



Weaver Lens Caps for Model K, J, and G Weaver-Scopes $2.00

The large precision ground, hard coated lenses in Model K Weaver Scopes bring your game up close—you see a sharp, clear and magnified target. There's only one sight to align on the target, which means faster, more accurate shooting. Sturdy, weather-proof construction and protected internal windage and elevation adjustments, guaranteed accurate, are your assurance of dependable performance on the roughest hunting trips. Weaver Detachable Mounts permit quick scope removal from the rifle with accurate replacement. See these Weaver Scopes and Mounts at your dealers.

K Model Scopes

K1.....$34.50 K6.....$48.50
K2.5 ..... 37.50 K8 or K10. 59.50
K4.....$45.00
KV Variable Power.....$57.50

Please send folders on Weaver-Scopes, Chokes, and Mounts
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

W. R. WEAVER COMPANY
DEPT. 1 EL PASO, TEXAS

BUTTONS & CUFF LINKS
Made from actual, fired, SHOTGUN SHELL HEADS

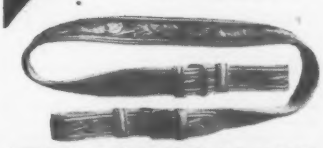
The most unique sportsman's (and sportswoman's) accessory for shooting jackets, blazers, vests, sports coats & shirts. A fine gift you will want for yourself!

ATTRACTIVELY PACKAGED . . . . .
. . . . . MODERATELY PRICED

Jacket set of 8 ----------4 12 ga.; 4 410 ga.-------$3.50
Vest set of six ----------410 gauge----------$3.00
Cuff links, sets of 2 ----------410 gauge----------$3.00

THE BURGILL CO.,
P. O. Box 12, Murray Hill Sta., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

Own a 'SPORTY SLING'
"BE FIRST WITH THE FINEST."



IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT

A beautiful tooled leather sling. Made of the finest leather obtainable. Adjustable to fit any standard length rifle (approx. 12" adjustment). Made for ¾", 1" and 1½" swivels with the carrying body of the sling 1" wide. A true sportsman's touch.

PRICED AT $5.95

SPORTY SLING CO.
(Under new management)
DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED
990 East Slauson
LOS ANGELES 11, CALIFORNIA

Slip on the NEW 10-X Riflemen's Coat and "feel" these features

- PRE-SHAPED ELBOW PADS. No Breaking-in. Choice of No-Slip Neoprene or Soft Chrome Tanned Leather.
- Shoulder Pad fits sleeve and coat . . . and *your* rifle butt.
- Sleeve and Arm holes provide free shooting position . . . no tugging!
- Patented Sling Pad completely around arm and over brachial artery.
- Self adjusting back tension —never loose, always snug.

SEE YOUR DEALER SOON. Leading Sporting Goods Stores and departments have 10-X Coats in stock. Stop in . . . try them on . . . you'll see why you'll want to own one.

Complete Catalog Free on Request
Send your name and address on a penny postcard and we'll mail you our complete catalog.

10-X MANUFACTURING COMPANY
405 East Second St Des Moines 9, Iowa

TITANIUM GEM
The Amazing Miracle of Modern Science
More brilliant than DIAMONDS!
But Costs Far Less!

Enjoy the Beauty of a Modern Gem

These marvellous gems that are the latest miracle of this atomic age, are so colorfully alive — that they actually outshine the luster of real diamonds, and yet, with such close resemblance only an expert can tell the difference. They have been heralded in publications all over the world for their remarkable brilliance and have even been predicted by many to replace the prestige of real diamonds.

Every Gem is expertly cut
full range of designs in ladies' and men's rings

Send for FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER

U. S. SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO., Dept. R11
201 Atlantic Avenue Syracuse 7, N. Y.

DISPLAY YOUR GUNS

..the perfect XMAS GIFT

ON THE PEQUOT GUN RACK
Pat. Pending
with the Exclusive SELF-LEVELING Feature
...Adds Decorative Beauty to any Room

Protect your guns from the wear and tear of just "lying around." Hung in a cozy corner of the living room the PEQUOT GUN RACK will impart a delightful touch of hunting atmosphere. And what a beautiful Rack this is—of unique, graceful design . . . cut from selected Walnut, beautifully finished. Self-leveling feature allows any type gun to rest securely in horizontal position. Four gun size (holds 2 to 4 guns)—$8.95. Six gun size (holds 4 to 6 guns)—$11.95. Clip this ad and send with check or money order. Shipped postpaid within 48 hours. Money back if dissatisfied.

THE NIMROD CO. (Div. of Geo. Marnhout Co.)
Dept. R 11-51 • 1701 Arch St., Phila. 3, Pa.

STEARNS GUNCASES
THE ZIPSTYLED LINE

ASK FOR FREE NEW FOLDER
STEARNS MFG. CO.
ST CLOUD, MINNESOTA

MOLNAR RAMPS
$5.70
complete with gold bead
Ramp heights—¼, 5/16, ⅜, 7/16, ½, and 9/16.
1/16" G.B. 3/16" high.
MOLNAR ENGINEERING CO.
Bairdford, Pennsylvania

JAP BARREL THREADS

What is the thread pitch and type of thread on the Jap 6.5 mm. and 7.7 mm. rifles?—Dr. E. E. Killip, Chatsworth, Ill.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: All of those Jap Arisaka rifles use a regular metric "V" thread. The pitch on the 6.5 mm. is extremely close to fourteen. This is easily cut on the average lathe, and a fourteen thread is satisfactory for them.

The 7.7 mm. thread is not standard. It is approximately 17.1 to the inch, and no standard lathe will cut it without special gearing.

DALY DIAMOND SHOTGUN

I have two Charles Daly Diamond Grade shotguns, one weighs 6¼ pounds and the other 7½. I plan to have single selective triggers installed on them. Which gun would you recommend for upland gunning?—Henry DeTal, Trenton, N. J.

Answer by Elmer Keith: You have two very fine shotguns in those Daly Diamond Grade. Either gun should do nicely for upland work if bored right. Choice would depend on how much gun weight you need and can carry all day. Either gun is well worth fitting with single trigger and the Miller Gun Shop of Millersburg Pennsylvania, can do the job for you.

WASP IN HI-WALL WINCHESTER

I have a Winchester single-shot hi-wall rifle in .32-40 caliber at present. I would like to have the following information:

Assuming the rifle action is in good condition, would it be safe to convert it to .219 Wasp or similar caliber?

I have considered seriously of having the barrel relined, since it is a very heavy barrel, rather than having it rebarreled. Do you have a list of men who are qualified to do this relining job, and do a good job? Would a relining job by such a man also include new firing pin, rebushed firing pin hole, and tool steel link? I would also like to know the approximate cost.

Would such a conversion necessitate a test of the action steel and possible heat treatment? The action is a blued one, and shows no case-hardening colors.—John E. Galloway, Harrisburg, Penn.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: A Winchester hi-wall single shot of blued steel is entirely adequate for the .219 Wasp or anything similar. I wouldn't trust the case-hardened actions for these hot-shots.

I can name several shops which are relining these guns. I understand the work is satisfactory, but I can't give you exact cost. At any rate, it is pretty closely in line with the price of a new barrel. Most reliners and barrel men are equipped to bush the firing pin hole, make a new pin and a new steel link at additional cost if you wish. You would have to specify such work when computing cost. Some of the reliners are: Paul Pearson, 3944 N. 40th Avenue, Omaha, Neb.; Tom Mooney, 305 Sandhurst Drive, Dayton 5, Ohio; R. W. Kearfott, 624 Hall Street, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

It would hardly be necessary to test the hardness of your action if it is in good condition, shows no evidence of case hardening, and no evidence of fire damage. The original heat treatment is best left alone.

HISTORY OF BULLSEYE POWDER

What is the history and background of Bullseye pistol powder manufacture?—TED JONES, Los Angeles, Calif.

Answer by Phil Sharpe: Bullseye, one of the oldest pistol powders on the market, began life in 1898 as a Lafflin & Rand development. It was actually the 'screenings' or shifted small chips of Infallible shotgun powder. It proved to be instantly popular, both with handloaders and loading companies. In 1902, Dupont bought out Lafflin & Rand, and soon found that they could not fill the demand for Bullseye with 'screenings' so they developed a fine cut granulation of Infallible. The original screenings were called Bullseye No. 1, and the new fine cut was Bullseye No. 2. Exact date of the No. 2 is not known but is believed to be about 1904.

Dupont manufactured this powder as Bullseye No. 2 until 1912, when the firm was dissolved under the anti-trust laws and the Hercules Powder Company was formed. Since 1913 Bullseye has been a Hercules powder. I have a canister of Bullseye with the Lafflin & Rand label, dating it to prior 1902—it is rough cut, and evidently screenings. I also have a canister bearing a Dupont label. Two or three years ago I chronographed some loads in the .38 Special with the original L&R powder, and it performed with the latest can of Bullseye I obtained sometime since the recent war. A powder must be good to last in the public favor for a half-century or more.

CASE-HARDENED MAUSER

I have a small ring Mauser action, which is engraved, case hardened, and equipped with double set triggers. Is it possible to have the receiver re-case-hardened without affecting the strength of the action, and who can do the work?—CHARLES GENDRON, Lowell, Mass.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: Case hardening a Mauser action is dangerous and I wouldn't tell you who could do the job even if I knew. I just examined a beautiful example of what can happen to those beautiful case-hardened brittle Mausers. The receiver blew to shreds, and the owner will be able to examine it as soon as he gets out of the hospital.

I would suggest that you send that Mauser to the Houston Heat Treating Company, Houston, Texas. Have them draw the hardness and then reheat treat it to approximately a Rockwell C40. You can then give the gun a standard blue finish.

MODEL 1903 CARTRIDGE

What effect does firing the Model 1903 cartridge have on a 1906 barrel? The rifle is Winchester 70, .30-'06.—S. J. EMSWILER, Ekalaka, Mont.

Answer by Phil Sharpe: The original Model 1903 cartridge used the same round-nosed 220-grain bullet of the old Krag. When we switched to the short pointed bullet in 1906, it was found that the neck of the 1906 case was too long for the short bullet, so this was shortened approximately .07 of an inch. The short neck current Model 1906 cartridge will shoot in the Model 1903 chamber, but the obsolete Model 1903 cartridge will not even enter the 1906 chamber—it is too long.

GART BROS. brings you the BIGGEST BARGAINS EVER OFFERED in HIGH POWER RIFLES!

Here's a Chance to Obtain Excellent Hi-Powered Rifles at Less Than Half Normal Value!

ENFIELD ARMY RIFLES

- These guns can be rebuilt into top-grade sporting rifles.
- .303 Caliber, British, 6-shot.
- Front blade sight with protecting wings.
- Aperture back sight with sliding, adjustable leaf.
- Used by British and Canadian Army.
- Stocks Scarred
- Full 26-inch barrel.
- Strongest Positive Bolt Action Ever Built.
- Positive Locking Safety.
- Used—Fully Guaranteed.

BRAND NEW ARMY STOCK for this rifle—$2.95 —Postage 50c

$29.95

Custom Built ENFIELD SPORTERS

Converted into a Fine Sporting Rifle
Each Rifle is Proofed and Thoroughly Checked by Expert Gunsmiths

- Bolt Action, 6-Shot Model, .303 British Caliber.
- Weight Approximately 7 Pounds
- Easily Operated Safety, Positive Locking
- Front Blade Sight with Protecting Wing.
- 26-inch Barrel, Bluing Slightly marred.
- Strongest Positive Bolt Action Ever Built.
- Rotating Swivel.

$43.95

.30-40 KRAG Carbine

These rifles are considered by experienced hunters to be one of the few good rifles in this country for both large and small game.

- Assembled with all new parts, new barrel.
- Stock is of straight grain walnut, refinished. 22" barrel length with Special front band sight.
- Bolt action magazine holds five cartridges and will shoot any make .30-40 cartridge.
- Automatic cut off, moderate recoil, velocity 2,400 feet per second.
- This Krag rifle has no equal for its fine condition.
- Length overall 42". Weight approx. 8 lbs.

$59.95

Box of 20 Winchester Catridges.....$3.85
Guns and Ammunition Shipped Railway Express Only

***Extra Special!* Ammunition. Box of 20**
.30-40 Solid Point.....$1.95
.30-40 Soft Point.....$3.85

Hunters! Don't take a chance! Carry a side-arm for your protection while hunting!

Special Purchase Pistol Bargain
German MAUSER Pistols

World Famous Genuine German .32 Cal. Auto Mauser Pistols

Has magazine safety, which prevents the firing pin from being released unless the magazine is in place. Slide remains open on last shot. A powerful, dependable, compact automatic pistol.

Very Slightly Used $34.95

.455 Cal. Smith & Wesson Service Model Revolver

The finest, safest, most accurate arm for the service cartridge at less than half normal value.

- Fixed sights, U notch rear and Service type front.
- 6-chamber, swing-out cylinder.
- Excellent condition, used but fully guaranteed.
- Barrel length, 6½", Weight, 36½ ounces.
- Walnut grips with swivel.
- Blue finish
- Uses .455 Colt or Webley ammunition.
- .455 Ammo. Box of 50...$3.35

$29.95 Special Selected Models $34.95 Each

Denver Made
BELT HOLSTERS

Full grain smooth finish saddle leather, full oil treated. Exact fit for all guns. Specify make, model and barrel length when ordering holster. $4.75 Post Paid

WRITE FOR FREE SPORTING GOODS CATALOG

GART BROS. SPORTING GOODS CO.
1643 Larimer St., Denver, Colo.
Please send me the following:
☐ Enfield Army Rifle ☐ Mauser Pistol
☐ Custom Built Enfield Sporter ☐ S & W .455 Service Revolver
☐ .30-40 Krag Carbine ☐ Belt Holster
☐ FREE Bargain Catalog
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
TOWN_____ STATE_____

GART BROS. SPORTING GOODS CO.
"Where Your Dollars Buy More"
1643 Larimer Street, Denver, Colorado

WORLD'S FINEST **HUNTING KNIVES** Made by **MORSETH**

A lifetime of hardest wear in every Morseth Knife! Many exclusive features. Priced at $4.50-$18.00. Send 3c stamp for descriptive folder today! (Dealers: Write us!)

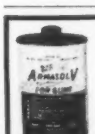
MORSETH
SPORTS EQUIPMENT
5801 Broadway, Dept. AR
Everett, Wash.

ALNICO **MAGNETS** LIFT 175-lb.

AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS — WILL NOT WEAKEN! NONELECTRIC. Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from floor sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED: Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if your are not well-pleased.

Cat. No. 675 (Has a pull of 175 lbs. on a flat steel block) $10.50
Cat. No. 650 (150 lb. pull) ..... $ 8.50
Cat. No. 550 (50 lb. pull) ..... $ 4.00
Cat. No. 530 (30 lb. pull) ..... $ 3.00
Cat. No. 30—Hobbyist assortment of six medium magnets ..... $ 1.50

Send M. O. or check. We pay postage.
MIAMI MAGNET CO.
3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Aviation Bldg. No. 43, Miami, Fla.



ARMASOLV FOR CLEAN RUST FREE GUNS

Cleans better . . . prevents rust longer. Use inside and out. Endorsed by late Al Barr for **Corrosive Primer** users. Handy 3 oz. can, 45¢, ask your dealer, or 2 cans $1.00 Postpaid from:

Dealers Write J. A. GAINES CO.
1910-A HARRIS AVE. ANNISTON, ALA.

ORDER BY MAIL!

CUTS 25 "FRENCH FRIES" IN ONE STROKE!

Just insert whole potato, press handle, and presto!—25 perfect French Fries! Mrs. Damar's Food Cutter is wonderful for dicing other foods and salads, too. Made exclusively for us in rust-proof, gleaming plated steel. Easy to use.

Only $2.98 plus 25¢ for postage

.035 COPPER-CLAD 7" OPEN SKILLET only $1.98

Yes; a hard-to-get copper skillet with satin chrome inside! .035 extra-thick sheet of copper all around the outside assures fastest, most uniform heating. Acid, stain, rust resistant. Cannot dent or chip in ordinary kitchen use. Very easy to clean. Sturdy black firm-grip handle, decorative metal hanging ring. It's a real bargain at only $1.98 postpaid! Another copper-clad utensil—a 5½" wide, 2¾" deep Sauce Pan, only $2.37. BOTH Skillet AND Sauce Pan, only $4.00.

Send cash, check, money order—or items sent C.O.D. plus postage. 10-day money-back guarantee.

MRS. DAMAR
177 Damar Bldg., Treat Pl. Newark 2, N. J.

SILVER SOLDER TORCH & KIT
Joins All Metals Permanently
EQUAL TO WELDING FOR MOST PURPOSES $7.50

Do your own repairing. KIT includes one tube silver solder "XCEL-FLUX" PASTE and 10 5-in. lengths silver solder alloy. Hottest ALCOHOL TORCH known. 2700° F. flame. Operates in any position, indoors or out. Pint of special fuel included. TORCH alone with pint of special fuel $6.50. KIT alone $1.50. Complete instructions included. Add 25c on each order towards shipping charges.

AMERICAN PRODUCTS CORP., 422 S. Dearborn, Dept. 8-L, Chicago

RELOAD
and SAVE with
STRAIGHTLINE
IT'S EASY!
IT'S QUICK!
IT'S FUN!

B & M offers the greatest advance in reloading tools. Makes for more accurate shooting. Easy to operate. Safe to use. Moderately priced. 25 years of successful production behind each piece of equipment.

B & M MODEL 28 RELOADING TOOL
Equipped with bullet seater attachment. Complete for any one caliber $19.50

B & M VISIBLE POWDER MEASURE
Accurate, quick, uniform and safe $12.50

B&M STAINLESS STEEL CLEANING RODS. Type A $3.00

BULLETS

	Per 100
Cal. 22 Hornet, 40 gr. Sierra	$2.25
Cal. 22 Hornet, 2225", 45 gr. Hornady	2.50
Cal. 22 Hornet, .224", 45 gr. Hornady	2.50
Cal. 22, 50 gr. Sierra spitzer	2.75
Cal. 22, 50 gr. Hornady spire pt.	2.75
Cal. 22, 55 gr. Hornady spire pt.	2.75
Cal. 22, 55 gr. Sierra spitzer	2.75
Cal. 22, 55 gr. Sierra semi-ptd.	2.75
Cal. 25, 87 gr. Speer	3.75
Cal. 25, 87 gr. ABC	3.50
Cal. 25, 87 gr. Sierra spitzer	3.75
Cal. 25, 100 gr. Speer	4.00
Cal. 25, 100 gr. ABC	3.75
Cal. 25, 100 gr. Sierra	3.85
Cal. 6.5M M, 87 gr. Speer Spitzer	3.75
Cal. 25, 120 gr. ABC	4.00
Cal. 270, 100 gr. ABC	4.25
Cal. 270, 110 gr. Sierra	4.25
Cal. 270, 130 gr. ABC	4.50
Cal. 270, 130 gr. Sierra	4.50
Cal. 270, 130 gr. Hornady	4.50
Cal. 270, 150 gr. ABC	4.75
Cal. 7mm, 160 gr. Speer	4.75
Cal. 30, 110 gr. Speer	4.25
Cal. 30, 125 gr. ABC	4.25
Cal. 30/30, 150 gr. cannelured, Speer	4.50
Cal. 30, 150 gr. round nose, Speer	4.50
Cal. 30, 150 gr. spitzer, Speer	4.50
Cal. 30, 150 gr. round nose, Hornady	4.50
Cal. 30, 150 gr. spire point, Hornady	4.50
Cal. 30, 150 gr. ABC	4.50
Cal. .311", 150 gr. ABC	4.50
Cal. 311", 150 gr. Speer	4.50
Cal. 30, 160 gr. Ackley Cent. exp.	6.00
Cal. 30, 180 gr. ABC	4.75
Cal. 30, 180 gr. Match Bt., ABC	5.50
Cal. 30, 180 gr. Speer spitzer	4.75
Cal. 8mm, 150 gr. Speer	4.50
Cal. 401 Winchester, 200 gr. SP	5.22
Cal. 405 Winchester, 300 gr. SP	5.86

PERCUSSION CAPS. Win. No. 11...per 1000 3.85
PRIMERS, large & small pistol.....per 100 .85
PRIMERS, large & small pistol.....per 1000 8.25
CARTRIDGE CASES, per 100: Cal. 22/3000 $6.60; 25, 30 & 32 Rem. $8.58; 33 Win. $9.96; 348 Win. $11.37; 30 Newton $14.75; 375 Magnum $13.42; 38 ACP $3.54; 38 Spl. 3.87

POWDERS

Hercules HiVel No. 2 and/or 2400	lb. can	$2.00
Hercules Unique	13 oz. can	1.80
Hercules Bullseye	11 oz. can	1.60
Hercules Red Dot	8 oz. can	1.20

GENERAL

Pacific Scales with Weights	Ea.	8.95
Troemner Balance, Size O	Ea.	19.00
Redding Scales	Ea.	11.95
Fairbanks No. 3054 Scales	Ea.	32.00
Wilson Case Trimmers	Ea.	12.00
Wilson Inside Neck Reamers	Ea.	5.50
Wilson Full Length Shell Resizers	Ea.	6.60
Wilson Primer Pocket Reamers	Ea.	4.50
Ideal Full Length Shell Resizers	Ea.	3.00
Gas Check Cups	per 1000	2.50
Ideal Shotshell Reloading Sets	Ea.	29.50
Shot, all popular sizes	5 lb. Bag	2.00
Lead Balls and Buck Shot, all popular sizes	5 lb. Bag	2.50
Ideal Bullet Lubricant	per stick	.40
Ideal Bullet Moulds, standard list	Ea.	7.50
Ideal Bullet Mould Blocks only, standard list	Ea.	4.50
Ideal Lubricator & Sizer, No. 45	Ea.	14.50

Write us for any special needs not mentioned in this ad

A COMPLETE SERVICE TO HANDLOADERS. The Tools—and everything else.

B & M HAND BOOK
Tells you how to reload in easy to follow instructions. Shows how to save 50 to 85% of your shooting costs. Prepaid..... 75c

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

BELDING and MULL
9 N. FRONT STREET PHILIPSBURG, PA.

THE PERFECT XMAS GIFT

THE HANDIEST TOOL for everybody. Shear Magic for cutting practically anything up to 18 gauge metal in the SHOP, SCHOOL or HOUSE. Price only

$2.75
Parcel Post Prepaid

This sensational double compound action HANDY SNIP is made of finest materials with high grade steel alloy polished blades and knurled handles. It has a safety lock. The double compound action makes it easy to cut with little effort. Useful for hundreds of jobs.

Send check or money order.

HANCOCK TOOL MFG. CO.
20TH & OXFORD STS. PHILA. 21, PA.

$1.95

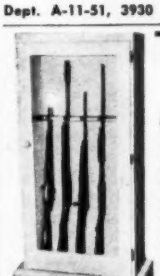
SPRINGFIELD RIFLE STOCKS
Straight-Away Model, as pictured above
WITH MODIFIED PISTOL GRIP—Genuine Army Surplus rifle stocks. New untreated, straight grained, solid walnut, free of cosmolene All perfect. No warpage. A fine value. You'll never find a better bargain **$3.95**

LIMITED SUPPLY OTHER RIFLE STOCKS. SAME QUALITY AND PERFECTION. ARMY SURPLUS

ARMY CARBINE **$1.95**
PARATROOP CARBINE **$5.95**
ALSO: Enfield Hardwood Rifle Stocks ... **$3.95**

We pay postage on pre-paid orders. Calif. res. add sales tax

WAR ASSETS DIV.
VOLUME SALES CO.
Dept. A-11-51, 3930 Sunset Blvd., L. A. 29, Calif.



GRAY'S *UNFINISHED* WHITE PINE GUN CABINET
Ideal Xmas Gift — ORDER NOW!
This cabinet is made of selected White Pine lumber, free of knots, kiln dried. Can be obtained with places for 4, 5, or 6 guns. Singles or doubles at no extra cost.
Cabinet fully sanded, ready for customer to finish. Complete with glass door, hardware and pulls. Gun compartment—50¾x24x12½ inches. Base—28x18x14 inches. Write for free illustrated folder. Californians add 3% sales tax.

$37.50 plus postage
($5.00 on C. O. D. orders)

E. D. GRAY
Box 306 Penngrove, Calif.

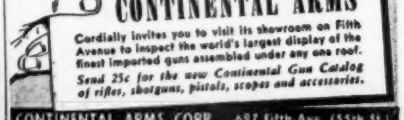
COLT OFFICIAL POLICE REVOLVER

VALUE $65 NEW **37.50**

- .38 SPECIAL CALIBRE
- 4-5-6 INCH BARRELS
- EXCELLENT CONDITION

Send Check or M. O.

PUBLIC SPORTS SHOPS, 11 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa.



CONTINENTAL ARMS

Cordially invites you to visit its showroom on Fifth Avenue to inspect the world's largest display of the finest imported guns assembled under any one roof.

Send 25c for the new Continental Gun Catalog of rifles, shotguns, pistols, scopes and accessories.

CONTINENTAL ARMS CORP. 697 Fifth Ave. (55th St.)
America's foremost foreign Gun House New York 22, N. Y.

SHOTGUN SLUGS

Which gauge, 12, 16 or 20, is best for deer when using rifled slugs, both for accuracy and killing power?

What is the best choke for shooting slugs? —ROBERT P. ROONEY, Chestertown, N. Y.

Answer by Elmer Keith: The 12 bore rifled slugs are the most effective of the three gauges on deer and the 20 bore the least effective. There is no difference in velocity or accuracy of the three but the 12 bore slug is the heaviest and by far the best to use on deer.

Choke does not seem to make much difference with rifled slugs as the narrow rotating bands on them are soft lead and easily swage down to fit any degree of choke. I have had about the same accuracy with full choke as with improved cylinder; if anything, the full choke shot the closest groups.

MOUNT FOR ZF-4 SCOPE

What kind of commercial mount will be satisfactory to mount the little German ZF-4 scope on Springfield or Model 722?—LT. MAX TROUT, Ramey AFB, Puerto Rico.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: That German ZF-4 scope is difficult to mount, and you don't have much after it is on. The only mount I know of which will install it is the one made and sold by E. W. Lehman, Chula Vista, California.

TWISTING FORCE ON RIFLE

Why doesn't a heavy bullet in a fast twist barrel rotate the rifle out of the shooter's hands when fired?—WM. E. BULLINGTON, Rye, Colorado.

Answer by Phil Sharpe: There are 7,000 grains in a pound. If you have a 100-grain bullet, it weighs 1/70 pound. Say the rifle weighs 9 pounds. The bullet, therefore, weighs 1/630 of the rifle. The mass of the bullet, when taking the rifling, meets only that 1/630 fraction of the resistance created by the rifle weighing 630 times the bullet.

Moreover, leverage is involved. As you know, it is easier to spin a small top than it is to spin a big flywheel, because the mass of the flywheel has a bigger leverage. The radius of a .30-caliber bullet is .15 inch and the average leverage of that bullet is about two-thirds the radius, or .1 inch, so the resistance to spinning would be comparable to 1/70 pound multiplied by .1 inch. Take the rifle, on the other hand. We may figure roughly that the material in the rifle has an average leverage around the center line of something like an inch. Since the rifle weighs 630 times as much as the bullet, and has a leverage resisting its rotation 10 times as great, the rifle should be about 6,300 times as hard to turn as the bullet is.

This explanation is crude, because there are certain correction factors including the brief time interval, and the normal delay created by the greater mass of the rifle, which absorbs that torque. The torque or twisting of the rifle is definitely present, as you suggest, but in normal guns it is absorbed by both the gun and the shooter, and thus passes unnoticed.

STRETCHED CARTRIDGE CASES

When a cartridge case is resized, the brass often stretches, particularly in the neck from the action of the expanding plug, and may be longer on one side than on the other. If a case is too long for a chamber,

it crimps on the bullet when the action is closed. This in turn greatly raises pressure and usually causes inaccuracy. We believe in full-length resizing all rifle cartridge cases that are to be used in more than one rifle and all cases for lever-action rifles. Then if accuracy and uniform pressures are wanted, the cases should be trimmed to the same length as new cases either with a case trimmer or a file.

Rifle cartridge cases also vary in thickness of the neck from one side to the other and the rifle should have ample neck clearance to take care of the variation or the seated bullet will be crowded over to one side in the chamber neck before it is fired, resulting in inaccuracy. Tight neck chambers are OK for reamed cases with uniform thickness of neck all around the bullet, but rifles for use with standard cases should always have about .004 inch clearance in the neck of the chamber. Chambering over body of case can be quite snug, .002 inch to .003 inch clearance, but the neck should have more clearance, otherwise a case neck with thicker walls on one side than the other will cause the bullet to be seated out of line with the axis of the bore.

Different makes and different lots of cases by the same maker should always be loaded separately, as brass varies from lot to lot in thickness, which in turn means a variation in the internal capacity of the cartridge case. As a check, weigh different makes of cases of the same caliber cases. The variations in the amount of brass used in various cartridge cases can in turn cause considerable variation in the density of the loading, with resultant variation in pressures and velocities, on account of the variation in internal capacity.—ELMER KEITH.

DRESSING UP .30-'06 BARREL

After removing the rear sight of a 1903 Springfield, I find a gouge directly on top of the barrel. Can I machine off enough metal to smooth out the barrel without danger?—FREDERICK L. HARBAUGH, Aurora, Ind.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: The 'gouge' in your Springfield barrel is a spline groove, made to receive a pin which splines the rear sight sleeve to the barrel. You don't dare machine off enough steel to remove that pin groove, so the only answer is to cover it with a band, or else leave it exposed as most users do. The accepted way of covering the groove is to use a short section of the rear sight sleeve for the purpose. Turn and polish it, and slip it on the barrel with the bottom side uppermost. It will make a very good band.

PUNCTURED PRIMERS

What is the cause of punctured primers when shooting normal loads in my Enfield? —DR. P. J. MAJERUS, Fort Atkinson, Wisc.

Answer by Elmer Keith: Three things can cause punctured primers with otherwise normal loads and rifle.

One is a firing pin that is too long. If firing pin protrusion on the Enfield is over .048 inch, it will sometimes puncture the primers, and if over .058, will nearly always puncture the primers.

Another thing that can cause punctured primers is a deformed firing pin that is sharp pointed and not round nosed as it should be.

Bean's Sheepskin Gun Case

Made from bark-tanned shearling, reinforced and bound with tough, high-grade cowhide. Flap fastens with strap and buckle. To protect your gun from rust, the inside of the case is sprayed with fine highly penetrating oil. Be sure and state overall length of the gun whether bolt action or lever action. Price $7.30 postpaid. Special Case to accommodate telescope sights $9.30 postpaid. Write for Catalog.

L. L. Bean, Inc.
291 Main Street
Freeport, Maine

Mfrs. Hunting and Camping Specialties

THE GIFT FOR FISHERMEN

Pequea (PECK WAY)
Quilby SPINNING KITS

"The Aristocrat of Spinning Lures"

KIT No. 10–9 Spinning Quilbys and a Baby Buck in Plastic Tackle Box–as illus. $10.00
KIT No. 750–6 Famous Quilbys for Spinning plus Baby Buck 2/0 Spoon and handsome Plastic Tackle Box $7.50
KIT No. 650–8 Fly Casting Quilbys in handsome Plastic tackle box $6.50
KIT No. 500–Finest assortment of 8 Pequea lures for spinning including Quilby No. 60, 6 Swiss lures in Plastic Tackle Box..$5.00

Sent PP Prepaid—Send check or Money Order.

PEQUEA WORKS, INC.
STRASBURG, PA.

IF YOUR CAR BURNS *TOO MUCH OIL...*

HOLT'S GET Piston Seal

AN ENGLISH IMPORT

There's 10,000 miles of motor oil economy in every tube of PISTON SEAL. Restores compression, stops piston slap, improves engine performance and more than pays for itself in greatly reduced oil consumption. Easy to install . . . just remove spark plugs, insert rubber tube and squeeze.

Improves all internal combustion engines.

for QUIET CAREFREE DRIVING

SEND NO MONEY

Just clip advertisement, attach to post card with name and address and mail for complete details.

AUTOMOTIVE AIDS CO., Dept. 1-R,
201 E. 5th St., Plainfield, N. J.

One GIFT WILL GET YOU Three

NRA SENIORS!

There are Daisy Air Rifle owners in your locality now —there'll be more by Christmas. They are a young army of potential marksmen, potential sportsmen—but they don't even know how to pick up a gun, let alone shoot one. They need help and they need it now, at an age when they learn most readily. They should be taught now and they have the ideal basic training tool in the safe, inexpensive Daisy Air Rifle.

These kids are just waiting to be led into organized shooting, and the recent extension of the Junior NRA Qualification Course (to include spring-air rifle shooting) offers every NRA Senior a big chance to be helpful.

So—why not give these youngsters—as YOUR Christmas "Gift"—the benefit of your shooting experience? Train them in safe gun handling, marksmanship—using the official new 15-Foot "short range" Junior Air Rifle Target! Lead a Neighborhood Patrol of 3 to 9 or Supervise a larger Club of Daisy shooters.

You'll receive these "Three Gifts" in return: more fun than you've had in a long time; the grateful appreciation of youngsters, parents and community plus a thrilling feeling of deep personal satisfaction.

Send coupon for details now, without obligation.

FREE KIT COUPON

DAISY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. 2681, Plymouth, Michigan, U.S.A.

Gentlemen: Please send me your Free Information Kit.

Name_____

Street & No._____

City_____ State_____

Name of Group, If any_____

DAISY Air Rifles

NO. 25 PUMP GUN

DAISY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. 2681 • Plymouth, Michigan, U.S.A.

"Now there's a REAL gun sight"

GUNSMITH

REDFIELD

MICROMETER

RECEIVER SIGHT

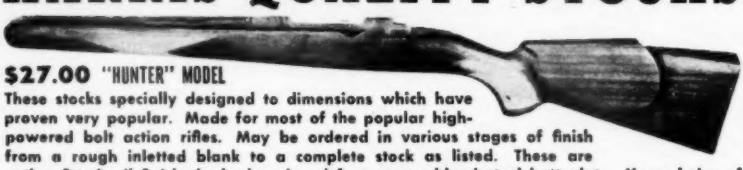
Accurate, rugged and dependable under all shooting conditions. Fully guaranteed. See your dealer or gunsmith today. Folder on request. Give make, model and caliber of rifle.

No. 70 LT for Savage Model No. 99

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT CO.

3313 Gilpin St., Denver 5, Colo.

HARRIS QUALITY STOCKS



$27.00 "HUNTER" MODEL

These stocks specially designed to dimensions which have proven very popular. Made for most of the popular high-powered bolt action rifles. May be ordered in various stages of finish from a rough inletted blank to a complete stock as listed. These are action fitted, oil finished, checkered and feature our blued steel butt plate. Your choice of cheek piece and barrel groove.

Our "RANGER" model is of plain efficient sporter design for the economy minded shooter. Action fitted and completely finished with butt plate. Made only for the Springfield, Enfield (straightened guard) Jap 6.5 or 7.7 and Mauser 98—semi or military barrel grooves, no cheekpiece.

Workmanship and materials guaranteed—trimmings and accessories available—catalog—trade discounts.

RANGER	$16.95	SPORTER	$27.00
LIGHTWEIGHT	29.00	BEAVERTAIL	29.00
HUNTER	27.00	TARGET	32.00

Laminated benchrest-rough inletted, shaped $22.00

HARRIS GUNSTOCKS, INC. Box A RICHFIELD SPRINGS, N. Y.

$5.25 SHIPPED POSTPAID

A Fine Rack for Fine Guns

The Star Gun Rack is a high quality item being the equal of any comparable gun rack on the market, regardless of price.

This rack not only makes an excellent Christmas present but is an ideal gift to start the New Year right by getting your guns out of corners, closets, etc.

Any shooter will be proud to own a beautiful Star Gun rack, which can be had at a cost of only $5.25.

Rack will hold four guns. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

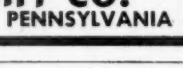
STAR GUNSIGHT CO.

STROUDSBURG Box 112 PENNSYLVANIA

ENFIELD EJECTORS

NEW DESIGN WITH COIL SPRING

75c EACH



REMINGTON MODEL 10 and 29 CARRIERS, $7.50 each. WINCHESTER MODEL 11 LOCKING BLOCK, $6.00 each. LOCKING BLOCK OPERATING ROD, $6.00 each. All of the above new and of our manufacture. Fully guaranteed. Regular Dealer Discounts. New Catalog free to the trade, $1.00 to individuals.

CHRISTY GUN WORKS 875 57th St. Sacramento 16, California

Still another thing that can cause the trouble is a bolt with a worn or rusted firing pin hole that is much larger than the firing pin. It does not properly support the pin around the circumference and allows the primer to flow back from pressure around the smaller pin. This ruptures the primer cup.

Punctured pimers are dangerous. I have had many Enfield cocking pieces driven back by pressure alone until the cocking piece was over where the comb of stock would be on a normally stocked rifle (just right to hit you on the cheek bone right under the eye).

I would suggest that you have a competent gunsmith check diameter of the hole in the bolt face. I would also have the gun headspaced to be sure it is under 1.950 inch at least, and preferably under 1.945 inch.

DISMOUNTING 721 BOLT

How do you take the Remington 721 bolt apart for cleaning?—JOSEPH ZACK, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: To take that Remington Model 721 bolt apart, grasp the bolt body in your left hand, and with a pair of pliers grip the cocking piece and pull it back against the mainspring until it clears the cocking cam of the bolt; then, while holding it back, turn it out counter-clockwise. This gets the firing mechanism out of the bolt. To dismount the firing mechanism, you will have to punch out a pin. The cocking piece is pinned to the firing pin. Drift that pin out and the whole thing will fall apart.

GUARD AND FLOORPLATE FOR 721

Where can I obtain milled guard and hinged floorplate for a 721 Remington?—ED REICHON, Albion, Mich.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: Write Moye W. Stephens Co., 246 South Towne Avenue, Pomona, California. The cost is $9.85.

G-43 VS M1 GARAND

I would like to have you settle a little argument between my buddies and me. It's about the U. S. Rifle caliber .30 M1. The argument is that I say the Germans had a semiautomatic rifle that would compare with our M1 in all respects. Would you please settle this argument for us in detail.—CPL. D. H. LAUER, Camp Atterbury, Ind.

Answer by Phil Sharpe: During World War II the Germans had the Gewehr 43 (rifle) and Karabiner 43 (carbiner). The only difference is about two inches of barrel length. These guns were gas-operated semi-automatic, built for the standard German service cartridge, variously known as the 7.92 and 8 mm. And there the comparison ends.

Although a fine rifle, the 43 cannot be compared with our M1. It is fed from a 10-shot detachable box magazine. In reliability, accuracy, general handling performance, the M1 is far superior. An effort was made at Aberdeen to put these 43s through the standard U. S. acceptance test which the M1 passes. The K-43 never even got started. It would not take the mud test, the dust test, the corrosion (salt water) test, or any other of the numerous tests.

When the M1 first came out, I ran tests for functioning. I forget the time, but two loaders were kept busy, and in about two hours or so we burned up approximately 1,000 rounds of ammunition, just as fast

as I could shoot from the hip, throwing bullets into a sandbank. When we finished, the smoke from a burning stock was almost unbearable, but despite the fact that the gun would fire itself from the heat, it was still working. I have put many a K-43 out of action in less than 100 rounds of similar test work.

AMERICAN POWDERS FOR CORDITE CARTRIDGES

We have found that 4064 seems to work best in most of the large bottle-neck British elephant cartridges. For the straighter case types, 3031 does a good job, and 4895 powder is also excellent.

As a general rule we have found that a heavier charge of American powders than the original Cordite load is needed to bring the heavy bullets up to normal velocity. For instance, the .450-400 3-inch case .400 Jeffery is loaded in England with either 55 or 60 grains of Cordite and the 400-grain metal-jacket bullet. When reloading the cartridge we have found that a charge of from 63 to 67 grains seems to develop normal velocities, making all the double rifles we have tested shoot both barrels to the same point of impact within proper range for the charge. Some tightly chambered rifles required only 63 grains of 4064 while others required 67 grains to bring both barrels to the same elevation and point of impact.

Hi-Vel No. 2 is also a powder that can be used in these big hulls but is hot, similar to Cordite, and does not bulk up as well. We prefer I.M.R. No.'s 3031 and 4064. These cool-burning American powders will give longer barrel life with permissible pressures than will Cordite.

With all double rifles, keep the pressure down as low as possible compatible with making both barrels group together. No high pressure should be tolerated. Fired cases must extract and eject freely or excessive wear on the hinge pin and extractors will result. All fired cases should be full-length resized and trimmed to proper length in reloading for any double rifle. Bullet weights should, if possible, be the same as those used in regulating the rifle, as you then have but the one variable to work against, namely the powder charge.—ELMER KEITH.

TROUBLE WITH .30-'06 SAFETY

Can you tell me how to improve the operation of the safety on my 1903 Springfield? It is difficult to rotate from the 'Ready' to the 'Safe' position—ARTHUR H. ANDERSON, Barnum, Minn.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: The trouble with your Springfield safety undoubtedly arises from the fact that someone has stoned either the sear or the cocking piece, or both, to achieve a better trigger pull. With the surface of these parts dressed off, the cocking piece comes to rest in cocked position just a bit too far forward for the safety to turn into it readily and lock it. For safe operation of the weapon, the safety must cam that cocking piece back a certain amount, but 1/16 inch is too much. The amount should be nearer 1/32 inch.

You have a choice of two corrective measures. You can replace the sear and cocking piece with new ones; or you can grind back the two little notches which are on the top

RELOADERS!

Largest Supply in the Eastern United States

PACIFIC TOOLS

STANDARD TOOL, complete $34.65
SUPER TOOL (extra heavy) 42.50
DIE SETS 12.50

LYMAN TOOLS

TRU-LINE JR. Complete $22.00
IDEAL #310 Tong Tool (all calibers in stock) 11.50
IDEAL LUBRICATOR AND SIZER 14.50
IDEAL LUBRICATOR DIE SET GH&I 4.00
IDEAL FULL LENGTH SIZING DIE 3.00
IDEAL BULLET MOLDS 7.50
Blocks $4.50; Lubricant 40¢; Ladle ..... .75
Lead Pot $1.25. IDEAL SHOT SHELL LOADING OUTFIT (with shot measure) .. 29.50

WILSON TOOLS

CASE TRIMMER $12.00
SHELLHOLDERS: Rifle Shell Holder ... 1.25
Hardened Pistol Shell Holder 2.25
BURRING TOOL 2.00
CASE GAUGES 30/06, 270, 220, 257 ..... 4.50
PRIMER POCKET REAMER 4.50
Punch and Base Set. Remove those crimped primers! 2.00
INSIDE NECK REAMERS 22, 220, 25, 270, or 30/06 ..... 5.50

LOADING TOOL ACCESSORIES

BELDING & MULL Loading Blocks, 50 Hole. Specify cal. 1.00
VICKERMAN BULLET SEATERS 7.75
BOYCE ADAPTERS 3.40
(use Lyman Dies in Hollywood and Pacific tools)
HOLLYWOOD and C-H PRECISION, chrome plated Die Sets 12.50
HOLLYWOOD Shell Holder $3.00; Primer Rod 3.00
IPCO Colloidal Graphite Lubricant Stick ..... .50
IPCO Colloidal Graphite Grease Wads, .033", .046", .064" per box 1.00
30 & 35 NEWTON NEW CASES, box of 20 .. 2.95
(empty—not grimed: can be shipped parcel post)
Primed Cases, 300 Sav. $9.50 per C

POWDER MEASURES

HOLLYWOOD MICROMETER $19.50
BELDING & MULL VISIBLE 12.50
IDEAL NO. 55 ..... 12.50
PACIFIC POWDER MEASURE (Revolver and Pistol only) 7.95
B&M Powder Funnels, Aluminum, 22, 25, 270 and 30 caliber ..... .50

POWDER SCALES

REDDING POWDER SCALE (Postage Paid) .. $11.95
PACIFIC POWDER SCALES 8.95
Extra set PACIFIC weights 2.75

POWDER

HERCULES 2400, Hi Vel #2, per lb. ..... $ 2.00
HERCULES Unique 13 oz. 1.50
HERCULES BULLSEYE 11 oz. 1.60
HERCULES Red Dot, Shotgun, 1 lb. 2.40

ABC BULLETS

25 cal. 87 gr. $3.50. 100 gr. $3.75. 120 gr. $4.00
270 cal. ..... 100 gr. $4.25. 130 gr. 4.50
30 cal. 125 gr. $4.25. 150 gr. $4.50. 180 gr. 4.75
30 cal. 180 gr. Spitzer Boattail Match. (full metal jacket 5.50
311 cal. 150 gr. spitzer 4.50

HORNADY BULLETS

	Per 100
224 cal.: 45 gr. Hornet Spire SP	$2.50
50 and 55 gr. spire SP HV	2.75
2225 cal.: 50 gr. spire SP HV	2.75
270 cal.: 130 gr. Spire Point	4.50
30 cal.: 150 gr. Round nose cannelured	4.50
150 gr. Spire SP	4.50

SIERRA BULLETS

	Per 100
224 cal.: 45 gr. semi-ptd. SP HV	$2.75
50 gr. spitzer SP HV	2.75
55 gr. spitzer SP HV	2.75
257 cal.: 87 gr. HV spitzer	3.75
100 gr. spitzer SP HV	3.75
30 cal.: 125 gr. spitzer SP	4.25
150 gr. spitzer SP	4.50

SPEER BULLETS

	Per 100
25 cal.: 60 gr.—$3.25; 87 gr.	$3.75
100 gr.—$4.00; 120 gr.	4.25
6.5 mm. 87 gr. spitzer	3.75
270 cal.: 100 gr. spitzer SP—$4.25; 130 gr. spitzer SP—$4.50; 150 gr. spitzer SP	4.75
7 mm: 130 gr.—$4.50; 145 gr.—$4.50; 160 gr.	4.75
30 cal.: 110gr. Ptd. SP HV	$4.25
150 gr. Rd. nose SP, not cannelured	4.50
150 gr. flat nose SP, cannelured	4.50
150 gr. spitzer SP not cannelured	4.50
180 gr. spitzer SP not cannelured	4.75
180 gr. Rd. nose	4.75
200 gr. spitzer SP or Rd. nose	4.90
311 cal.: 150 gr. spitzer	4.50
180 gr. Rd. Nose	4.75
8 mm: 150 gr. spitzer SP .323"	4.50
170 gr. semi-round nose SP .323"	4.50
35 and 366 cal.: (9.3 mm) 250 gr. spitzer SP	5.75

HANDBOOKS Mailed Postpaid

IDEAL #37, 50¢; new #38, 75¢; B&M ..... 75¢
McFARLAND, 'Gunsmithing Simplified" .. $ 6.95
SHARPE, Complete Guide to Handloading ... 10.00
NRA HANDLOADING MANUAL, vol. 1 and 2, each ..... 75¢
WHELENS—"Why Not Load Your Own" .. 3.50

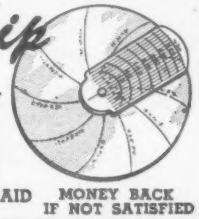
Send postage for all items ordered except where indicated "Postpaid." Include sufficient money to cover parcel post and insurance—you pay only exact postage charges and insurance required for your order—balance will be refunded.
Write for complete List. (Stamps appreciated.)

DEALERS: We are direct factory distributors for ALCAN Shot Shell Wads, Lead Shot; BELDING & MULL; C. H. DIES; IPCO; LYMAN; PACIFIC; Powder; REDDING; SAECO; VICKERMAN; WILSON; ABC, HORNADY, SIERRA and SPEER Bullets. Write (on your business letterhead, please) for complete list and dealer plan.

Precision Tool & Gun Co.

303 E. UPLAND RD. ITHACA, N. Y.

Improve Marksmanship



RANGE-O-MATIC

ONLY $1

POSTPAID MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED

RIFLE BULLET TRAJECTORY COMPUTER

Computes trajectory in a second!

Ideal for marksmen and hunters! Unbreakable plastic computer gives instant pictorial trajectory of any rifle bullet with respect to line of sight . . . ALL IN ONE SETTING. Shows rise and fall of bullets for ranges up to 400 yds.

MAKES AN IDEAL GIFT! Send coupon and $1.00 today for the postage-paid, pocket-size RANGE-O-MATIC. Money back if not fully satisfied.

SHIELDS INDUSTRIES
P. O. BOX 10568 PITTSBURGH 35, PA.

SHIELDS INDUSTRIES
P. O. Box 10568 Pittsburgh 35, Pa.
Please send RANGE-O-MATIC to:
NAME .....
STREET .....
CITY .....
I have enclosed $1.00 ☐ Cash ☐ Check ☐ M. O.

Rust-Pruf POUCHES **PREVENT RUST**

TESTED & APPROVED
by leading gun experts

$1 GUARANTEED

A war-time discovered Chemical Element inside the pouch prevents rust on metals, whether greased or not. It slowly forms a vapor which neutralizes moisture and corrosive gases. It lasts a year, is replaceable after that for 25¢.

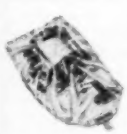
The pouch is tough, clear plastic; oil, grease, water, flame, dust, even acid and alkali proof. With reasonable care, it will last for years. Weather changes won't affect it. It won't become brittle in desert heat or deep freeze cold. May be used alone or inside gun cases.

GEN. HATCHER (Director, Nat. Rifle Assoc. Tech. Div.) SAYS: "I've made some comparative tests on pieces of metal polished bright and placed in these pouches *with* the Chemical Element as against others placed in pouches *without* the Chemical Element. The ones that *did not* have the Chemical Element have rusted, those that *had* the Chemical Element have not rusted to date, even though one of these was left outside in the weather and water managed to seep into the pouch. In spite of the fact that water has been in the pouch, the piece with the Chemical Element has not yet rusted."

Rust-Pruf GUN POUCH $1 ea. 6 for $5.00
fits *all* rifles or shot guns—even with sling and 'scope or muzzle attachment. Size 9" by 53".

Rust-Pruf PISTOL POUCH
fits all standard hand guns, from .19 to .45 calibre. Size 7" by 14".

50¢ ea. 6 for $2.50



Rust-Pruf STUBBY
Used for fishing reels, tools, instruments, etc. Size 7" by 14" with square corners.
50¢ ea. 6 for $2.50

Rust-Pruf CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
For use in any Rust-Pruf Storage Pouch.
Size 3" by 36" 25c

Available at most Sporting Dealers *or buy direct*

THE HOOD COMPANY

THE HOOD CO. Dept. M
11048 So. Van Ness Los Angeles 47, Calif.

Gentlemen:
Please enter my order for
_____Rust-Pruf GUN Pouches
_____Rust-Pruf PISTOL Pouches
_____Rust-Pruf STUBBY Pouches
_____Rust-Pruf CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
☐ Enclosed is Check, Money Order, or Cash, so ship postpaid.
☐ Ship C.O.D., I'll pay postage and charges.
My Name_____
Address_____
City_____
My regular sporting goods dealer's name is:
Store Name_____
Store Address_____

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Special! .455 Caliber
SMITH and WESSON
Service Model Revolver

NOW ONLY $29.95
($49.95 Value)

• Excellent Condition • Fully Guaranteed
A very powerful fast handling gun with a maximum range of 1600 yards. 6½" barrel, 11¼" overall, weight 36½ ounces . . . blue finish with checker walnut grip . . . front blade sight with notched "V" rear . . . case hardened trigger and hammer. Proof marked, reconditioned by Government. Never before sold at this low price. Order now. If not completely satisfied return within 10 days for full refund.

20% Down on All C.O.D. Orders

When ordering revolver, you must state that you are not a minor, alien, fugitive from justice, or been convicted of a crime of violence.

AMERICAN ARMS CO.
Dept. AR-4
33 North LaSalle St. • Chicago 2, Illinois

SEMI-FINISHED SPORTER TYPE WALNUT
STOCKS
STANDARD OR MONTE CARLO
SPECIAL $5.50 PRICE
Prepaid in U.S. Only

- Balanced Design
- Accurately Semi-Inletted
- Schnabel Tipped Fore-end

For Springfield '03, Enfield '17 Mauser M98 F.N., Kar, and 33-40

Buy the stock that has been enthusiastically praised by gunsmiths all over the country for its select walnut and quality craftsmanship. See our stocks on the famous Sheridan line of fine pneumatic rifles. A minimum of work is necessary to bed action. Completely shaped (including cheek piece) and ready for sanding. Small barrel groove to permit use of lightweight barrel. Send $5.50 check or money order. Money back if not satisfied upon inspection. Quantity discounts offered.

Standard Model Shown

Central Pattern Works, Inc. 1338 Clark St., Racine, Wis.

TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

Improve your trigger with one of these attachments. Made for Enfields, Mausers, Springfields, Krag and 30 Rem. Specify make wanted. Price $2.50

Enfield Cock-on-Opening-the-Bolt-Kit. (Exchange) Only the Cocking Piece and Bolt Sleeve are altered. Price of exchange. $5.00

Descriptive literature available on request. See your dealer or order direct on the above items. Straightened Enfield Trigger Guard, Polished and blue. Exchange Price $2.50

This exchange guard is furnished with one long screw.

Altered Springfield Trigger Guard, to fit Enfield. $7.50

Send Enfield Trigger with order for Alteration. For general conversion work and rebarreling. Write for prices and information.

VIGGO MILLER
4340 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.

of the cocking piece, and into which the safety engages. Each of the notches should be cut back the same amount, and that amount should be somewhere between 1/32 inch and 1/64 inch. Note that the right edge of these notches has a backward rake or bevel. That bevel must be retained and carried back with the grinding. Don't cut the notches back so far that the safety will turn into them without camming the cocking piece back a little. If you were to do this, the weapon could fire accidentally when you release the safety, if you happen to trip the trigger while the safety is on.

The cocking piece is very hard and those little notches are difficult to cut back. A file usually will not touch them. The only effective cutting tool I have found for them is a tiny cutting wheel (abrasive) mounted on a high-speed hand grinder.

POWDER INFORMATION

Can you give me the numbers of the present-day powders that replaced the old powder numbers? Can they be loaded according to the loading data given for the old numbers in your book?—H. W. McMULLEN, Creston, Iowa.

Answer by Phil Sharpe: About the time of World War I, the progressive burning powders, known as Improved Military Rifle series appeared, replacing the Military Rifle series. At that time, the standard bullet jacket material was cupronickel, and these caused plenty of fouling. During the War, loose tinfoil was added to artillery powder charges to reduce fouling, so Dupont incorporated some tin into the powder composition and added "½" to the powder number to distinguish it. Thus IMR 15 became 15½. There were a few exceptions, with powders developed containing tin for which there was no counterpart, such as 1204, 1147, etc., so these acquired whole numbers.

The development of improved gilding metal jackets solved the fouling problem and because the tin powders left considerable black barrel fouling, they were abandoned in favor of the current series. The current powders are not exactly the same but they have the same characteristics in general.

Number 3031 replaced 17½. Number 4064 replaced 15½. Number 4198 replaced 25½. Number 4320 replaced 1147. Number 4227 replaced 1204. As to 4350, the newest and slowest burning number had no counterpart in the old IMR series, but might be called a replacement of the old Military Rifle Powder No. 10.

Loading data cannot be swapped in any powders. Since the "½" powders contained some metallic tin powder, they required a slightly heavier charge than the current types. Since Dupont prepared dope on the .30-'06 with the Frankford Arsenal corrosive primer only, recommended charges should be cut three grains at the top levels when using the new noncorrosive primers.

PISTOL ADVICE

I shall greatly appreciate your opinion as to which (Browning, Walther, Mauser, Sauer or Beretta) is the best European automatic pistol.—JAMES L. COSTELLO, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Answer by Harold MacFarland: I think the Walther, in Models PP and PPK, is the best pocket pistol to come out of Europe. I don't like the Walther P38. My opinion is based on good peacetime, prewar pistols.

As the war progressed, the quality of all of them steadily deteriorated until they were very rough.

The Mauser has been made in so many different models that you can say almost anything about them. Most of them, along with the Sauer, are well made and reasonably certain of functioning, but for shooting accuracy they aren't in the same class with a PP Walther.

The Beretta is Italian, and for an Italian gun is unusually well made. They are simple and sturdy, and I like them. The only thing wrong with the present import of Berettas is the prohibitive price. They cost as much, nearly, as a Colt, and you still have that repair parts problem.

The Belgian Browning is a good gun. I'd say there is nothing to choose from between it and a Colt in the matter of quality.

If I wanted to purchase a good pistol, I would buy a Colt Commander in either 9 mm. Luger or .38 caliber. Then, when you want repair parts, you know where to get them.

ANOTHER .240 WILDCAT

R. L. Jackson, Box 726, Panama City, Florida, has made up a "Fire Ball" on a .250-3000 Savage case, necked down to 24 caliber, that has turned out to be an extremely hard-hitting varmint. The formed case has a 28 degree shoulder and a taper of .025 inches, with original neck length, and holds 46.8 grains of Dupont No. 4350 powder when completely filled.

The formed case, loaded with 41 grains of Dupont No. 4064, and 65-grain soft-point bullet made with Gardiner jacket, fired through a four groove thirty-inch Ackley barrel with a twist of one turn in thirteen inches, pierces 9/16-inch hot rolled steel plate at 100 yards.

The rifle is very accurate, and local enthusiasts are very high in their praise of Mr. Jackson and the rifle produced by his patience, research, and meticulous fabrication. — PHILIP A. ROLL, Panama City, Florida.

GUNSMITH TRADE DOPE

Gunstock finish that has been developed by Blevins Gun Shop, 303 Pine Avenue, Fresno 5, California, is an excellent oil-type finish. Containing both plastic and resin combined with China-wood oil and other chemicals, the material gives adequate penetration in a relatively short time and oxidizes in about four to five hours sufficiently to apply a second coat. About applying four to five coats according to instructions, a fine lustrous and apparently durable finish results. A generous 4-ounce bottle sells for $1.25.

American Arms Company, 33 North LaSalle Street, Chicago 2, Illinois, has been appointed exclusive distributor in the United States for Hammerli hunting and sporting arms. The Hammerli commercial arms factory in Lenzburg, Switzerland is world famous for its superb match rifles and pistols. Hammerli hunting arms are custom made with the same precision as Hammerli match arms. For information on Hammerli match and hunting arms, contact the American Arms Company.

C. R. Pedersen & Son, Ludington, Michigan, jobbers, distributors, and manufacturers of gunsmith supplies, have issued their first

GUN GUARD
TRADE MARK
GUN & REEL OIL
(SPRAY)

LUBRICATES THOROUGHLY AND EVENLY

Prevents Rust—
Gets Underneath Moisture

EXCELLENT
NITRO POWDER SOLVENT

NEW! handy size 6 oz. can

Slight finger pressure sprays a mist of polarized oil deep into your gun action, keeping it always at highest efficiency. Sprayed into the bore, it acts as a nitro powder solvent and rust preventive. For brightening, preserving and protecting guns, reels, rods, scissors, knives, etc., GUN GUARD is definitely a "must". Get 4-way protection today! If not yet at your dealer's send $1.39 for the handy 6 oz. size or $1.89 for the large 12 oz. "economy" size. Sent postpaid, money back guarantee. (Jobbers, write us.)

ALSO IN 12 OZ. LARGE ECONOMY SIZE

MITCHELL CHEMICAL CO., INC.
STRATFORD, CONN.

IDEAL RUST PREVENTATIVE AND LUBRICANT FOR ALL METAL SPORTING EQUIPMENT

SHEEPSKIN
Custom-made by NICHOLS

GUN CASE

Each case individually cut to fit the gun for which it is made. Universally preferred by expert riflemen and experienced sportsmen. Exclusive design features more perfect fit and better carrying balance. Made to highest standards of quality in material and workmanship. *It pays to buy the best.*

PRICE POSTPAID

Standard Size Case	$ 9.85
Bolt Action Rifles	10.65
Rifles with Sport Scope	12.35
Rifles with Target Scope	13.45

Give make, model, gauge or caliber and over-all length of gun.

Send check. Order now. Ask for new Sportsmen's Catalog.

NICHOLS SPORTING GOODS
Yarmouth, Maine *Everything for Outdoorsmen*

PERSONALIZED
GUN STRAPS
HAND TOOLED
any name or Initial!

$6.00

Toepperwein
HARDWARE CO.
308 W. HOUSTON ST. • SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

Perfect for Hunting

Genuine CORCORAN Paratroop Boots

Not Government Surplus Stock

If you want the last word in comfort and foot protection, wear a pair of Corcoran Paratroop Boots. Designed to reduce foot and leg injuries to paratroopers jumping from planes, Corcoran boots are the only boots being made today to the original specifications for Paratroop Boots.

Ten inches high, soft and pliable, tape reinforced at ankles, Corcoran Paratroop Boots will give you perfect comfort from the minute you put them on. No breaking in. No chafing at the heel. Yes, and they're built for years of rugged use. Solid leather construction. No cork or paper substitutes. *Hard* box toe. Strong steel shank. Special rubber slip-proof outer tap and non-trip heel.

Available in highly polished tan or back, or with a heavy oil waterproof finish. Corcoran Paratroop Boots come in *All Sizes 4-13½. All Widths AA-EEE.*

Only $14.87 Postpaid in U.S.A.

Send coupon today for your pair. Your money back if not thrilled on receiving them.

CORCORAN INC., STOUGHTON, MASS.

Please rush a pair of genuine Paratroop Boots.
In tan ☐ black ☐ or with heavy oil finish ☐.
Check ☐ Money order ☐ for $14.87 is enclosed.

Name .....
Address .....
.....
Boot size and width .....
(Specify size and width of your former GI Army shoe or your most comfortable dress shoe.)

AR-1111

Warshal's Ideal X-MAS Gift SUGGESTIONS!

B-9 TYPE PARKA JACKET

Genuine mouton collar which makes hood or regular collar. 4 big pockets —water repellent forest green oxford cloth outer. 20 oz. Heavy Wool Quilted Lining prepaid $24.50
100% Down Filled as above Prepaid $39.95

WARSHAL EXCLUSIVE
¾ length Alaska Parka as above 20 oz. Heavy Wool Quilted Lining Prepaid $27.00
—State Size—

SMALL LADIES ATTENTION!

Ladies 100% Down Filled Vests. Sizes 12, 14, 16. Tan only. Worth $16.50—our price $6.95 prepaid .....

Ladies 100% Down Filled Jackets SIZE 12 ONLY. Tan, Scarlet, Blue. Worth $35.00—our price $12.95 prepaid .....

"NORTHCRAFT" GUN RACKS

SELECTED EASTERN WALNUT

	Prepaid
One-gun rack (one cross rail)	$ 4.45
Two-gun rack (as shown)	6.95
Three-gun rack	7.95
Four-gun rack	8.95
Five-gun rack	9.95
Six-gun rack	11.95

Dealer Inquiries Invited

RIFLES & SHOTGUNS

Rem. Mod. 721 cal. 270, 30/06	$ 92.35
Rem. Mod. 721 cal. 300 mag.	103.90
Winch. Mod. 94 cal. 30/30, 32 spec.	72.15
Winch. Mod. 70 cal. 270, 30/06	126.50
Winch. Mod. 97, 12 ga.	80.65
Browning O & U Rib. 12 & 20 ga.	236.00

SPORTLIFT

The Ballbearing Tackle

Hunter, Fisherman, Boatman Rated to 1000 lbs. but weighs only 2 lbs. Invaluable for hoisting game for hanging or lifting a boat out of the water ... $4.95 Price Prepaid

Dealer Inquiries Invited

WRITE FOR LIST OF SNOWSHOES.

BINOCULARS

6x30 Center Focus, Coated Made in Germany—Prepaid $35.00
7x50 Ind. Focus, Coated Imported—Prepaid $30.00
Complete with leather case & straps. Send for circular on binoculars. Money back guarantee. Add 20% Fed. Tax.

FINNISH "PUKKO" KNIFE

Excellent steel. 4¼ inch blade. Prepaid $2.25

KINFOLKS KNIFE & AXE COMBINATION

Compact and keen! Prepaid $6.95

WARSHAL'S SPORTING GOODS CO.

FIRST AND MADISON, DEPT. B — SEATTLE 4, WASH.

SPATZ NEW FIREARM!

Only $2.98 postpaid. Complete with 50 pellets. Thrills! Fun! Nickel Finish. Pat Pend.

LOW COST TARGET PISTOL

14 mg. powder charge drives lead pellets at high velocity. 12 caliber 5" barrel. Become an expert pistol shot quickly! Free instructions include "Expert pistol shooting", "Setting up indoor target ranges", etc. Ammunition at stores, 500 for $2.00. Limited quantity of Spatz pistols. Sold direct only. Adults only. State age. Send $2.98 to LUNDE ARMS CO., Box G 354, San Gabriel, Calif.

DuPONT POWDER

AVAILABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS. BACK ORDERS WILL BE SHIPPED FIRST. ORDERS TAKEN NOW.
ONE POUND CANS $2.05
20 POUND DRUMS $34.00

RELOADING TOOLS

AND BULLETS IN STOCK
ALSO SCOPES—MOUNTS—SIGHTS
Wholesale & Retail—FREE LIST

AURAND'S

229-231 E. 3rd LEWISTOWN, PA. Phone 3406 Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.

STOP THE COLD! DUCK-IT

post paid $2

Real comfort in cold climates for sportsmen, farmers, outdoor workers. Keeps face, neck and ears warm during long exposure. Worn over face or under chin. Heavy, durable yet soft and flexible. Fits all head sizes. 100% wool. Olive drab. Send $2.00 to The Woolwear Co., Box D8 South Pasadena, California

Lawrence

COLLAPSIBLE SHELL CASES

...Also cartridge belts, slides, holsters, other fine saddle leather products. Made by pioneer leather craftsmen since 1857. Write for Free catalog—name of nearest dealer.

No. 67 SHELL CASE Flower stamped Holds 4 boxes Strong handles $19.70 Postpaid

THE GEORGE LAWRENCE CO. Dept. AR, Portland 4, Oregon

DON'T PULL HAIR FROM NOSE

May Cause Fatal Infection

Use the Hollis KLIPETTE Rotating Scissors

You can cause serious infection by pulling hair from nose. Ordinary scissors are also dangerous and impracticable. No better way to remove hair from nose and ears than with KLIPETTE. Smooth, gentle, safe, efficient. Rounded points can't cut or prick skin.

So Simple! Just turn end. Surplus hair comes out easily, gently.

$1 Made from fine surgical steel. Also in gold plate, $4.20, Fed. Tax Incl.

Guaranteed to Satisfy or Money Back

HOLLIS CO. • 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y. • Dept.G19
Enclosed is $1.00 for KLIPETTE. If I am not entirely satisfied, I may return it within 10 days for refund.

Name _____ Address _____

JODHPURS FOR SMART MEN

Our most popular import from Expert Bootmakers in Mexico. Made of finest leather superbly finished. Styled Cordovan Brown. Owing to devaluation of the Mexican Peso we pass the saving on to you; was $17.50 last year. Send size for immediate shipment.

$12.50 Postpaid

Overseas order add $2.00

Rafael R. Garcia

Importer and Exporter

Dept. AR — P. O. Drawer 428 — Eagle Pass, Texas

catalog showing the items that they job in addition to items of their own manufacture. A copy of the catalog can be obtained from the company by sending 25¢ to help defray the cost of printing and postage; the sum will be credited on the first order received.

Sterling F. Ebel, 3826 Budlong Avenue, Los Angeles 37, California, has been making some nice 6 mm. or .240 caliber bullets with RCBS dies. The samples received in weights from 60 to 85 grains have performed nicely in a .240 Cobra and a .243 Ackley Express. The lighter bullets, made with thin jackets, are extremely explosive and destructive on varmint. Shooters may be interested to learn of Ebel, since bullets for the .240 are reasonably hard to obtain.

Firearms International Corp., 6521 Kerby Hill Road, Washington 20, D. C., has just issued a new sporting arms catalog for 1951-52. Gratis to readers of the AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, the catalog covers the well-known FN Mauser actions and rifles, as well as a line of domestic and imported shotguns, pistols, revolvers, sights, parts, accessories, and other items.

A. B. Harris, 515 Broadway, Gary, Indiana, reports that silicone has been added to the Birchwood finish he features and that it now seems to produce a smoother, glossier finish than the previous type.

The Birchwood Gun Stock Finish is easily used, producing fine finish in a short time. The material dries almost immediately on application, and from four to six coats only are required to give a durable finish. Birchwood wax adds luster to the finish and can be applied effectively for rust protection on steel.

James D. Adair, formerly located in Roseburg, Oregon, has moved his shop to Route 3, Box 410, Bremerton, Washington. He is again in production on sporting and target rifle barrels for the trade and these will be available as long as steel is obtainable.

Stoeger's, 507 Fifth Avenue at 42nd Street, New York, New York, has issued the 1952 edition of "The Shooter's Bible" (No. 43). In 415 pages the catalogue contains information on the firearms, ammunitions, parts, and accessories available from the firm. Besides a series of sixteen articles by authorities in the gun field on hunting, shooting, and gun maintenance, the catalog features a complete line of foreign arms—including Mannlicher-Schoenauer rifles and carbines. The gun mechanic, the sportsman, the gun crank will find many items for him contained in the book, which is available from the Stoeger's firm for $1.25.

Cartridges, catalog No. 3 and ammunition reference digest put out by Philip Jay Medicus, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 38, N. Y., is an invaluable little 80-page volume for the shooter and collector. Besides listing the cartridges Medicus has for sale in 40 pages, the book also contains a list of past and present headstamps, a ballistics table of metric, American, and British cartridges, a list of modern guns and the cartridges for which they are adopted, and illustrates many antique weapons and cartridges. It is available from Medicus for 50 cents.

Christy Gun Works, 875 57th Street, Sacramento 16, California, has grown steadily since its start in 1929 in a small backyard garage. Now it occupies a large modern building with over 28,000 square feet of

floor space and up-to-date modern equipment, including a 375-foot underground range for testing guns and ammunition. Mr. Christy states that his aim is to be to the gunsmithing trade what the parts house is to the garage business. His new catalog No. 51 contains a very impressive list of tools and gun parts, and in addition, has much interesting information in the way of ballistic tables, etc. It can be obtained direct from Mr. Christy for one dollar.

Oretech (Oregon Technical Institute) at Klamath Falls, Oregon, operated by the State Board of Education, offers a two-year course in gunsmithing which at present has an enrollment of 70 full-time students.

The course is divided as follows: Gunsmith Basic Information, 10 term hours; Gunsmith Technical Information, 35 term hours; Machine Shop, 30 term hours; Gunsmith Welding, 10 term hours; and Gunsmithing Shop, 105 term hours.

This six-term (two-year) course should enable the student to acquire the necessary skill and knowledge of gun mechanics, custom stock work, and metal, to work for a Custom Gunsmith. Completion of the course gives the student basic preparation for the job of Custom Gunsmith.

Taper-Lok scope mount manufactured by Thomas Arms & Mfg. Co., 7727 St. Albans Street, Richmond Heights, St. Louis 17, Mo., is a bridge mount supporting two one-piece seamless rings incorporating special collet design which grip the scope tube over the entire circumference. With a self-contained taper pin locking system, the mount permits instant removal and replacement of the scope. Also, the mount contains an adjustable peep sight which is ready for use upon removing the scope. Selling for $15.00, complete with spanner wrench for initially tensioning the locking rings, the mount can be fitted to all factory rifles drilled for scopes with only a screwdriver.

Wright Gun & Tool Company, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, because of priority orders for high precision parts on defense contracts, has been forced to discontinue the acceptance of any further orders for their chambering reamers, barrel vises, action wrenches, gauges, dies, etc.

Serven Gunroom, P. O. Box 1777, Santa Ana, Calif., has recently published accessory and gun parts list No. 32. The list includes parts for many types of antique guns to include muzzleloaders, Colt and Remington percussion pistols, Sharps and .45-70 Springfield rifles. Each item available is listed together with the selling price.

BOOK REVIEWS

MAJOR NED H. ROBERTS AND THE SCHUETZEN RIFLE

Edited by Gerald O. Kelver

While Ned H. Roberts, who figured in the development of several cartridges used today, and gave his name to the .257 Roberts, was alert to every development in the firearms field, Schuetzen rifles remained his first love, and he wrote frequently of them, both for *Hunting and Fishing*, of which he was gun editor, and for the *American Rifleman*. Gerald O. Kelver, secretary of the American Single Shot Association, who corresponded frequently with Roberts during

WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN...

AMAZING POCKET-SIZE 10 POWER SPOTTING SCOPE

Complete with Tripod and Swivel Head

ONLY **$14.95** POSTPAID

Just what you've been looking for! Compact! Efficient! Only 5½" long—8½" high on tripod. Prism erecting system. Achromatic objective and Ramsden Eye-Piece. Focuses 6 feet to infinity. Field of view 100 feet at 1000 yards. Lenses low reflection coated. Converted from finest Army surplus stock—worth many times our price. A real bargain! Buy NOW before it's too late. *Satisfaction guaranteed!*

Stock #955-L ..... $14.95 Postpaid

UNUSUAL XMAS GIFT! POCKET HAND WARMER!

Gives Off Warm, Comforting Heat in Coldest Weather—Works by Itself! No wires, no batteries, nothing to get out of order—yet gives off wonderful, magic heat 24 hrs. at a time! Magic heater element activated by water—white gasoline, naphtha, alcohol. Carried in pocket, belt, gloves by Outdoorsmen, Hunters, Skiers, Skaters, all who work outdoors. SAFE! PRACTICAL! Can't burn you, can't flame. Handsome, lifetime aluminum, weighs only 1½ ozs.

Stock #98-L ..... $2.49 Postpaid

We Also Have Riflescope Bargains—Write for FREE Catalog L.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS Write for FREE CATALOG L. We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, N. J.

MAKE NO MISTAKE! ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE!

INSIST ON

LONE STAR DUST CAPS

the finest leather, the most beautiful

Unconditionally Guaranteed, $1.75

At your dealer or direct

M. L. Smith - Custom Guns - Dept. A, Bryan, Texas

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN $1.25 postpaid 45-LB. PULL!

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE—KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS. Powerful, silent, accurate. For hunting, target, routing pests. Sportsman's choice sold world over!

HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Heavy duty 7" ash stock. 40 steel balls, extra rubber, target. GUARANTEED - at dealers, or send $1.25 to Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 8D, South Pasadena, Calif.

★ Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn.

YOU CAN BE SURE OF WHAT YOU BUY, IF YOU USE

The Gun Collector's Handbook of Values

1951 Revised Edition

By CHARLES EDWARD CHAPEL

In this revised edition, just off press, the author of *Gun Care and Repair*, etc., scales all his prices for the present market in his new introduction. An indispensable manual. *100 pages of photos.*

$6.75

at all bookstores

COWARD-McCANN, Inc.

210 Madison Ave., New York 16

Play Piano with BOTH Hands the FIRST Day—or Don't Pay!

AMAZING, NEW, PATENTED SELF-TEACHING DEVICE GIVES "SECRET"

You, too, can play piano with BOTH hands, at once! Thousands have learned to play this fast, easy A-B-C way. With the amazing invention, the AUTOMATIC CHORD SELECTOR, there's nothing to it. This is no trick method. You actually read and play any sheet music. And, the Patented AUTOMATIC CHORD SELECTOR guides your fingers every note of the way. No scales, no exercise, no boring practice. You play the minute you sit at the piano. In no time at all you're playing Hit Parade numbers, or hymns, or beautiful old ballads . . . or all three! Send for this marvelous Dean Ross Piano Course today. Consists of 30 illustrated lessons, 50 songs with words and music, special Dean Ross play-at-once arrangements, and the Patented AUTOMATIC CHORD SELECTOR. Only $1.98 complete. You have nothing to lose and popularity and fun to gain, so mail the 10-Day FREE-TRIAL coupon now!

Dean Ross Piano Studios, Inc., Dept. E-9111
48 West 48th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Send Piano Course of 30 lessons, 50 songs, and Patented Automatic Chord Selector. On delivery will pay postman just $1.98 plus postage. If not delighted, may return Course in 10 days for purchase price refund. The Automatic Chord Selector is mine to keep.

☐ **SAVE MONEY! Send payment now, we pay postage. Same guarantee.**

Name .....

Address .....

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information on what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS

(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)

Registered Patent Attorney

904 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

GUN BARGAINS

ENFIELD HUNTING RIFLE

$34.50

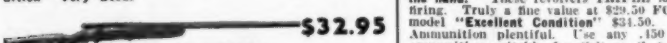
Genuine Enfield Bolt Action Model 1917 P-14 5 Shot Repeaters. Exactly as issued in World War II by government! .303 British caliber. Muzzle velocity 2160 ft. per second. Striking energy 2230 lbs. Iron sights. 26" Barrel. 8½ lbs. Condition "Very Good."

.455 WEBLEY

$29.50

Very Good Condition

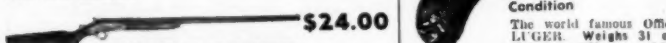
Made by WEBLEY of England, supplier to the British Government, War Dept., Air Force, Navy and major Police Depts. Recently proof tested. W. H. B. Smith in the NRA's book "Small Arms Of The World" states "One of the finest heavy duty hand weapons ever made, permits opening and extracting cartridges with one movement of the hand." These revolvers TRIPLE lock cylinder during firing. Truly a fine value at $29.50 FOB Chicago. Same model "Excellent Condition" $34.50. No COD's please. Ammunition plentiful. Use any .450 or .455 Revolver ammunition suitable for Colt or S & W Revolver (not automatic). Or we can supply Smokeless, Non-Corrosive 265 Grain Box of 50 for $5.35.



$32.95

12 GAUGE "GAMESTER" SHOTGUN

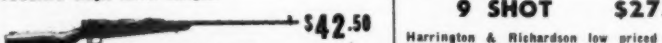
Bolt action H&R REPEATING shotgun. 3 shot. 48½ inches overall. Tubular magazine contained within forestock. 28 inch barrel. Chambered for 2¾ inch shells. Weighs 7¼ lbs. Side, thumb operated safety. Hand rubbed, oil finished American Walnut stock. Hard rubber butt plate. Perfectly balanced, this fine gun ideal for all types field shooting.



$24.00

SINGLE BARREL "TOPPER" SHOTGUN

12 and 16 gauge has 28 and 30 inch barrels. 20 gauge—26, 28 or 30 inch and .410 26 or 28 inch. Made by H&R. Will not "shoot loose." Stock is same as "Gamester." Automatic ejector. Weighs 5 to 6½ lbs. depending on gauge. Considered WORLD'S LARGEST SELLING single barrel shotgun.

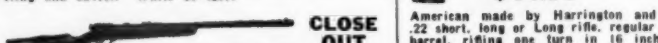


$42.50

7.7 ARISAKA

Converted to .300 Caliber Savage

Early manufacture! Condition about "Very Good." 25" barrel. Weigh 7 lbs! Powerful, accurate, 5 Shot Arisaka Bolt Action rifles converted to .300 Savage. Proof tested, fired with overload! Made for use with pointed bullets. Suggest pointed or semi-pointed (Winchester or Western Silvertip bullets preferred) as some hollow point or flat nose ammunition will not feed satisfactorily. SPORTER length. Military sights. Bolt handle beat down. New sling and swivel. While 30 last!



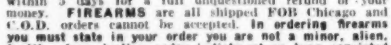
CLOSE OUT

.22 REMINGTON $12.98

Model 514A chambered for .22 short, .22 long and .22 long rifle cartridges, interchangeable standard or higher speed velocity. Adjustable rear sight, flat integral bead front sight. Special safety features. Full size, One piece pistol grip stock genuine walnut. 42" length, weighs 5¼ lbs. Brand new. Regular price $16.10.

.22 SAVAGE-STEVENS $10.98

22" Round, Tapered, Takedown Barrel—Receiver one piece. For .22L or .225 High speed or Regular cartridges. Bolt Action. Gold bead front, Sporting rear Sight with Elevation adjustment. Length 32", weighs 4 lbs. Reduced down for immediate sale from $14.12.

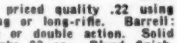


9MM German Auto LUGER

$39.50

Very Good Condition

The world famous Official German Army LUGER. Weighs 31 ounces! Their condition is "Very good." These LUGERS have a Muzzle Velocity of 1150 ft. per second! Striking energy is 365 foot pounds! They have fixed sights, and special safety features. Overall length 8¾". 8-cartridge magazine. Proof tested. American and German made ammunition is available anywhere. Same model "Excellent Condition"—$49.50.



.22 MODEL 922 9 SHOT $27.25

Harrington & Richardson low priced quality .22 using Regular or hi-speed short, long or long-rifle. Barrell: 4 or 6 inch, 9 shot. Single or double action. Solid frame. Safety cylinder. Weighs 23 oz. Blued finish. Checkered Tenite stock. New push pin extractor makes reloading 8 times faster! ALSO, Model "922 DeLuxe." CHROME FINISH in either 4 or 6 inch barrel—$29.75.

.22 SPORTSMAN 9 SHOT

$44.95

American made by Harrington and Richardson. Uses .22 short, long or Long rifle, regular or hi-speed, 6 inch barrel, rifling one turn in 16 inches. Non-glare top surface. 9 shot. Single or double action. Safety cylinder is POSITIVE LOCKING. Partridge sights, adjustable for elevation and windage. Weighs 30 oz. Blued finish. Hand checkered walnut stock. Top break, automatic ejector.

UNITED ARMS GUARANTEE

Every gun is sold with the understanding that if you are not completely satisfied in every way return your gun within 5 days for a full unquestioned refund of your money. FIREARMS are all shipped FOB Chicago and C.O.D. orders cannot be accepted. In ordering firearms you must state in your order you are not a minor, alien, fugitive from justice under indictment or been convicted of a crime of violence. NONE SOLD TO MINORS!

We Sell By Mail Only!

UNITED ARMS COMPANY • 9043 S. WESTERN AVE. DEPT. FA-2040, CHICAGO 20

Federal Firearms Dealer #8780. Registered Firearms Importer (U. S. State Dept.) #2988.

Cold Weather Model

SHOOTING-KAP

Summer Model

Worn by thousands of shooters! The champions' favorite! Check these exclusive features . . .

5-inch square visor.
Zelan treated poplin, water repellent.
Leather sweatband . . . metal eyelets for ventilation in summer model.
Fleece lining and ear flaps for winter style.
Comfortable . . . cannot blow off.
Colors: Tan or Red.

$1.75 Postpaid Red, Tan

At Your Dealers . . . or . . . ORDER BY MAIL. Send check, money order or cash, head size and color choice.

$1.50 Postpaid Red, Tan

Send for free catalog

GUN CLUB SPORTSWEAR

Box 477, Dept. AR, Des Moines, Iowa

the later years of his life, has gathered into a slim, 99-page volume, Roberts' writings on the single-shot breechloading rifles used in target shooting from about 1880 to 1910.

The book is a generous tribute to the author but it is also an excellent account of single-shot rifles. Not only does it explain the manner in which their loading and firing at 200 yards offhand in match target competition, but it contains information about some of the men who came to prominence in the manufacture and shooting of them—F. J. Rabbeth, Harry M. Pope, A. O. Zischang, George C. Schoyen, W. M. Farrow, A. O. Niedner, and others. Among the rifles discussed in the book are the Ballard, Bullard, Remington-Ryder, Sharps, Maynard, Stevens, Stevens-Pope.

A good bit of target shooting history is also contained in this little book, which explains so well the schuetzen game as it was practiced years ago and gives detailed information on loads, bullets, lubricants, and accessories used in it. Anyone who is interested in learning every aspect of the target game using these fine single-shot arms of yesterday, which were the object of so many sportsmen and shooters, should obtain this book, both for the information contained in it and the spirit which prevades the writing. —J. A. HARPER.

(Published by and available from Gerald O. Kelver, P. O. Box 49, Osceola, Indiana. 99 pages, illustrated. $3.00)

TEXAS GUN LORE

By Carrol C. Holloway

This bit of regional history should interest a lot of folks. In it are such subjects as the Texas Colt revolver, the founding of the Texas republic, the Texas rangers, cattle empires, outlaws—every aspect of Texas history in which guns figure. And since the Spanish exploration of the area which was to become the Lone Star State ante-dated settlement and development of the Eastern seaboard of America, Texas contains a lot of gun lore.

The book treats at length three subjects: 1) the social significance to Texas history of important developments in the firearms field; 2) extensive, detailed accounting of those persons and organizations which did or attempted to manufacture weapons for the Confederacy during the Civil War; 3) western Americana on the cattle business and the outlaws notorious during the settlement of the West.

While all of the book will be interesting to RIFLEMAN readers, that section on the manufacture of weapons for the Confederacy is the contribution the book makes to arms history. The author writes at length on the Dances, revolver manufacturers; Whitescarver, Campbell & Co., and Billups & Son, rifle manufacturers; Tyler, home of Short, Biscoe & Co.; Sherrard, Taylor & Co., a firm which contracted to make revolvers for the South.

Even if one is not particularly interested in manufacture of guns in Texas during the Civil War, he will get a lot of enjoyment from the book, particularly that section which relates Texas history to the weapons that figured in it, from the Texas revolution to the end of the Texas republic.—J. A. HARPER.

(Published by The Naylor Company, San Antonio, Texas, 238 pages, illustrated. $2.95)

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Rates: 25 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00. Advertisements *must be accompanied by remittance*, addressed to "The Arms Chest," American Rifleman, made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C. *Insertion will not be made until payment is received.*

2. Closing Date: All advertisements must be received with advance payment by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: Nov. 1st for the Dec. issue. Ads received after Nov. 1st and not later than Dec. 1st will be inserted in the Jan. issue.)

3. All Ads Subject to These Conditions: We reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

4. Transactions Based on Good Faith: Deliberate misrepresentation, or violation of the codes of good sportsmanship and good business ethics, will constitute grounds for refusal of advertising, and may result in disbarment from N.R.A. membership.

5. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Blind ads, with box numbers *only*, will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt and certain delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

NOTE: Postal authorities no longer are required to provide directory service for even first-class mail which does not carry a *complete* local address!

6. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith (W. H. counts as one word); H. B., meaning heavy barrel, etc.; W. H. and H. B. are one word) Hyphenated words are counted as two words (example: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

7. No Responsibility for Illegible Copy: The publishers are not responsible for errors in printing advertisements, due to illegible copy; type or print clearly all ads.

8. All Articles to Be Properly Described: To avoid misunderstandings the condition of every advertised article should be described in accordance with the following definitions, NEW—not previously sold at retail, in same condition as current factory production; NEW—DISCONTINUED—same as NEW, but discontinued model. The following definitions will apply to all SECOND-HAND articles: PERFECT—in new condition, in every respect; EXCELLENT—new condition, used but little, no noticeable marring of wood or metal, bluing perfect (except at muzzle or sharp edges); VERY GOOD—in perfect working condition, no appreciable wear on working surfaces, no corrosion or pitting, only minor surface dents or scratches; GOOD—in safe working condition, minor wear on working surfaces, no broken parts, no corrosion or pitting that will interfere with proper functioning; FAIR—in safe working condition but well worn, perhaps requiring replacement of minor parts or adjustments which should be indicated in advertisement, no rust but may have corrosion pits which do not render article unsafe or inoperable; POOR—badly worn, perhaps requiring major adjustments or repairs to place in operating condition.

9. WARNING TO PURCHASERS: The publishers *will accept no responsibility* for *any* unsatisfactory transaction involving articles which have not been described in accordance with the foregoing NRA standards. Purchasers or traders should therefore insist that sellers give clear descriptions of all articles, in accordance with these standards—*before* any transactions are consummated. Purchasers should also request shipment by express C.O.D., *with examination privileges;* the purchaser may (and should) then examine the shipment in his local express office—if unsatisfactory the article will then be returned by the express company to the shipper, at the latter's expense.

10. The National Firearms Act forbids the sale of the following: (*a.*) Full automatic machine guns. (*b.*) Rifles and shotguns with barrels less than 18 inches in length or 16 inches in the case of a weapon of .22 or smaller caliber. (*c.*) Handguns such as the Mauser or Luger automatic pistols, when such weapons are equipped with detachable butt stocks, except that all of the above may be sold by a Federal licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code.

NOTE:—"Barrel length", as it applies to the above, is determined by the insertion of a cleaning rod from the muzzle until it comes to rest against the face of the closed breech.

11. Fair Trade Laws: Advertising will not be accepted for articles to be sold in violation of Fair Trade laws, after the manufacturer has advised the NRA that such violation exists.

FOR SALE

FOR SALE: ARMS LITERATURE—OLD Catalogs—Books—Pamphlets. Send for Bargain List and Information card. Hugh Smiley, Henniker 10, N. H.

120-PAGE PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED CATalog crammed with antique pistol, sword, dagger, etc. values sent on receipt of 50¢. Robert Abels, R860 Lexington Ave., New York 21,

WALNUT BLANKS: RIFLE $1.50-$2.50. Shotgun $1.25. E. D. Bray, Winfield, Iowa.

FREE COPY OF AMERICA'S LARGEST GUN list. Published monthly. Write—Shotgun News, Columbus, Nebraska.

NEW MODELS, 5E, 4E, ITHACA TRAP, Mod. 70's, Mod. 721's, 722's, all calibres 99 Savage's. Specify. No trades. Discount to dealers on 70, 721, 722, 94, 99. Special, excellent Mod. 43 Bee $49.95. Mod. 12, trap, $179.95. Mod. 24, $67.95. Mod. 94, .30-30 $59.95. Mod. 64, .30-30, $79.95. Overly's Gun Rack, Ephrata, Penna.

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25¢ in coin for our 19th catalog, issued soon. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

BRITISH DOUBLE RIFLES, HAMMER AND hammerless, new and used, couple with telescopes; few single-barrel with hammers; List from Dr. Geo. R. Hays, 8 No. 8th Street, Richmond, Indiana.

SAVAGE 23-D, REDFIELD JUNIOR MOUNT, G-4 scope, sling, 100 rounds, perfect, $65.00. S&W .32-20 M. and P., holster, v.g., $40.00. Radom M35, 9 M.M., holster, good, $25.00. Stamp for list—many new, used guns. Check or M.O. Woodruff Hdwe., Woodruff, Wisconsin.

GUN CABINET, KNOTTY PINE, BEAUTIfully finished and appointed. 5 or 6 guns $77.50. Send 25¢ coin (deduct first order) for Catalogue, complete line Gun Cabinets, Gun Racks. Knox Wood Products, Knoxville, Iowa.

COLT POLICE POSITIVE REVOLVERS, 5" barrels, .38 cal., brand-new, price $55.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

BIG CATALOG, ANTIQUE GUNS, $1.00. 475 photographs. Satisfaction guaranteed. G. B. Hebard, Knoxville, Illinois.

REVOLVERS: .455 SMITH AND WESSON Service Models, fully guaranteed, only $29.50 each. Duty free, limited supply. Send remittance for immediate shipment. Dealers' inquiries invited. Sportsmen's Wholesale Supply, 2098 St. Catherine St. West, Montreal 25, Canada.

U. S. ARMY GUN CASES, IN BRAND-NEW condition, $2.45 Postpaid or 2 for $4.50. Carry your guns anywhere, in any weather at low cost. Cases are made of tight-woven water-repellent O.D. duck material. They are doubly reinforced at receiver section and at the base. All seams taped and strongly sewn. Size 8"x48", suitable for all types of rifles, with or without scope, and also for shotguns. Bag is perfect in all details, as our Ordnance Dept. knows what is good. Has adjustable web shoulder strap. We suggest that you buy a pair at the reasonable price of $4.50 (for 2) Postpaid. Money back if you are not completely satisfied. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-11, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 38, New York.

NEW RIFLES, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, prepaid and insured. Winchester 70 Bolt, .22 Hornet, .220 Swift, .257, .270, .30-'06, .300 Magnum, .375 Magnum, $126.50. Winchester 70 Super Grade, same calibres, $187.70. Winchester 94 carbine, .30-30, .32 Special, $72.15. Winchester 64 Lever rifle, .30-30, .32 Special, $95.80. #64 Deluxe, .30-30, .32 Special, checkered, sling, $112.90. Winchester 71 Lever .348 calibre, $104.90. #71 Deluxe .348, checkered, sling, $121.30. Winchester '07, autoloading .351 calibre, $146.65. Winchester 43 Bolt, .218B, .22 Hornet, .25/20, .32/20, $63.45. 43 Special Grade, same calibres, $77.35. Savage 99 E.G. Lever .250/3000, .300 Savage, $111.50. 99R Beavertail forearm, $114.50. 99 RS Beavertail, Redfield, micrometer, $127.00. Remington 721 Bolt, .270, .30-'06, $92.35. 721-.300 Magnum, $103.90. Remington 722 Bolt .222, .257, .300 Savage, $86.55. Marlin 336 carbine, .30-30, .32 Special, $70.95. #336 Carbine .35 calibre, $80.80. Marlin 336A rifle .30-30, .32 Special, $83.95. #336A-35 calibre, $94.45. Marlin 336 ADL rifle .30-30, .32 Special, checkered, sling and swivels, $101.05. Trade-ins accepted, send Money Order or check. Free gun list and illustrated literature of any specified gun. Discounts to dealers. Lay-away plan. Mann's Sporting Goods Company, 100 Genesee Street, Utica, N.Y.

MOULD BLOCKS FOR .38, .357, .44. GAS checks, revolver bullets. Ray Thompson, Grand Marais, Minnesota.

GUN CASES — SOLID CONSTRUCTION, protects scopes, assures accuracy. Custom-fit for Trap, Skeet and Rifle Shooters. Write for details and price. Cassell Cases, Box 168, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, ACCESSORIES AND parts. All illustrated lists for a year, $1.00. Weisz, 100 South Uhle St., Arlington 4, Virginia.

SHEEPLINED SHOTGUN AND RIFLE cases, $7.50. Scoped cases, $9.75. Quote length. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

SAVE AMMUNITION! YOU'LL GET MORE hits, use fewer shells with a Poly-Choke on your favorite "single". Write for free copy of "Wing Shooters Handbook" today. The Poly-Choke Co., 609 Tunxis Street, Hartford, Conn.

CALLS, DECOYS AND PHONOGRAPH RECords which teach the art of calling for duck, goose, crow, squirrel and deer hunters. Free catalog. Oscar Quam, 3149 39th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp, please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

CUSTOM SPRINGFIELD, REDFIELD 70, excellent, $95.00. Enfield custom, no sights, round receiver $67.50. 7.65 Belgian Mauser, custom stock, 60 ctgs., open sights, $70.00. G. Diddens, John St., Freeport, Ill.

R. S. V. P.

May we ask your co-operation?

Obviously an ad in the Arms Chest does not carry quite the formal obligations of an engraved social invitation!

But nonetheless, when a member places an ad in this section he should accept the implied responsibility of giving a prompt and courteous reply to all those fellow members who have, in good faith, offered their money or cherished belongings to fulfill the advertiser's more urgent needs.

Sure, it takes time and postage! But aren't you just a wee bit offended if an advertiser neglects your offer?

* * *

Final closing date is December 1st for all classified copy to appear in the January 1952 issue. See complete instructions above.

CARPENTER INSURANCE SERVICE
930-C Woodward Building
Washington 5. D. C.

I am an NRA member. Please send me complete information about your low cost ALL RISK and PERSONAL ACCIDENT insurance.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

☐ Check here for details on CLUB liability, also available at low cost to NRA Clubs.

YOUR Name on THIS coupon may mean real SAVINGS

Every NRA member residing in the U. S. is eligible to enjoy this low cost insurance. Clip and mail the coupon, Or send your order today.

FOR CLUBS TOO

INSURE YOUR GUNS....YOURSELF

Your Guns $5 for 3 Years (Minimum)

Yourself $8.25 for 1 year (Accident)

Send us your guns for
OFFICIAL
POLY-CHOKE
INSTALLATION

Prompt and careful service
FREELAND'S SCOPE STANDS
3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Illinois

Proof Of Quality
PERMA BLUE
Now being Used by the RCAF YOU, too

Can blue or spot your own guns with this revolutionary gun blue. Requires no special equipment or technique. Instantly turns gun steel a deep lustrous blue so durable it was chosen by the Royal Canadian Air Force for use on air-craft ordnance.

2 OZ. 2 GUN SIZE $1.00

Now available at all active Sporting Goods Dealers & Jobbers

Brownell Ind., Inc., Montezuma, Iowa

PRICE $20.00
EASILY INSTALLED ON MOST RIFLES

MILLER KODIAK **DREAMOUNT**

MORE FEATURES than ALL OTHER scope mounts COMBINED

Experienced Big Game Hunters Insist on Having Both Scope and Metallic Sights Instantly Available.

- Instantly ATTACHable and DEtachable without screws, tools or locking levers. Zero preserved.
- Installed in a few minutes, without drilling action or cutting stock.
- Mount comes off with scope—no projecting bases. Shock absorbing.
- Interchangeable fit on many rifles. Exchange from one rifle to another.
- Four adjustments in mount—Elevation, Windage, Eye Relief and Height.
- Adjustable for height to clear receiver peepsight, if desired.
- Instant use of scope or peepsight • Split rings, scope sizes to 27 MM.

IF YOUR DEALER DOES NOT HAVE IT ORDER DIRECT, BUT TELL US HIS NAME AND ADDRESS

More features *Send Post Card for new "DREAM LIST" Circular.* Dealers inquire

MILLER ARMS LABORATORY **Box 91A, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.**

LITHOGRAPHED
OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets
RIFLE AND PISTOL

OFFICIAL

- Non Glare Bullseyes
- Positive Uniformity
- Crisp White Rings
- Sharp Clean Bullet Holes

FREE Illustrated Price List

EVER HEAR OF "THE BUG"? It is a term frequently used by shooters and refers to the OFFICIAL SEAL appearing only on NRA Official Targets. "The Bug" is your guarantee of quality and accuracy. Always insist on it when purchasing rifle or pistol targets.

Ask for our free illustrated price list!

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC. 1255 25th St., N.W., WASH., D. C.

GUNS. NEW AND USED; BOUGHT, SOLD, exchanged. Primers, loading tools, scopes, accessories. Abby, 308 W. 231 St., New York 63, N.Y.

RIFLES. WIN. MODEL 70, NEW, IN CALS. .30-'06, .270, .220 Swift, .257 Roberts, .300 H and H Magnum, $126.50. Immediate delivery. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

GUN CASES. TERRIFIC VALUE. FULL length, suedelike finish, soft fleecy lined, weatherproof. Have models for most any rifle or shotgun (state type gun). Sent Prepaid for only $1.69. Goodwear "Brooklyn's Great Gun Exchange", 177 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

FOR XMAS ORDER EARLY. BUCKSKIN gloves. Fine dress $6.00. Dress Western Roper $4.50. Ladies doeskin $5.00. Buckskin work gloves $2.50. Check with order only or Money Order. Whitewater Glove Company, Whitewater, Wisconsin.

RUBBER RECOIL BOOTS TO FIT ANY rifle or shotgun, value $2.50 each, sale 3 for $1.00. Carryall, new, Gov't Surplus, large canvas roll Carryall with two web straps and handle for Sportsmen, Ball Players, Campers and Travelers, value $12.50—Special $1.95. Jacobs Automatic Safety for Remington Automatic and Winchester Pump Shotguns, Model 12, new, value $7.95—Special $4.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

SERVICEABLE SA COLT PARTS: HAMMER $4.25; trigger $1.50; gate $2.25; trigger guard $4.50; ejector head $2.00; mainspring $2.00; screws 35¢ each; hand w/spring $2.00; .45x5-½" barrels, pitted $3.25. 20-shot magazine for .30-'06 Springfield $8.00. Parts for C&B revolvers. B. K. Wingate, Box 154, Carlisle, Pa.

SHELLS. BOX 20. JAP .31 $3.50. JAP .25 $4.25. .40-82, .40-60, .40-65, .38-56, .38-72, 6-5, 735. Italian $4.50. And Others. Gust Custom Loading, 3155 40th Ave., South, Minneapolis 6, Minnesota.

MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER RIFLES AND Carbines. The ultimate in rifle construction. Fabrique Nationale Deluxe Mauser rifles. Sako L46 precision varmint rifles in .222R. Hensoldt riflescopes and binoculars. Randall 100% handmade knives. For the discriminating shooter who wants the best. Life member. Sam Friedman, 782 Pelham Parkway, New York City.

NAVY OXFORDS, GENUINE U. S. SURplus, finest black calfskin, famous makes, specify size, $7.95. Check or Money Order. (Add 50¢ for postage and handling). AR Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

ENFIELD MILITARY RIFLES, CAL. .303 British, as issued, excellent condition, $24.95 each. Military ammunition, $10.00 per 100, sporting loads, $3.85 per box. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: ENGRAVES ALL Metals, $1.50. Postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 10511-Z Springfield, Chicago 43.

FINISHED STOCKS—MAUSERS, SPRINGfields $15.00. Browning, Remington autos, $10.00. E. D. Bray, Winfield, Iowa.

THROWING DAGGER $1.98 postpaid
BALANCED TO STICK!

This MALAYAN FIGHTING KNIFE is used for self-defense, killing game, target skill. Powerful, silent, accurate weapon. Splits 1" board at 30 ft.

Fun, Thrills, Excitement! Indoors—outdoors. Learn this Sport! Easy to throw accurately with our clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-duty 10" knife. Tempered steel. Tough, rawhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir, unusual bargain. Limited quantity. At dealers or send $1.98

WHOLESALE IMPORT CO. Dept. D, 604 Marengo, Alhambra, Calif.

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING
Complete custom loading on all American calibers

7.7 Jap	150 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$4.00
.256 Jap	129 or 136 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$4.50
8 MM Nambu—Jap Pistol		Box 50	$7.50
.30-06	150, 180 or 220 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$3.50
6.5 Italians	129 or 156 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$5.00
6.5 Mannlicher	129 or 156 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$5.00
30-M1 Carbine	110 Gr. S.P.	Box 50	$5.00
8-MM Mauser	170, 210 or 236 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$3.50

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING Box 143 Bonner Springs, Kans.

RIFLES, DRUMS, LOADING TOOLS, LOCKS, BARRELS, NIPPLE WRENCHES & SET TRIGGERS, AND MANY OTHER ITEMS.

Black Powder Shooters
—Send stamped addressed envelope for FREE list

SERVEN GUNROOM · Santa Ana, Calif.

SAVE UP TO 85% IN WAR SURPLUS

"GADGETEERS HEAVEN"

KEEP WARM THIS WINTER

B-15 JACKET

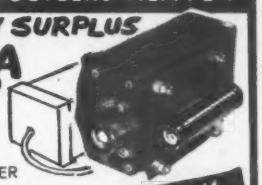
That 'HOT' JACKET you will be proud to wear! Water repellent, wind resistant, Nile Green, Oxford Cloth. Full, sturdy, zippered front. 100% Alpaca Wool lining in body and sleeves. Has a large Mouton Fur collar and 2 roomy slash pockets. Ribbed cuffs. Size 36 to 46.

15.95

A PALLEY SPECIAL

THAT FAMOUS ARMY SURPLUS 16MM CAMERA

(CONVERTED AND READY TO GO!)



That famous "gun camera" used by the Navy & U.S.A.F. Now adapted to hand use for professional or amateur movie makers. Has a 1-3/8" (35mm) lens with built-in exposure guide & shade. Adjustable for THREE SHUTTER SPEEDS – 16, 32 & 64 frames per second. Uses regular Eastman magazines (50 ft). Comes complete with ZOOM range-finder & Battery Box. Requires no winding – operates on 24 volt current supplied by ordinary flashlight or dry cell batteries. Takes beautiful pictures in Black and White or Full Color. This is A COMPLETE UNIT except for film & batteries.

ONLY **44.95**

WATCHES

17 JEWEL-AUTOMATIC A fine, self-winding watch for men. Winds itself as you wear it. Has genuine, shock protected movement. In choice of Silver White or Black face. Water-proof case with stainless steel back. Has a full sweep, second hand. Comes with genuine leather strap. Factory guaranteed for one year. (plus 10% Federal tax) **26.95**

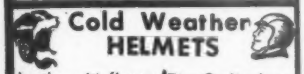
17 JEWEL CHRONOGRAPH – One of the finest made. Sweep second hand, stop & re-set button. Measures air and ground speed, races, etc. Ideal for the sportsman. **26.95**

NEW CALENDER **WATCH**

Shows at a glance, the MONTH–DATE–DAY–HOUR – MINUTE and SECOND. Has FINEST quality, 17 JEWEL SWISS movement and swp. sec. hand. In beautiful Gold filled case. . . . **27.95**

In handsome Chrome case with stainless steel back. **25.95**

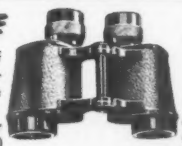
Cold Weather HELMETS



Leather with fleece or chamois lining.. Has ear puffs & chin cup for extra protection. Especially designed for winter weather. A BUY! **1.95**

Fine Quality Leather. Chamois lined with chin cup and strap. Lightweight, warm & comfortable. Protects head from frosty weather. **1.59**

8 x 30 mm PRISM TYPE



A DeLuxe, 8 POWER BINOCULAR made of the finest materials and precision workmanship. Large Ocular lenses give high image brilliance, sharp clear definition and true color rendition. An especially fine glass for hunting with a 445 ft field of view at 1000 yards. Handy size is 4¾"x 6". Individual eye focus.

ADD 20% FED. TAX

Genuine leather case & neck strap.

34.50

NEW! 7x50 BINOCULARS

The Popular Choice of the Army, Navy and Air Force! For extreme brightness of image and needle sharp, 7 POWER MAGNIFICATION, you can't beat these as an ideal DAY or NIGHT GLASS! Large 50mm objective lenses insure maximum light transmission and a remarkable wide field of view (375 feet at 1000 yards). Instant, individual eye focusing. Size: 7"x 7½". Genuine Leather Carrying Case included. Plus Fed. Tax.

33.95

Leather case and straps included.

7 X 35 PRISM TYPE

The very Popular CENTER FOCUS Model with fully COATED ACHROMATIC LENSES! Combines a higher resolving power with extreme brightness & clarity. Lightweight, precision made. Ideal for all-around use DAY or NIGHT! Field of view approx., 375 ft at 1000 yards. Complete with Leather carrying case and straps. . ONLY **47.95**

PLUS FED. TAX

ARMY RAM ROD

For rifle or pistol. Has bronze wire bristle tip. Shaft in three 12" sections of brass **1.25**

RIFLE CLEANER – Liquid. Made by Army spec. R1XS-205 . . . Keep bore in top condition! 6 oz. Can . . . . . **25¢**

LEATHER PANTS

Completely lined with SHEEPSKIN! These have full, leg lgth zipper on each leg and 2 large knee pockets. Zipper fly. Excellent Condition. Small Medium, Large.

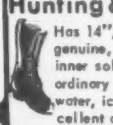
14.95

FLEECE LINED JACKETS

Will keep you warm and comfortable in the roughest weather. Has fleece lining throughout sleeves and body. Two roomy, slash pockets & full zipper front closure. Really an ideal jacket for all Outdoorsmen, Hunters, Farmers, Mechanics, Ranchers, RE-CONDITIONED and in WONDERFUL CONDITION.

14.95

Hunting & Field BOOTS



Has 14", sturdy, leather uppers & genuine, all-rubber shoe with felt inner sole. Designed to wear over ordinary shoes & protect feet from water, ice & snow. An excellent all-weather boot. **3.95**

LEATHER CAPS

All leather, sheepskin lined for cold weather. Turn down flap for ear protection. Leather bound long visor. Small, Med., & Large. . . **2.95**

HUNTING KNIFE

Genuine G.I. equipment. A rugged outdoor knife with polished, 6 inch Vanadium blade. Full grip handle is leather-fiber discs. Has tan leather sheath . . . **1.95**

NEW GENUINE ARMY SKI PATROL PARKA

Made of heavy, White Duck. Wind & Water resistant. Slip-over type with draw-strings on each cuff and around waist & hood. Neck has 4 tie-straps for adjustment. Body is finger-tip length with 2 large outer pockets. Ideal weather protection for the outdoor sportsman, hunter, etc.

2.49

NAVY BLUE SKI PANTS

Extra heavy, wind & water resistant, navy blue, mountain cloth. Legs are dbl. lined. Has 2 large patch pockets, 2 hip pockets & 2 slash pockets with zippers. Wide waist band & zipper fly front. A BUY at

7.95

Good Cond.

NAVY WADING SUIT

Adds real pleasure to surf and deep stream fishing. Made of rubberized canvas with vulcanized seams. Has inner air pockets to give buoyancy and balance in deep water. Finest quality, rubber gloves & ½ length boots are attached to sleeves and pants legs. Sizes are Small, Med., & Large

6.95

Converted Model (illustrated) Waist length, has bib front and suspenders.

8.95

16 POCKET VEST

The ideal jacket for the Rifleman or Hunter. Has 14 individual, outside pockets for shells, glasses & other accessories. 2 large (11"x 8") inner pockets for maps, food, etc. and a leather holder for knife, gun or tool. Sturdy yet lightweight with tie-straps at back for adj fit. Don't Miss This One at .

3.49

FULL LENGTH SKI PARKA

Genuine G.I. equipment. Made to Gov't specifications for maximum cold weather protection. High button collar covers face. Front closing has inner button flap and zipper covered by outer button flap. Four large pockets. Fully lined.

10.95

Excint. Cond.

NEW REVERSIBLE PARKA

With Fur trimmed hood. Made of sturdy, mountain cloth. O.D. color on one side, all White on other side. Has high collar which buttons up to chin. Hood & waist band have draw-strings. Complete protection against the cold or wind, rain & snow.

15.95

FOOD CONTAINER

Take your HOT or COLD food wherever you go. This handy, compact, insulated, food container holds enough food for 8 people. It consists of a sturdy bakelite case containing 2 separate, 5 qt. Pyrex baking dishes with lids and 1-9 qt., plastic container for carrying ice, water, additional food, paper plates, cups, utensils, etc. A real time and money saver on all trips, picnics, parties, etc. Enjoy real home cooking wherever you go. Overall height 16".

10.95

LUND TRAILWAYS SNOW SHOES

Genuine LUND Snow Shoes. Size 10 by 52. One-piece special, hardwood frames laced with good quality, water-proof, thongs. Designed for faster, easier travel. A $20 Value.

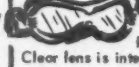
14.95

SKI POLES

Natural cane or laminated steel pole and leather laced, metal snow ring. Pole is metal tipped Has wrist strap. Length 4 feet

3.95

GOGGLES



Soft, molded rubber frames, chamois lined. Clear lens is interchangeable with 6 other Amber or Green lenses.

3.95

NEW 200 PAGE CATALOG

THOUSANDS of MONEY SAVING Bargains in Camping & Outdoor Equipment, Clothing, Hunting Supplies, Photo supplies, Binoculars, Tools, Machinery & many, many more. Send only 25¢ to cover mailing and handling.

PALLEY SUPPLY CO

6321 SAN FERNANDO RD.
Dept AR-11 GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

Order from this ad. All sales final. Prices F.O.B. Glendale. Pay by M.O. or check. P.O.'s accepted from D&B firms. ½ deposit with C.O.D.'s.

LARGEST FIRM OF ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD

FREE GUNSMITH SUPPLY CATALOG

A NEW BLUEING PROCESS

Herter's "Belgian Blue" (Trade Mark Registered. Process Patent Pending) is an entirely new blueing method which is introduced for the first time on this continent by Herter's. It is the only blue that exceeds specifications for blueing small arms for the U. S., English, German, Belgian and French armies, and we unconditionally guarantee it on a money-back basis as superior to any blueing process now being used in the world. Check the following points of superority:

1. Eliminates the use of an elaborate tank setup such as is necessary with all salt types of blueing. No highly poisonous cyanides nor acids are required.
2. Produces a blue twice as deep as salt-type blueing; blues metals hitherto impossible to blue with salts.
3. Produces a polarized blue that neutralizes fingerprints and which will not rust when brought in contact with sweaty hands.
4. Will not attack solder; therefore is ideal for blueing double barreled and ribbed barreled shotguns.
5. Produces a deep finish with a minimum of glare that will outwear salt blueing by three times or more. A job of this type is valued at from $10 to $25 by present day standards.
6. No experience required. Results guaranteed, even to amateurs. Full instructions for use supplied. Fully tested and in use today on thousands of Europe's finest guns.

One-half pint blues three or more rifles or shotguns. Prices are FOB Waseca. Per 3 oz. bottle $1.00. Per half-pint $2.00. Per pint $3.85. Per quart $7.00. Per gallon $20.00.

BELGIAN BLUE KIT

Belgian Blue Kit includes all necessary components for cleaning, polishing and blueing one shotgun or rifle including washing tank. Instructions supplied. Results guaranteed. Ideal for amateur and small shop use $2.95 FOB Waseca.

There is always something new at Herter's for riflemen and gunsmiths. We manufacture and bring you merchandise direct and guarantee to undersell anyone. Our supplies are endorsed by such authorities as Col. Townsend Whelen, Wm. L. Humphrey, Alfred J. Marciante, Jack O'Connor, A. D. Lefor, L. R. Koller, L. R. Wallack, H. A. Donaldson, Russell Smith, T. K. Lee and thousands of enthusiastic amateurs. We guarantee all items on a strict, money-back basis. We offer precision inletted stocks with fittings and white spacers attached for $6.50. Our Vari-Choke with Recoil Eliminator gives your shotgun nine chokes, longer range and less recoil for $13.50, installed; our rifle Recoil Eliminator cuts recoil up to 60% for $5.00, installed. We are the world's largest makers of gunstocks, hot and cold blueing supplies and salts; stock finishing materials; swivels and hundreds of items that you will want and which Herter's have made it possible for you to afford. Discounts to gunsmiths, of course.

ORDER OUT THIS FREE CATALOG TODAY

ADDRESS DEPT. 23.
ASK FOR REVISED CATALOG 41

HERTER'S, Inc.
SINCE 1893
WASECA, MINNESOTA, U. S. A.

MODERNIZE YOUR GUN

Improve Your Score With Unbreakable Franzite GRIPS

Franzite Grips are positively unbreakable—most durable made. Offered for Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Harrington & Richardson, Iver Johnson, Ortgies, Luger, Mauser and other domestic and imported guns. Wide choice of smart designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, agate, black and the most popular target, staghorn and carved grips.

FREE NEW CATALOG

sent on request . . . illustrating and describing the Franzite Grip Line. Dealer inquiries invited.

SPORTS, INC. (MFRS.)
5501 Broadway, Dept. A-11, Chicago 40, Ill.

Crosman

"CO_2 POWERED" GUNS

Expert or beginner, you'll get a thrill without a "kick" shooting these amazing guns. Safe to shoot indoors or out, thanks to Crosman's "no-ricochet" type Super-Pells. Available in .177 and .22 cal. models. See them at your Crosman dealer's. Write for literature.

CROSMAN ARMS CO., Inc., ROCHESTER 20, N.Y.

SPECIAL NOTICE

H&M TOOL CO.

New Address

24062 ORCHARD LAKE ROAD
FARMINGTON, MICHIGAN

This new, ultra modern plant will enable us to increase our capacity and provide better, faster service to our many customers all over the world.

CHAMBERING REAMERS

GAUGES

For the Gunsmith
70 Calibers from 177 Woodsman to 505 GIBBS
For the Ordnance Engineer
30 Caliber Carbine to 20 MM Automatic Cannon

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG

Christmas Suggestions from *Wisler*

Send 50¢ for 100-page catalogue of Shooting Supplies and Equipment, refunded on first order.

KIT 22. Sturdy smallbore kit with compartment for all accessories. Lock and corner protection $19.95
The BANTAM lightweight case for three guns $27.95
KIT 38. Four-gun case for the discriminating pistol shooter $31.95
KIT 38-5. Five-gun pistol case $39.95

—All kits in two colors and fabrics—

WESTERN MANUFACTURERS & DISTRIBUTORS OF OFFICIAL NRA TARGETS.
Complete line in stock. Write for FREE 12-page target Booklet

All makes of Rifles & Pistols. Write us your problem.

LOADING TOOLS & DIES:
Pacific Standard Loader, complete $34.65
Pacific Super Tools, Complete 42.50
Lyman Ideal Tong Tools 11.50
Lyman 45 Lubricator-sizer 14.50
Redding Powder Scales 11.95

WISLER smallbore Rifle Stocks. Ask for FREE circular.
CHRISTMAS SPECIAL $22.50

WISLER WESTERN ARMS, INC. 63 SECOND STREET SAN FRANCISCO 5

"BIG HEAD" SAFETY FOR WINCHESTER MODEL 12

Fits all gauges, right or left hand available. Fast, certain. No fumbling —even with gloves. Simple and easy to install $2.95

A-B ENGINEERING Box 446 Kalispell, Montana

DEER HEADS MOUNTED

Deerskins tanned. We make beautiful Gloves, Jackets, Vests, Ladies' Purses, Men's Wallets or Moccasins from your deerskins. Write for prices.

JOSEPH BRUCHAC, Taxidermist
Greenfield Center 2, N. Y.
(Located 2 miles north of Saratoga. Open from 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. during Nov. & Dec.) Phone 959-W-1

FOR SALE: WALNUT, CHERRY AND curly maple gunstock blanks sawed to patterns. L. G. Stockberger, Garrettsville, Ohio.

LARGEST AND FINEST STOCK OF COLlectors' arms in America. Visit our shop or write us your wants. The House of Guns, Morris Plains, N.J.

BLANKETS—HUDSON BAY, 4 POINTS, 72 inches by 90 inches, weight 6 pounds $35.00. 3½ points, 63 inches by 81 inches, weight 5 pounds, $27.50, (new). F. S. Boggess, Liberty, Missouri.

OUT-OF-PAWN "SHOTGUNS", "RIFLES", "pistols". Big savings. Write needs, enclose stamp. Virginia Pawnbrokers, Danville, Virginia.

YOUR EYES ARE MIGHTY IMPORTANT. Protect them with our new type Shock Resistant Shooting Sunglasses, which are practically unbreakable. The low price of $2.65 a pair is no indication of the fine quality of these large-size eye-protecting lenses which have been heat hardened to 7 times normal strength, yet are made of pure optical glass, ground and polished to correct dimensions. There are two useful colors; amber for shooting, television, night driving and a soft medium green for general all around city, country and beach use. The gold plated wideview frames are precision made with double screw terminals for added durability. The pearl brow and nose rests assure comfortable fit and the ear sections can be easily adjusted to individual liking, if necessary. Fully guaranteed for years of service. An attractive lightweight belt-pocket carrying case comes with each pair. As these glasses are practically unbreakable, we respectfully suggest buying one pair of each tint for years of all around protection, price $5.00 for 2 pairs Postpaid. Being direct manufacturer's agents allows us to sell at this most reasonable price. Thousands have been sold to American Rifleman readers and we have never had a single return. Money back if you are not completely satisfied. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept A-11, 18 Fletcher St., New York 38, N.Y.

NEW SHOTGUNS, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Prepaid and insured. Remington 870 A.P. pump 12, 16, 20, $80.80. Remington 870 ADL deluxe grade, $92.35. Ithaca 37 Featherweight pump 12, 16, 20, $91.17, with rib, $109.30. Winchester 12 pump 12, 16, 20 gauges, $98.15, with rib, $115.45. Winchester 12 Heavy duck 3" shells, $109.65, with rib $127.00. Winchester 42 pump, .410 gauge, $85.45. Winchester 97 pump, hammer 12, 16 Gauges, $80.85. Remington 11 '48, five shot automatic or Sportsman '48 three shot, 12, 16, 20, $115.45. With Ventilated rib, $138.55. Belgian Browning automatic 12, 16 gauges, $119.90. Belgian light 12, sweet 16, $129.85. With hollow rib add $13.10. ventilated rib $21.80. Send Money Order or Check. Free gun list and illustrated literature of any specified gun. Trade-ins accepted. Lay-away plan. Discounts to dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Company, 100 Genesee Street, Utica, N.Y.

PERCUSSION COLT AND REMINGTON parts. Flint and percussion locks. List 25¢. C. H. Weisz, 100 South Uhle Street, Arlington, Virginia.

18-PAGE PRICE LIST OF OLD AND NEW guns, edged weapons, parts, books, antiques for 25¢. Herb Brand, 46 N.W. 95th Street, Miami Shores, Florida.

P-38 MILITARY GERMAN OFFICERS Model 9MM automatic pistol, good condition $29.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

7mm BRNO Scope Mounts

Slide on Receiver Dovetails. No tapping, drilling or alterations.
CONTINENTAL ARMS CORP.
697 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 22
America's Foremost Foreign Gun House

CHRONOGRAPH WRIST WATCH

Lifetime Guarantee
(EXCLUSIVE OF PARTS)
3 DIALS
5 HANDS
2 BUTTONS
$7.90 Plus Tax

Multi-purpose watch that measures distance, speed, time, moving objects. Used as Stop Watch or Timepiece. Has Sweep - Second Hand for full 60 Second count. Second Dial records up to 45 minutes. Third Dial then records up to 6 Hours. Seconds—Minutes—Hours, all recorded automatically.

INDEPENDENT MOVEMENTS
For sportsmen, professional men and women—timekeeper works when other hands and dials are stopped—separate movements permit dual use at same time.

RUGGED CONSTRUCTION
Precision workmanship and shock resistant features are added to enhance the value of this watch. Sold everywhere for as high as $17.00. Our low introductory price is only $7.90 plus 10% tax. (Total $8.69). Send check or money order and we prepay postage. Or send C.O.D. plus charges. LIMITED STOCK!

MARDO SALES CORP., 488 Lexington Ave., Dept. O-76, N.Y. 17, N.Y.

WINCHESTER #70 .270, K.V. SCOPE, REDfield mounts, Sling, 100 rounds ammo, Lyman rear peep, Zipper leather case. All excellent, $185.00. W. H. Berkner, 100 Lindberg Drive, Little Falls, Minnesota.

.35 REM. MOD. 81, PERFECT, $130.00. D. H. Phillips, 234 Forest St., Arlington, Mass.

LUGER 9 MM (MAUSER) PERFECT, $55.00. M1 carbine, blued, perfect, $47.50. Walther HH 7.65 commercial, excellent, $37.50. Mauser H.S. c. 7.65 commercial, excellent, $37.50. Bisley .32-20 5½" barrel, $65.00. Luger 9mm (American eagle) new, $85.00. Fred Lawson, Dassel, Minn.

CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS' CATALOG, OUR new #3 edition, combined with an Ammunition Reference Digest. (Grey cover) 80 pages, chuck full of important ballistic and cartridge information. Hundreds of new illustrations of vital interest to every shooter, collector, gunsmith and dealer. Best book value in the gun field. Price 50¢ Postpaid. Deluxe edition, with plastic spiral binding, $1.00. Life Member Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A11, 18 Fletcher St., New York 38, N.Y.

STUDEBAKER TON PANEL TRUCK, 4 NEW tires, wonderful condition, $300.00 or trade for guns. Griesers, 123 S. 17th, Lincoln, Nebraska.

ERFURT 1918, SPORTER STOCKED, $135.00. Winchester 54, .30-'06, Fecker scope 4x, micrometer sights, set trigger, $150.00. Both very good, approval. Dr. Clyde Gray, Cloverdale, Ind.

HANDSIGHTING LEVELS, IMPROVED, new model, used for grading land, contouring and laying out fences, piers, roads and gardens, price $2.50 Postpaid. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

WINCHESTER 52, STANDARD BARREL, 48 Lyman rear Micrometer sight, 17A Lyman front sight, $112.00 new. Winchester 70 .220 Swift, super grade, open sights, $187.70 new. Stevens 416-2 target, 9½ pounds, rear micrometer, front hood sights, $60.00 new. Marlin 336A. 35 Remington standard sights, $94.45 new. Gunther, East Rutherford, N.J.

BEAVERTAIL FOREARMS. EXTENSION semi-fancy walnut forearms, hand-rubbed, longer and larger hand hold. (The Skeet and Trap kind). For Winchester models 12, 97, 25, and 42, all gauges. Give gauge and model. $7.00 Postpaid. Satisfaction or money back. Walter Patsch, 1207 W. 15th Street, Davenport, Iowa.

FOR SALE: .257 ROBERTS, MAUSER action, perfect, stock good. Equipped with set triggers, low safety, Weaver K-4 scope, Buehler mounts, $195.00. James E. Fuller, 905 E. Lacy, Palestine, Texas.

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE sent on receipt of three-cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

---

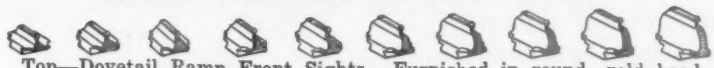
8 MM MAUSER CONVERTED TO SPORTER with Bishop stock, excellent $60.00. R. Reed, Route 3, Bridgeton, N.J.

WEAVER K.V. SCOPE AND MOUNT, NEW, $50.00. Clarence Wilmot, Portageville, N.Y.

SACRIFICING M75 TARGET RIFLE, 1¼" 10x Litschert, trunk, sling and extras, $94.00. Picture on request. C. T. Randers, Owatonna, Minn.

MICRO RIFLE SIGHTS

MICRO RIFLE FRONT SIGHTS In 1/32" Steps from ¼" to 17/32"



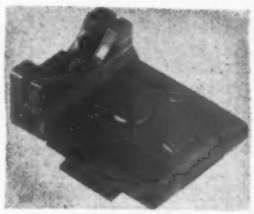
Top—Dovetail Ramp Front Sights. Furnished in round, gold bead only. $1.75 each. Bottom—Standard Dovetail. Furnished in flat gold bead only. $1.25 each.

MICRO FRONT AND REAR BAND SIGHTS FOR RIFLE

Micro Open Sight Set for Springfield and Enfield. Set consists of a Front Sight Band having inside diameter of .600 to .645 in .005" steps, with gold bead blade sight; and Rear Band in 2 sizes (Spfld or Enf) with either semi-buckhorn or flat-top sporting rear. Finished and blued, ready for installation.

COMPLETE SET $8.50

Rear Band only with std ⅜" dovetail for mounting sporting rear $3.00



MICRO PISTOL SIGHTS

IMPROVE YOUR SCORE
● Positive locking ● Click adjustment in windage and elevation ● Higher sighting radius ● Deeper notch ● Eliminates glare

Write for Catalog on Micro Pistol and Rifle Sights

MICRO SIGHT CO.
5813 MISSION STREET, SAN FRANCISCO 25, CALIFORNIA

CROFT

The Original Shooting Coat Creator

America's Finest Rifle Coat

Check THESE Prices!

The CAMP PERRY Coat (for adults)	$16.50
The CAMP PERRY Coat (for juniors)	10.85
The Grand American Trapcoat w/sleeves	12.10
The Grand American Trapcoat, no sleeves	10.90
The .219 DONALDSON Benchrest Coat	12.75
The 20X CHAMPION open smallbore Mitt	4.00
The 20X Champion closed big-bore mitt	4.50
The Outdoor Range mat & ground cloth	16.50
INDOOR RANGE Rifle Shooting Mat	10.50
The OLYMPIC Leather Rifle Case	15.50
Sheepskin SPOTTING SCOPE CASE	5.50
Sheepskin RIFLE SCOPE CASE	5.50
The STATION 8 Trapshooters Shell Bag	7.85
The RAPID FIRE sheepskin pistol holster	4.00
The INTERNATIONAL sheepskin rifecase	12.50
BENCHREST LEATHER SANDBAGS, guaranteed for a lifetime, per pair (2)	5.50

ASK YOUR DEALER FIRST. Your name on postcard with your dealer's name brings our FREE Catalog.

Write Today!

G. R. C. MANUFACTURING CO.
Olean, New York

GIVE YOUR GUNS THE BEST

Guaranteed as a
RUST PREVENTIVE NITRO-SOLVENT PRESERVATIVE
for proof against
SWEAT & HANDLING SEAWATER HUMIDITY STORAGE

35¢

Now in New 3 oz Kit Size Can
at your dealer or Post Paid from
Brownell Industries, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa

This Emblem Identifies Every Authorized BLU-BLAK SHOP

WHEN YOU SEE IT ON A DOOR OR WINDOW OR IN A SHOP it is your assurance that your rifle or gun will be treated right. The beauty of BLU-BLAK finish is more than skin deep—it protects the metal and actually increases the value of the piece. You'll find BLU-BLAK worth many times that of any substitute.

A WORD TO THE GUNSMITHS OF AMERICA

If you are in the gun business because you love it—you'll investigate BLU-BLAK. Every reader of this magazine has read about BLU-BLAK each month for 5½ years! Like other smart shop owners you can cash in on its popularity. You will be pleasing the most customers—giving them more for their money — with AMERICA'S FINEST GUN FINISH.

As a man in the gun business you will want to read the most sensational announcement in BLU-BLAK history. SEND FOR THE NEW SPECIAL BULLETIN TODAY. It is of immediate interest to every gun shop owner.

BUILD YOUR BUSINESS on BLU-BLAK popularity and protect your future.

H. Tom Collord, President
PROTECTIVE-COATINGS, INC.
Box 3985-AR Detroit 27, Mich.

This Christmas GIVE CROFT'S

We repeat a Remarkable Offer . . .

- PRECISION SEMI-INLET
- AMERICAN BLACK WALNUT
- PROPERLY KILN DRIED
- HANDSOME BALANCED DESIGN
- READY FOR HAND FINISHING
- FITTINGS ATTACHED
- EBONYTE TIP & GRIP CAP
- RUBBER BUTT PLATE

the savings are for

You!

FREE INLETTING GUIDE PIN AND WHITE SPACERS WITH EACH STOCK *When Requested*

~~9.50~~ value for **6.50**

ORDER FROM THIS AD
If Your Dealer Cannot Supply You
Immediate Delivery

GOOD GRADE. $6.50. Good sound American Black Walnut, Except for grain and coloring is equal in every respect to Better and Best grades.

BETTER GRADE. $9.50. Selected for grain, no sap wood, better appearance, better coloring.

BEST GRADE. $15.00 to $40.00. Includes fiddleback, burl, crotch, and specially selected graining.

COMPLETED STOCKS. Using your action or ours. Outside finished with Oil. Good grade $28.00, Better grade $32.00; add $7.50 for checkering.

HAND INLETTING. Complete, your action only. $8.00 net, f.o.b.

PRECISION CHECKERING. Panel on each side of forearm and grip $7.50.

REPAIRABLE SECOND LINE stocks, with fittings loose, are available for most actions. Prices range from $4.00 and up.

AMATEUR MODEL is illustrated. **CUSTOM MODEL** is oversize on the outside for individual designing, fittings are sent loose.
Enfield, Springfield, Krag, Rem. 721 & 722, Jap. 6.5 & 7.7, Mausers; Military G-33/40, Mexican & F.N.

Special Offer

In answer to a popular demand for a complete kit of materials and easy to understand instructions for finishing a gunstock, we are offering such a kit, consisting of oil, stain, filler, finish, and 4 grades of sandpaper, in combination with a GOOD GRADE WALNUT Amateur Model rifle stock as advertised above at the low price. $7.75

Dealer Discount On any number

—FEATURE OFFER—

Northern Bird's-Eye Maple is an excellent gunstock wood. This shipment was selected, for the abundance of eyes, from the thousands of feet held by a Northern Michigan logger with 40 years experience. We personally selected these stock blanks and guarantee them to be equal to any you can find regardless of price. Order one out today and if you are not satisfied return it as received and a full refund will be in the mails the same day. This is definitely not the run of the mill hard Maple.
Northern Bird's-Eye Maple rifle stocks are supplied, at the same price, in either the Amateur Model, with the fittings attached or the Custom Model with the fittings sent loose. Hand fitting your action to a rifle stock in this wood is priced at $10.00.

RIFLE STOCKS. Semi-Fancy $16.00, Full-Fancy $22.00, Extra-Fancy $28.00.

MANNLICHER LENGTH STOCKS. Semi-Fancy $28.00, Full-Fancy $32.00.

SHOTGUN BLANKS. Semi-Fancy $6.00, Full-Fancy $8.00, Extra-Fancy $12.00

SHOTGUN FOREARMS. Semi-Fancy $2.00, Full-Fancy $4.00, Extra-Fancy $6.00

WIN-A-MER CO.
WASECA. MINN.

---

lifetime insurance
For only $7.95

A good pocket compass is essential in the woods. It may save a life and will always insure peace of mind. The LEUPOLD SPORTSMAN is not only a good compass, but a surveying instrument meeting the professional requirements of timber cruisers and foresters in a compact, rugged case for sporting use.

- **Large, easy-to-read dial.**
- **Gold-plated, jewel mounted needle.**
- **Coin-operated magnetic declination adjustment.**
- **Lifetime, beautifully finished all-metal case.**

Made by the makers of LEUPOLD Transits, Levels and the famous Cruiser Compass.

Order your SPORTSMAN COMPASS today. Complete "Compass Guide" free with purchase.

Please send me_____Sportsman Compasses at $7.95 each.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____
Zone_____State_____

LEUPOLD & STEVENS INSTRUMENTS, INC.
4445 N. E. GLISAN ST., PORTLAND 13, OREGON

BULLET POINT PROTECTOR

STOPS MAGAZINE JAMS
FOR FOLLOWING RIFLES AND CALIBERS:

SPRINGFIELD: .30-06, .270, 8M.M., 7M.M., 6.5M.M., 25-06, .257, and Magnums or Wildcats based on '06 case.

ENFIELD: Same calibers as Springfield. For 5 shot magazines and 30S Remington, grind off bottom to fit your particular magazine. **WE WILL ALSO SEND WITH EACH ENFIELD PROTECTOR, INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW TO ELIMINATE FEEDING TROUBLES FROM RECEIVER TO CHAMBER.**

WINCHESTER: M 70 & 54, cals. 30-06, .270 & 7mm.

MAUSER: Adjustable to any caliber. Must be soldered to sides of magazine (Price installed—$3.00.) All Protectors easily installed—last a lifetime. Made of stainless steel. Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money refunded. Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths.

Price Postpaid $1.50

I. J. SULLIVAN CULDESAC, IDAHO

NEW HANDGUNS, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Prepaid and insured. Smith and Wesson Combat .38 Special, $71.50. K22 or K38, $71.50. Military and Police .38 Special, 2, 4, 5, 6" barrels, $62.00. Colt Challenger .22, $52.50. Sport or Target Models $70.00. Match Target 4½" barrel or 6 inch barrel, $85.00. Official Police .38 Special 4, 5, 6 inch barrel, $65.00. Colt Commander automatic .38, .45, 9 M.M., $65.00. Trade-ins accepted. Lay-away plan. Please send Money Order or Check. Free gun list and illustrated literature. Discounts to dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Company, 100 Genesee Street, Utica. N. Y.

COLT FRONTIER, .45, NICKELED, WHITE grips, new holster, beauty outside, barrel pitted, $90.00. Lt. Mitchell, 205 Pamlico Circle, Norfolk, Virginia.

F. N. MAUSER, .30-'06, CUSTOM WALNUT stock, checkered, with sling, perfect, $145.00. Converted Enfield, .30-'06, birdseye maple stock, perfect, $154.00. J. L. Nagorski, Upper Black Eddy, Pa.

THOSE GUNS OF YOURS NEED PROTECtion! For only $1.95 we will supply one-quart can (32 oz.) U. S. Official Gun Oil, plus four 6-oz. cans (24 oz.) U. S. Official Gun bore cleaner, plus 500 unnapped twill cleaning patches and brand-new U. S. Government chrome-plated oil can with dropper. All four items for $1.95 Postpaid. Oil and bore cleaner in original sealed U. S. Government cans. Special offer: For only $1.00 more (Total $2.95) we will include a brand-new rifle or shotgun carrying bag, made of tough war-surplus waterproofed 2-tone tent cloth, 7" wide x 48" long, with convenient double handles. Life Member Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-11, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 38, New York.

GOV'T. SURPLUS GOGGLES WITH RUBBER frames for industrial use, all sports, skiing, automobilists and motorcyclists. Complete with polarizing lens. Value $4.50—Special $1.29. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

ANTIQUE FIRE ARMS. ALL ITEMS PRICED under $50.00. U. S. and foreign pistols and long guns, sporting and military. List 25¢ in coin. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

FOR SALE: POSTWAR MODEL '07 WINchester .351 autoloading rifle, perfect condition. 364 rounds of factory ammunition, $125.00. E. M. Hatfield, O'Keeffe, West Virginia.

ITHACA MODEL 37, TRAP GRADE, 20-gauge pump gun, 28" full choke, brand-new, $185.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

QUICK WAY BULLET PULLER $6.00 SET. Pulls all large rifle bullets .22 to .35 caliber. For Pacific, Universal and Hollywood tools. Guaranteed. M. L. Whitesell, 1131 North Lincoln, Casper, Wyoming.

NEW K.22 K.38 HONED ACTION, TARGETED only, Eurbank holsters, $85.00 each, $165.00 pair. Also perfect Remington Sportsman 20-ga. cowhide case, $110.00. Complete check please! R. Bittinger, Silver City, New Mexico.

We at *Weatherby* wish to thank all you friends and customers for your overwhelming response in the few short months since we moved into our new quarters. With our new facilities, we can assure you of better service than ever before, and your requests for Weatherby Magnum rifles will be filled as quickly as the time necessary for our painstaking standards of craftsmanship will permit.

Roy E. Weatherby

Weatherby

OFFERS

your choice of two great series of rifles—the Weatherby De Luxe for those who wish America's finest "Production" rifle, and the Weatherby Custom Built, for those who wish America's finest custom rifle.

No sportsman's library is complete without the new 5th Edition of "Tomorrow's Rifles Today," over 85 pages, profusely illustrated, with valuable information and ballistical data. Price, $1, postpaid, from

Weatherby's, Inc.

"Builders of America's Finest Rifles"
2781 Firestone Boulevard
South Gate, California

$750.00 BELGIAN FRANCOTTE 12 DOUBLE A.E. Barrels F-M., extra set Skeet bored, trunk case, V.G., $225.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Emery Taxidermy, Butler, Penna.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY: SMALL AND large rifle primers with bullets. Also large stock rifles including Remington and Winchester .300 magnum. Write for list. Russell Hardware, Del Rio, Texas.

OUR CATALOG OF EDGED WEAPONS describing and pricing a museum collection of swords and daggers will be sent on receipt of fifteen cents in coin. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

WINCHESTER 16-GA. 97 BARREL, MAGAzine, slide, good, 28" modified, $20.00; .30-'06 ammo., M1 boattail, $10.00 per hundred. Lyle Snyder, Route 1, Aberdeen, Maryland.

ANTIQUE GUNS. SEND POSTCARD FOR free list. Ed Lauten, Birch St., Monsey, N. Y.

MAKE YOURSELF A BETTER FRONT AND rear hunting sight than you can buy anywhere. All elevations in the double post front sight. No power tools necessary. Three large photos, blue print and instructions, $3.00. J. O. Lee, P.O. Box 2, Upland, California.

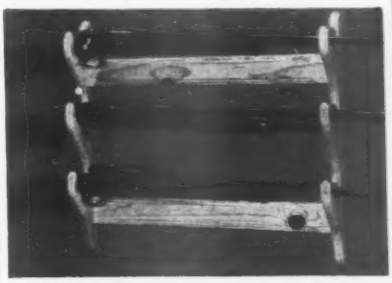
OVER AND UNDER 16-GAUGE BURGSmuller, D.B. hammerless custom made shotgun, engraved action, 30 in., double barrel, single trigger, automatic ejector, cheek piece fancy stock, excellent condition, cost $1000.00—special $450.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

CHILLED SHOT ALL SIZES $28.20 CWT. Western #3 shot shell primers, $11.75 per 1,000. .270 130-grain bullets $3.50 hundred Postpaid. .22 H.V. bullets 45, 50, .55-grain, $2.15, Postpaid. Want Browning O&U 32 inch shotgun. E. W. Henke, 559 Evergreen, Ventura, Calif.

COLT WOODSMAN .22, SPORT MODEL, perfect, never used, in factory grease. Offers invited. J. P. Drake, Route 2, Red Wing, Minn.

CUSTOM .220 MAUSER ACTION, SUKALLE barrel and safety, 15x Supertargetspot, Jaeger trigger, recoil pad, target stock, sling, fired 160 times, very accurate, excellent, $200.00. Custom .30-'06 Springfield, Lyman 48, sling, excellent, barrel very good, $90.00. Martin Berg, R.F.D. #1, Jamesburg, N. J.

NORCRAFT QUALITY BUILT GUN RACKS



Distinctive, finely crafted, in either Eastern walnut or handsome knotty pine. A "Norcraft" gun rack displays your guns to best advantage. Popular from coast to coast. In knotty pine: 1-gun rack $4.45; 2-gun $6.95; 3-gun (as shown) $7.95; 4-gun $8.95; 5-gun $9.95; 6-gun $11.95, at dealers or prepaid. Walnut slightly higher. Money back guarantee. Descriptive folder on wall gun cabinets and racks on request. Dealer, distributor inquiries invited.

Northwest Sports Equipment Co.
307-A Aurora **Seattle 9, Wash.**

AMMUNITION: JAP 7.7, $4.00; JAP 6.5, $4.50; .30-'06, 8 m/m Mauser, $3.50. All S.P. box of 20, send check or Money Order. Drake's Custom Loading, Hartford, Michigan.

SPIT-FIRE, GUARANTEED WORLD'S hottest, most dependable alcohol blow torch. Used by noted gunsmiths. Write R. L. Livingston, 1425 Scott, Williamsport, Pa.

SHOTGUN WADS, 10 AND 12-GAUGE, ¼ inch felt, $3.00 per thousand. $14.00 per 5,000 Postpaid. Samples for stamp. Gun list 10¢. Ted Clines, 11 Lewis, Canton, Mass.

ENFIELD, 513 REMINGTON, .222 REMINGton. Two copies "Shooting and Fishing," "Rifleman" 1928 to date. Scott Wright, Greenville, Texas.

NEED AMMUNITION??

Many new sizes in this ad.

Nobody . . . but nobody, in the U. S. carries as great a variety of ammunition as we do. Besides the scarce types, our stock includes complete standard American and foreign rifle and pistol cartridges and shotgun shells. List below is only a fraction of our stock. Send 3¢ stamp for complete list.

2 MM Pinfire blanks (Charm pistol) .....96 for $3.00
5.5 MM Velo Dog revolver .....25 for $3.75
6.5 x 53 R Hembrug, Dutch, 160 gr. S.P. 20 for $4.60
Empty 5 shot clip for above, postpaid..... $1.50
6.5 x 54 Mann. Schoenauer, 154 gr. S.P....20 for $4.00
6.5 Jap (Cal. 25) Rifle & Carb., 150 gr. soft point for hunting .....20 for $4.50
6.5 Italian, rifle and Carb., 150 gr. S.P....20 for $4.50
280 Ross, expanding point .....20 for $6.50
7 MM Mauser, 140 gr. Exp. pt., Hi Vel...20 for $4.85
7 x 64 Brenneke Mauser, 139 gr. S.P....20 for $6.00
7 x 65 R, 172 gr. Hollow Pt. .....20 for $7.50
7.35 Ital. rifle & carb. 170 gr. S.P.....20 for $5.75
7.7 Jap (31 Cal.) Rifle and carbine, 150 or 180 gr. Softpoint .....20 for $4.50
8 MM Jap Nambu Auto, 95 gr. M.J.....25 for $4.25
8 MM Mauser, 154 gr. Spitzer .....50 for $7.50
8 x 50 R, M'95 Steyr, 244 gr. S.P.....20 for $6.90
8 x 57 R (JR) 196 gr. S.P. .....20 for $4.95
8 x 57 R (≠360) 200 gr. S.P. .....20 for $7.90
8 x 60 Rimless Mauser, 196 gr. S.P. ..20 for $4.95
8 x 60 Rimmed, 214 gr. S.P. .....20 for $5.90
8.15 x 46 R, 150 gr. S.P. .....20 for $6.90
35 Winchester, (35 W.C.E.) .....20 for $4.95
9 MM Mauser, (9x57) 245 gr. S.P. .....20 for $5.90
9 MM Mann. Sch. (9 x 56) 245 gr. S.P....20 for $5.90
9.3 x 62 MM.. 285 gr. Softpoint .....20 for $5.50
9.3 x 72 MM Rimmed, 201 gr. S.P. .....20 for $6.80
9.3 x 74 MM Rimmed, 285 gr. S.P. .....20 for $6.80
9.5 MM Mann. Schoenauer, 270 gr. S.P....20 for $5.80
11 MM Mauser, 385 gr. lead .....20 for $6.50
41 Short Rimfire Derringer, fresh .....25 for $3.50
41 Swiss, rimfire, lead bullet .....50 for $5.95
44-40 Black Powder, 200 gr. lead .....25 for $2.75
45-70-500 gr. lead, Smokeless .....50 for $4.35
52 Sharps Linen, Fresh Black Powder....20 for $3.50
30 M.1 Carbine, 110 gr. M.J. .....50 for $3.75
30-06 Govt Issue, fresh, 150 gr. M.J. ..50 for $3.75
10-12 and 20 gauge Black Powder shotshells in 4-6-7½ shot .....25 for $3.95
S.P. means softpoint hunting bullet. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Shipments made on day order is received.

Life Member

PHILIP JAY MEDICUS
Dept. A-11, 18 Fletcher St., New York 38, N. Y.

ALASKA* *Polar* JACKET

GOOSE DOWN INSULATED

FOR ACTIVE SPORT OR SPECTATOR WEAR

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

ONLY $42.49 BY MAIL

Whether you're sitting for hours or moving fast—this feather light, Down Insulated Alaska "Polar" Jacket is designed to bring you top comfort in mild to below zero temperatures. Smartly styled—flawlessly tailored! Covering is tough, windproof and water-repellent poplin. Body insulated with soft, quilted Goose Down—four times as warm as wool. Sleeves, shoulders satin lined. Full belt. Mouton fur collar. Knit wool wristlets. Heavy duty zipper. Six roomy pockets, one inside. Built to last. Guaranteed to satisfy or your money back. Colors: Hunter Red, Dry Grass, Autumn Brown. COMPARE WITH JACKETS COSTING UP TO $55.00.

Ordering: Give weight, chest size, height, color desired. Coats, Pants, Hoods, Jackets for men and women also available.

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER

ALASKA SLEEPING BAG CO.
309 S. W. 3rd Ave., Dept. AR
Portland 4, Oregon

RUSH Free Folder on Down Insulated Garments to:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

ANTIQUE PISTOL REPRODUCTIONS

Decorate your den or office walls with one or more of these "true-to-life-size" antique pistol reproductions. Made with amazing detail by Yorktowne Craftsmen. Each gun attractively boxed with History of Gun it contains. State choice of guns: The Navy Colt; Army Colt; Peacemaker Colt (illustrated); Colt "Billy the Kid Gun"; Colt Dueling Pistol.

Klein's Bargain Price, each.... .... **$3.95**

KLEIN'S BARGAIN LIST FOR NOVEMBER!

CASH - - CHARGE - - BUDGET - - SWAP

New 25x75" Air Mattress and Pillow	$ 7.95
New Nylon JUNGLE HAMMOCKS	7.95
New JUNGLE BOOTS, sizes 7½ to 10½	2.95
Used WEBLEY .455 Revolvers	24.95
Used WEBLEY .455 Auto Pistols	29.95
New Llama .380 Auto Pistols	34.95
New Ranger .22 Auto Pistols	34.95
Perfect Schimel CO_2-.22 Pistol	14.95
Perfect Winchester M70-.257 Robert	109.95
Used .351 Winchester Auto Rifles	59.95
Perfect .351 Winchester Auto Rifle	129.95
New Bernardelli .25 Auto Pistol	29.95
19.95 Nydar Shotgun Sights	9.95
Used .32 Walther Auto Pistol	19.50
Used .32 Browning Auto Pistol	19.50
Used Dutch Hembrug 9.4 Revolvers	12.50
Perfect Husqvarna .220, .270 or .30-06	99.95
Perfect English .375 H&H Magnum Rifle	199.95
Perfect Kessler 12, 16, 20-gauge, 3-Shot	19.95
Perfect Remington 721-.300 H&H	89.95
New FN Mauser—all calibers	137.50
Perfect Remington 721-.270, 30-06	79.95
Used Kessler .22 Air Rifles	4.95
New Remington 37 AR Target .22	99.95
New Hy Score .177 Repeating Air Pistol	16.95
Perfect Marlin 90.0 & U 12, 16, 20-Gauge	69.95
New Mossberg 152K-.22 Auto	24.95
New Browning 12 or 16-Ga. Automatic	112.85
Perfect Remington 870—12-Gauge Pump	69.95
Janssen 3" Magnum 12-Gauge Double	115.00
Perfect Winchester 12-Gauge Pump	69.95
The 1952 GUN DIGEST—6th Edition	2.00
$45.25 SPINNING OUTFIT COMPLETE	29.95

FREE! Big List of New and Used GUN BARGAINS.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Order from:

KLEIN'S SAVE-ORDER BY MAIL Chicago 6, Illinois

JUDD'S BARREL BAND SWIVEL

PAT. PENDING

No tools needed.
Fits most rifles and carbines.
Price postpaid $1.50

Judd's Barrel Band Swivel with plain Butt Swivel $2.00
with Q.D. Butt Swivel $2.50

1" or 1¼" Bows

.700 (41/64") Fits Most Rifles and Carbines
.730 (47/64") Fits '71-86 Winch. & others
.785 (25/32") Fits Remington 14-141 & others
.655 (21/32") Fits 99 Savage T.D., light barrel

Dealers write.

Phil Judd
83 E. Park St.
Butte, Montana

SMITH AND WESSON, MILITARY AND Police Model, brand-new revolvers, cal. .38 Special, 4 and 5 inch barrels, $56.50. Colt Target Model, .22 cal. Woodsman Automatic pistols, 6" barrels, brand-new, $70.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

.45-70 RIFLE CARTRIDGES, $10.00 PER 100. 7.62 Russian rifle cartridges, $10.00 per 100. .303 British rifle cartridges, $10.00 per 100. .45 automatic pistol cartridges, $7.50 per 100. .351 Winchester self-loading, $11.80 per 100. .25 cal. Stevens rim fire, $4.50 per 100. .32 cal. rim fire shorts, $3.50 per 100. .32 cal. rim fire longs, $4.00 per 100. .33 Win. rifle cartridges, $19.25 per 100. .405 Win. rifle cartridges, $21.75 per 100. 8mm Mauser, 170-grain, soft point cartridges, $19.25 per 100. .375 magnum, 300-grain, Silver Tip, $26.25 per 100. .25-35 Remington 117-grain, Core Lokt Express cartridges, $14.25 per 100. .32 Rem. 170-grain Core Lokt cartridges, $15.75 per 100. .30-40 Krag, super speed, 180-grain soft point cartridges, $19.25 per 100. .38 Colt automatic pistol cartridges, $8.00 per 100. .44 Smith and Wesson Russian revolver cartridges, $9.50 per 100. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

YOUR LEATHER JACKET RENOVATED expertly. Free circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 19, Freeport, N. Y.

MAGNUM 12 CHAS. HELLIS EJECTOR double, best quality English engraved sidelock, excellent, trunk case, $385.00. R. P. Anthonisen, 637 Powell, San Francisco, Calif.

20-POWER ARGUS SCOPE, COATED lenses, dust caps, tripod, perfect, $50.00. Remodeled 8mm Model '98 Mauser, Stoeger checkered stock, sling-detachable swivels, Johnson Muzzle brake, Weaver K2.5 Echo detachable mount, box shells, excellent, $104.00. Jack Hessler, McConnellsburg, Pa.

COMPASSES, WATCH TYPE GOV'T. SURplus, jewelled, brand-new, value $4.95—Special $2.25, Postpaid. Compasses Lensatic, belt type, Gov't. Surplus, made by Gurley, value $12.50, Special $3.95. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

HUNTING SEASON SUPPLEMENT LISTING 200 low-priced guns, pistols. Also ammunition. 15c. Martin B. Retting, West Hurley 35, N. Y.

REMINGTON 721-.270, K2.5, WEAVER TOP mount, lens caps, Lyman 48 WJS, recoil pad, refinished stock, 1¼" Boyt sling, Jaeger swivels, case, 80 rounds ammunition, fired 20 times, never outdoors, perfect, $138.00. Remington Sportsman automatic, 12-gauge, 1951 ventilated Poly-Choke, recoil boot, cleaning implements, factory box, near perfect, $98.00. D. S. Butz, 5445 Foster Ave., Dayton 4, Ohio.

BUCKSKIN SANDBAGS FOR BENCH REST —sighting in. Pair Postpaid—$3.00. L. R. Wallack, Mayfield, New York.

ITHACA MAGNUM 10-GA. SINGLE-TRIGger, auto-ejectors, beavertail 32", factory refinished, as new, $450.00. M94 .30-30 carbine, as new, $61.50. M52 Std., no sights, excellent, $65.00. Jeff. Trade, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

.41 REMINGTON DERRINGER, VG, $40.00. L. A. Bowen, 220 Grand Ave., Oakland, Calif.

RELOADING SUPPLIES

HOLLYWOOD–PACIFIC–LYMAN

Pacific & Universal Dies $12.50—True Line, Jr.	$ 9.25
Pacific Standard tool w/dies	34.65
Pacific Super Tool w/dies	42.50
Hollywood Tool w/dies	42.50
Ideal 310 Tool w/dies	11.50
Ideal Sizing Dies, full length	3.00
Wilson Trimmer $12. Neck Reamer $5.50. Holder	1.25
New Redding Powder Scale $11.95. Pacific Scale	8.50

BULLETS

SIERRA .30 125 gr. $4.25; .30 150 gr. $4.50; .25 100 gr. $3.85; .25 117 gr. $4.00; .25 87 gr. $3.75; .22 45 gr. Hornet 223-224 $2.25; .22 45 Spitzer or Semi-Pointed H.V. $2.75; .22 50 gr. Spitzer $2.75; .22 55 gr. Spitzer $2.75; .270 130 gr. $4.50.

WATKINS-MORSE 8S 6 m/m 75 gr. 8S .240 $5.00; 50 gr. Soft Point H.V. $3.50; 55 gr. Soft Point H.V. $3.50.

SISK 49 gr. Express $2.80; 41 gr. Lovell $2.25; 50 gr. Lovell $2.50; 45 gr. Hornet $2.25.

NORMA .30 180 Boattail $5.25; 7 m/m 156 gr. S.P. $5.25; 9.3 m/m 285 gr. S.P. $5.20.

HORNADY 55 gr. 224 H.V. $2.75; 50 gr. 224 HV $2.75.

SPEER .257 SP 60 gr. $3.50; .257 SP 100 gr. $4.00; .270 SP 100 gr. $4.00; 7 m/m SP 130 gr. $4.50; 7 m/m SP 145 gr. $4.50; 7 m/m SP 160 gr. $4.75; .30 SP 110 gr. $4.25; .30-.30 SP 150 gr. Cannelured $4.50; .30 SP 180 gr. $4.75; .31 Jap 150 gr. $4.50; .31 Jap 170 gr. $4.50; 8 m/m SP 170 gr. & 150 gr. $4.50.

EMPTY CASES

(Clean, once fired; per 100)

.22 Hornet $3.00; .219 Wasp, formed $12.50; .219 Zipper, new primed $12.50; .219 Improved Zipper $12.50; .22-250 formed $10.00; .30-30 $5.00; .30-40 new Winchester $7.50; .300 Savage $5.00.

Zipper Cases are formed from .30-30 brass. .22-250 & 250 are formed from .300 Savage brass. Sample cases, $.15 each.

Prices do not include postage. Include postage or orders will be shipped collect.

PRIMERS & POWDERS AS AVAILABLE

Write for complete free list.

ROBERT S. THOMAS

8402 Fenton St. Silver Spring, Md.

PROMPT SERVICE!

While our inventory is larger than ever, some items are impossible to obtain. Before ordering re-loading components be sure and get a late copy of our "HEADLINER" or inquire if the things you need are available.

FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS

For Weaver, Lyman, Redfield, Unertl, Stith, Buehler, G & H, Echo, Pacific, Pachmayr, etc. Order scopes, sights, mounts, tools for prompt delivery from our large stocks.

SHOT GUN CHOKES

Official installers for POLYCHOKE, CUTTS, POWER-PAC AND WEAVER—prompt service. Pachmayr and Mershon White Line Recoil Pads installed.

GUARANTEED INSTALLATION

We install scope mounts and sights (must be purchased from us) as well as re-blue, alter bolts, crown muzzles, install recoil pads etc. We do *good* work and our prices are as low as *good* work can be done.

SURE WE TRADE

Tell us what you have and what you want—we'll make a prompt reply and offer if we can use your merchandise. Please don't send anything for trade until you hear from us—we can't possibly accept anything and everything offered these days!

DEPENDABLE - QUICK SERVICE

BADGER SHOOTERS SUPPLY

OWEN • WISCONSIN

NEW ADDRESS . . . . . .

BOB JENKINSON

762 Second Ave. (at 41st Street)
New York City, New York

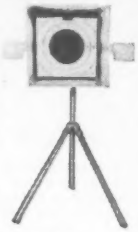
QUICK! EASY! real OIL FINISH!

"Beauty Bar FOR UNSTOCKS

For 8ix - Stocks - Size jar "GB" 2½-hour rapid dry Kettle Boiled LINSEED mail only one dollar to Geo. Brothers (life mem.) Great Barrington, Mass.

"A big help in my pursuit of perfection" says famed stockmaker Thomas Shelhamer

X-RING CENTRIFUGAL
BULLET TRAP



A safe, lighted, complete Range. Portable — easily assembles and disassembles. No dangerous backspatter. All lead collects in convenient container. A size and model to fit your needs.

Ideal for Homes, Clubs, Schools, R.O.T.C., etc.

Write for free circular

X-RING PRODUCTS CO.
416 Margaret St., Pekin, Ill.

OREGON - MYRTLEWOOD PISTOL GRIP blanks. Approximately 1¼" x 3¼" x 5¼" plain, $1.25 pair. Fancy, $1.75 pair. Redwood burl $1.75 pair Postpaid. Hulander's, 323 S. W. J St., Grant's Pass, Oregon.

MIDDLETOWN, N. Y. RELOADING SUPplies, Pacific, Ideal Tools, Sierra bullets, etc. Target supplies. New guns as available. H&R Medalist, Lymans, New, discontinued, $47.00. Remington 513T, Redfields, V.G., $40.00. Springfield S.S. .45-70 rifles with bayonets, good, $22.50. Buy-Sell-Trade. R. C. Walze, R10 Union.

SALE 52 B H.B. UNALTERED TARGET rifle and 10x scope, excellent, many extras, trunk, case, micrometer sights, coat. Correspondence invited. Del Le Vasseus, Custodian High School, Iron Mountain, Michigan.

RIFLEMAN, 1921 THROUGH 1948, 20 BOUND volumes. M. E. Hendrick, 77 East Blvd., Rochester, N. Y.

CARBINES, ITALIAN BERRETTA SERVICE Models, excellent condition, $19.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

HOLLYWOOD TOOL, .30-'06 DIES, BOTH primer seaters, .38 caseholder $42.00 plus my supply pistol, rifle primers, powder, .30-'06, .38, .22 bullets at list. .30-'06, .38 cases ½¢ each. Lieut. Mitchell, VR 22, N.A.S., Norfolk, Virginia.

WATCHMAKER'S LATHE WITH RACINE jewelers' lathe motor—foot pedal control for forward and reverse action, $85.00. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

MODEL 52 WIN., 22 L. R., LYMAN TARget Sport Scope. Model 54 Win., .220 Swift, Weaver 2.5; both new condition. R. Marko, 724 E. Stanhope, Sidney, Montana.

WINCHESTER MODEL 43, .218 BEE, WEAver J-4 scope, N mount, excellent, $60.00. 50 rounds included. Dr. R. J. Ackart, Keswick, Virginia.

FOR SALE: WINCHESTER 52 BULL GUN with Vaver sights, electric bedding, very good condition, shortened toe on stock, $105.00. Alfred G. Ponte, 414 Osage, Manhattan, Kansas.

GUN RACKS, SOLID WALNUT, WALL type, self-leveling, new, for three guns, $6.95. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

MOD. 70 WIN. .30-'06, SUPER GRADE, G.H. mount, Hensoldt scope 4x, 48 WJS. perfect, $240.00. James D. Maraio, 692 East 182 Street, New York 57, New York.

HIGH-STANDARD SUPERMATIC, UNUSED, $72.00. N. W. Johnson, 3616 Fulton St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

HOLLOW POINT BULLETS, CUSTOM made for handloaders. Japanese or Newton hunting ammunition. Stamp for list. Brooks Cartridge Reloading, 488B Cherry, San Bruno, California.

FLEXIBLE SHAFT TOOL BY FAIRCHILD for grinding, polishing, sanding, buffing, carving. Original price, $19.95. While they last! Special price $12.95. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

PATENTS

Registered Patent Attorney

JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Without obligation, write for information on steps to take to secure a Patent.

212 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

For Best Reloading Results Use "PACIFIC" Equipment

You are assured of speed, accuracy and economy.

"PACIFIC" RELOADING TOOL

The No. 1 Reloading Tool of America—over 23,000 now in use. Super Tool without automatic priming device $42.50; Standard Tool without automatic priming device $34.65. Automatic priming device complete with one tube $6.50.

"PACIFIC" LUBRICATOR and SIZER

For either the Standard or Super model; an adapter fits onto the shellholder, and after quick and simple adjustment it is ready to operate. All the latest features. Constant tension spring allows operator to run many bullets through without cranking down on lubricant. Lubricates only the grease grooves, not top or bottom. Seats gas checks on rifle bullets. Quick and easy to operate for handgunner who wants production. Made in all popular cast bullet sizes and styles (specify cast bullet number when ordering). Price $16.95. Extra set of dies $4.95.

"PACIFIC" POWDER SCALE

Made especially for reloaders. It is super accurate—sensitive to one tenth of a grain. Price complete with weights $8.95.

SEE YOUR DEALER

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.

OFFICE AND FACTORY • 2901 EL CAMINO REAL, PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

SIGHTS

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of sights, scopes and mounts in the U. S. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.

WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE

"Gun Sight Specialists"

P. O. Box J **Paoli, Penna.**

LEAD WIRE for JACKETED .22's

3/16" or .200" diam.; soft lead wire. 25 lb. spool $8.75, 10 lb. spool $4.00, 5 lb. spool $2.50 plus C.O.D. postage. Uniform diam., density gives uniform weight, trajectory. Write for quantity discount. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.

Money back if dissatisfied

ROCHESTER LEAD WORKS, Rochester 8, N. Y.

"INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF" "PEEL" SIGHTS

Described May 1948 Dope Bag. Satisfaction or full refund. No drilling, tapping. Adjustable elevation, windage. PEEP SIGHT for ENFIELDS (illustrated) having recess in top of receiver under spring (Most Winchesters, Eddystones and British) $3.50
REMINGTON 721-722 PEEP SIGHT (Can also be fitted to JAPS, MAUSERS)...$3.50
SPRINGFIELD 03 PEEP SIGHT—except A3 ....$4.50
SAVAGE 1899 GRADUATED PEEP SIGHT $2.95
W. P. SPOFFORD, Route 4, Box 17, Pensacola, Fla.

TARGET & VARMINT SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

New Win. M/320 H.B., Less Sights $111.00
BSA Martini .22 Match Rifle, w/Sights $139.50

Argus — B&L — Davidson — Saturn Spotting Scopes; Davidson—Freeland—Stands; Lyman Jr. & Super Target Scopes; Weaver Hunting & Varmint Scopes; Buehler—Lehman—Redfield—Weaver Mounts; G&H—Gass—Lyman—Redfield—Vaver Target Sights; Badger—Freeland Shooting Kits; Oster Mats; Boyt Cases & Slings; Freeland—Myers 'Sling-Eze" Cuffs; Gun Club Caps; 10-X Coats; Croft "Factory Seconds" Coats; Croft—Freeland—10-X Gloves; National Targets (20% Discount to Clubs); Freeland 3-Pt.—N.S.S. 4-Pt. Electric Bedders; Palm Rest M/52 $8.50; Regular & Match Ammo; Cleaning Supplies; Gun Books; Other Accessories.
B&M—Lyman—Pacific—Wilson tools; Pacific—Redding Scales; B&M—Hollywood—Ideal—Pacific—Saeco Powder Measures; ABC—Hornady—Sierra—Sisk—W-M SS Jacketed Bullets; Cast Bullets, Sized & Lubricated (Write for list of numbers available); Limited shipments of primers due soon. Will accept orders for shipment when available. Hercules 'Powders on hand—No DuPont as yet. Will possibly be available by the time this appears in print. A few calibers of primed cases on hand.
F.N. Actions; Ace Benchrest Pedestal. Many other items. Write for price list. Prices subject to change without notice. (Retail Only).

R. W. SPROWLS 1600-7th Ave., S.E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Apache THROWING TOMAHAWK

Balanced to stick

$1.98 postpaid

An ancient Indian weapon for killing game - target sport. Easy to throw with our clear instructions. Splits a 2" board at 30'. Will stick from any angle.

Beautiful heavy duty 14" tomahawk. Solid tempered steel. Unusual bargain, limited supply. Sold direct only. Send $1.98 today to TECHRITE CORP., Box 12A, South Pasadena, Calif.

Rare Souvenir!

Again Available!

150 gr. .270 CALIBER BULLETS

We are proud to announce that we are able to supply in quantity these

SIERRA BULLETS

FOR SHARP SHOOTERS

MANUFACTURED BY SIERRA MANUFACTURING COMPANY

600 West Whittier Blvd., Whittier, Calif.

SIERRA BULLETS SOLD BY GUN DEALERS EVERYWHERE

BANTAM LIGHT RIFLE—7½ Lbs. as shown

APEX BARRELS—CUSTOM & SEMI-CUSTOM RIFLES all made by

MASTER CRAFTSMEN:

SAM MAY (Barrel Maker)

MONTY KENNEDY (Stocker)

Write for Details

HOMER BROWN (Rifle Builder)

CUSTOM GUNSMITH SERVICE

7670 San Fernando Rd.
Sun Valley, Calif.

RIG SAVES YOUR GUNS!

NO MORE GUN RUST

End gun rust worries once and for all with RIG-Universal. Proven protection for rifles, pistols, shotguns, tools, etc. Stops rust even in moist, tropical climates and salt sea air. Gun experts recommend RIG. Eliminates frequent cleaning. A 2 minute application after day's shooting prevents rust indefinitely. Get RIG at your gun store today! For Free Gun Care Guide write

TUBES 25¢

½ LB. CANS 50¢

1 lb. cans $1.50

NEW RIG EZE-SCORER

Official N.R.A. Gauges in .22—.38—.45

Nothing like it! And—our .38 and .45 gauges score both ball and wad cutter holes! 1¼" built in magnifier saves eye strain. Really shows whether shot breaks or not. Stops protests! Speeds accurate scoring. Flanges tested to .0001". At your gun store or write

EACH CALIBER $2

RIG PRODUCTS COMPANY, Oregon 23, Illinois, U. S. A.

THE MONTANA MOUNT

Is the INSTANTANEOUS DETACHABLE Telescope Mount. REMOVED—REPLACED and LOCKED at Zero in 3 seconds or less. SELF-ADJUSTING—No screws or gadgets to fool with, play with, or lose. LOW-BUILT—STURDY as any fixed mount—SPLIT RINGS takes care of turret and gas filled tubes. TWO COMBINATIONS—Original Iron Sights & Scope or Peep Sight & Scope. Adaptable to Most Modern Big Game Rifles and All Modern Domestic Hunting Scopes on market. Sizes ¾". ⅞". 1". & 1.024" Oversize—QUALITY MERCHANDISE—TRUE & TRIED. Write:

THE MONTANA MOUNT Box 311 Livingston, Montana

Only 66¢

DUPONT VINYL DUCK-IT DECOY

new development-low cost

Deflatable - carry a dozen in your coat pocket! One puff blows them into life size!

No shine

Looks real Acts real!

Heavy duty but light. The perfect all-purpose decoy!

Limited quantity. ½ doz $3.98, 1 doz $7.96, sent postpaid
TECHRITE CORP., Box 12T, South Pasadena, California

"RANDALL MADE" KNIVES

the FINEST YOU CAN BUY

MILITARY FIGHTING AND SPORTING KNIVES

Handmade of Swedish tool steel—finest quality and workmanship obtainable. "I guarantee you can't buy a finer knife." Several models to choose from, all with Heiser sheaths. Prices $7.50 to $30.00.
Send 10¢ for folder of descriptions, prices and instructive knife manual. 50¢ for Fighting knife booklet.
W. D. RANDALL, Jr. Box 1988-R Orlando, Fla.

REAMERS

$8.00 Rougher $10.00 Finisher

In stock at present—30-06, 22-250, 270 Roberts, 300 Savage, 270 Winchester, 22 Hornet, 22K Hornet, 256 Jap Roberts, 35 Whelen. 7 MM, 220 Swift.

FULLY GUARANTEED

GAGES

30-06 8MM 257 Roberts

BRAND NEW-ONLY $1.50 EACH

Set of three $4.00. One piece ordnance type turned on automatic screw machines. Ground head and angle, held to .001 limit, hardened, 62 Rockwell. GO-NO-GO and FIELD.

ORDER TODAY

REDFORD REAMER CO., BOX 141

Redford Station, Detroit 19, Mich.

ARGUS PRISMATIC 20-POWER OBSERVATION Telescopes, surplus stock, excellent condition with coated optics, $59.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

WINCHESTER MOD. 70, .270, LYMAN ALASKAN, Lee Dot, G. & H. mount, sling, everything perfect, $175.00. Winchester Mod. 71, .348 deluxe, perfect in, excellent out, $100.00. Winchester Model 12, 12, Poly-Choke, perfect in, excellent out, $90.00. Each gun includes case. Mrs. Carl Williamson, 930 S. Main St., Chesaning, Michigan.

OREGON MAPLE BURL PISTOL GRIP blanks. Matched pair 3¼" x 5½" x 1¼"—$1.50 Postpaid. Beaumont's, Coos Bay, Oregon.

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS FOR INdoor rifle and pistol ranges. Priced from $30.55 to $33.80. Write Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota.

WINCHESTER 21, TWELVE GAUGE, double trigger, extractors, 26" cylinder modified, $225.00. Winchester 75 Sporter, Lyman 57, $50.00. Both very good to excellent. C. J. Pollard, 2183 Millvale, Louisville, Ky.

NEW M70 .375, .300 MAGNUMS, $126.50. Browning Over-Under Trap or Skeet models $261.00. K22 4" $71.50. Rugers, Outdoorsmans. Jeff. Trader. Pocomoke City, Maryland.

WRIST WATCHES. U. S. AIR CORPS, Waltham, 16-jewel, water and shock proof. Reconditioned. Value $55.00. Special $17.95. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pennsylvania.

---

4 X 5 ANNIVERSARY SPEED GRAPHIC, Autosyncro Optar F4.7, KRF, Heiland Flash, 2 reflectors, 7 holders, tripod, 2 sunshades, 6 filters, new Graphic cold light enlarger, stand, Weston meter, case, large changing bag, fresh film, over 200 bulbs, misc. equipment. Lists new about $650.00. All very good to new condition. Sacrifice $415.00. Lieut. Mitchell, VR22, N. A. S., Norfolk, Virginia.

NEW MAGAZINES FOR GOV'T. CARBINE 50¢ each or $4.50 dozen. Dealers special price for quantity lots. Send check; Prepaid. Richard Whitman, c/o H-A Club, 2603 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

EMPTY SHOTGUN SHELLS, EXCELLENT, $5.00 per 1000. Felix Pendzick, 83 Custer Ave., Williston Park, N. Y.

PARKER MAGNUM 12 GA., 9 LBS., $185.00. Lefever Magnum 9 lbs. $165.00. Ruffin 12 x 30 beautifully engraved autoejectors. Daly O and U 16-ga. $225.00. Francotte 2 pair bbls. 12-ga. autoejectors $250.00. Parker G H E 12-ga. $185.00. Smith 16-ga. Ideal, new bbls. and stock, autoejectors $125.00. Details furnished. Inspection privilege. Rodney Day, Haverford, Penna.

RIFLES, WIN. MODEL 94, LEVER ACTION, in cals. .30-30 and .32 Special, new, $72.15. Immediate Delivery. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

ALL EXCELLENT: .30-'06 SPRINGFIELD, K4, Stith mounts, sling, rubber butt pad $120.00. .30-'06 Springfield, issue stock, sporterized $65.00. Model 43 Hornet $50.00. Model 62 .22LR, $39.00. Remington 12-gauge 30" Sportsman $85.00. 1500 .30-'06 ammo., late date, $55.00. Lieut. Mitchell. VR22, N.A.S., Norfolk, Va.

DEER RIFLES $25.00 UP. P. W. OFFENberg, 143 Wisner Ave., Newburgh, N. Y.

FRENCH WALNUT

ALSO INLETTED BLANKS

Roy Vail Warwick, N. Y.

FOR RIFLES FITTED WITH TELESCOPE SIGHTS

Aligns shooter's face with high sight line of telescope.

Restocking unnecessary on rifles fitted with telescope sights.

Quickly, easily and permanently applied with special equipment furnished.

Made of Neoprene (oil-resistant) walnut color rubber.

Will fit Models: 70 Winchester low comb stocks, 721 Remington, F.N. Mauser, Swedish Husqvarna, Issue Springfield and Mauser, and many others. PRICE $5.00

Request Descriptive Folder

DAYTON-TRAISTER CO.
34A S.E. 66th AVENUE
PORTLAND 16, OREGON

MARK II DT CO.

FACTORY .375 NEW M70 WINCHESTER $122.00. M71 Winchester $100.00. Match target Woodsman 4½ and 6" BBL $82.00. F. E. McCune, New Marshfield, Ohio.

$1.50 PER 100 USED GOVERNMENT CASES .30-'06. Have plenty. Also .30 Remington, .38 Special, .45 automatic. Ask for prices. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 S. 2nd Street, Philadelphia 6, Pa.

FLINTLOCK, DOUBLE SHOTGUN, 10-GA., English, very good, $100.00. Buffalo robe, lined, $20.00. S. & W. .32-44 Russian, excellent, $60.00. .44 Russian, very good, $35.00. E. Baldwin, Trenton, N. J., R. D. 1.

50 MODERN GUNS, ITHACA DOUBLE—5-grade, Browning automatic, ventilated rib, Winchester 401 and 52, K22 and Woodsman, Target, Luger, P-38, German three barrel. Combination Stevens, .25-25 rifle. Philip Hahn, 211 Buerger St., Egg Harbor, New Jersey.

WINCHESTER, MOD. 21, 16-GA., SKEET 26" with case, perfect. $200.00. Winchester Mod. 21, new, 16-ga. Field grade, 28". $225.00. Inspection privilege. John Fickert, Colonial Ave., Andalusia, Pa.

NEW WIN. M/70 TARGET RIFLE WITHout sights, .220 Swift .257 .30-'06, $175.00. New Stevens M/322 5-shot magazine Hornet rifles, $35.00. Griffin and Howe, Inc., 202 East 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

50,000 CARTRIDGES. MODERN, OBSOLETE. Domestic, Foreign. Printed catalog No. 64, 10¢ coin. Ed. Howe, Member, Coopers Mills 2, Maine.

PERFECT MODEL 70 IMP. .257, '06 MAG., 27" heavy sporter, Pfeiffer barrel, 12" twist, Canjar trigger, scope blocks, stock raised target scope height, 500 Speer Barnes Hornaday bullets, dies, 400 cases, 100 loads, 1000 Winch. 120 primers. $175.00. Perfect Unertl target scope 2" x 20 power $100.00. Excellent Mauser-Oberndorf commercial grade .22 L.R. Sporter 5 shot clip-leaf barrel sight, micrometer extension rear aperture sight, $90.00. Used 4 x 5 speed Graphic camera, write for details. Unfired factory Win. sporter barrel .270 cal. $20.00. L. B. Kemper, 3526 Pine St., Omaha 5, Nebraska.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70, .30-'06, SUPER-Grade, pre-war, Griffin-Howe mount 2½ power Alaskan scope "all weather" coated, lens covers, sling, recoil pad, excellent, cost $280.00. Sell $180.00. Phone, Glenwood 3777-M. Ray Bowman, 141 Lapham St., Rochester 13, N. Y.

FOR SALE: BRAND-NEW MODEL 12, 12-gauge Winchester Magnums 30" full, $109.65. Tom Jacks, Helena, Arkansas.

REMINGTON 721, .300 MAG., WEAVER K. V., 80 cartridges, perfect, shot 20 times. $155.00. W. L. Fisher, 8537 1st Ave., So., Birmingham, Alabama.

300 H. H. MAGNUM ON ENFIELD ACTION, no sights, Monte Carlo cheek piece stock, $75.00. Rak. 3911 Montrose, Chicago, Ill.

BERETTA. .380 AUTOMATIC PISTOL, EXcellent, $30.00. J. N. Pangborn, 703 Peck Street, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

WINCHESTER 43, .218 B., NEW. FIRST money order for $55.00 takes it. W. R. Crosby, Brockton, N. Y.

TROPHIES—$1 UP
BRASSARDS FOR AS LITTLE AS 25¢ EACH
CLUB SECRETARIES—WRITE FOR PRICE LIST
WAHL ARMS COMPANY, TA-11, Bogota, N. J.

"HOUSE of HUDSON" has

"SHOOTIN' STUFF"

● **WE handle all standard make guns and ammunition. Prices on request.**

NOTE: Extra Special Prices on Ammunition by the thousand, See below! (No C.O.D.'s)

FOREIGN GUN AMMO

6.5 m/m 25 cal. Jap. Soft Nose	Box (20)	$4.90
6.5 m/m 25 cal. Italian Soft Nose	Box (20)	4.90
7.7 m/m 31 cal. Jap Soft Nose	Box (20)	4.90
6.5x57 Rim for 3 barrel guns	Box (20)	6.00
7x64 Brenneke 139 grain Soft Nose	Box (20)	6.00
8 m/m Jap Nambu Pistol M.P.	Box (50)	8.00
8x57 J.R. Rim for 3 barrel guns S.P.	Box (20)	4.90
8x60 R.S. Rim Magnum Soft Nose	Box (20)	4.90
8x72/360 Rim for 3 barrel gun S.P.	Box (20)	6.00
9.3x74 Rim for 3 barrel guns S.P.	Box (20)	5.40
9.5 m/m Mann. Schoenauer S.P. or H.P.	Box (20)	6.00

FAMOUS "MOSSBERG"

Model 151M, 22 L.R. Auto, 15 shots, full stock	$34.95
Model 151K Sporter Auto., 22 L.R., 15 shot	31.95
Model 144 Target, 22 L.R. Hpavy 26" barrel	31.95
Model 146B Tubular repeater, 30 shot, 22 cal.	28.95
Model 185K Bolt Action, Shot Gun, 20 ga. C-Lect choke, Ventilated Barrel	29.95
Model 190 Bolt Action, Shot Gun, 16 ga. C-Lect choke, Ventilated Barrel	31.95

WINCHESTER - REMINGTON

Model 70 Standard, 22 Hornet, 220 Swift, 257 Roberts, 270 Win., 30-06 Gov't, 300 H&H Magnum, 375 H&H Magnum	$126.50
Model 70 'Super Grade' calibers as above	187.70
Model 12 Duck Gun, 12 ga. Magnum for 3" shells, plain barrel $109.65. With rib	127.00
Remington Mod. 721A, 270 or 30-06 Gov't.	92.35
Remington Model 722A, 257 Roberts, 300 Savage	86.55
Remington Automatic, 12, 16, 20 gauge #48	115.45
Remington #870 'Wingmaster' Pump, 12 or 16 ga.	80.80

COLT - S & W - RUGER - H.S.

Colt 'Cobra' 38 Sp. or 32 Long, 2" bbl. only 15 oz.	$68.50
Colt 'Commander' 9 m/m, 38 Super, 45 Gov't	65.00
Colt 'Challenger' 22 Auto., 4½ or 6" barrel	52.50
S&W 'Masterpiece' K22 or K38 Target, 6" bbl.	71.50
S&W 'Combat' K38 Special Target, 4" barrel	71.50
S&W Military & Police, 38 Spec., 2, 4, 5, 6" bbl.	62.00
Ruger 22 Auto., 4½" barrel, 9 shot, 37 oz.	37.50
High Standard 'Sport King' 22 Auto., 4½" or 6¾"	44.00
High Standard 'Field King' 22 Auto., 4½ or 6¾"	39.00

SPRINGFIELD PARTS

Magazine Spring .75¢. Extractor	$1.50
Ejector $1.00. Cartridge Clips, dozen	1.00
Safety complete $1.00. Follower (milled)	1.50
Sear $1.00. Firing Pin Striker	1.00
Oiler, Thong and Brush	.60
Ammo M2—150gr., G.I., Per 100	7.50

U.S. ENFIELD PARTS

.30/06 caliber Government BOLTS. Complete Assembly, $5.00 ea., (Two for $9.00), also stripped, but with extractor collar, $2.50 ea., (two for $4.00).

Enfield Magazine Depresser 15¢, Butt Plates	$ .60
Enfield Followers, milled, $1.20, Cocking Piece	1.00
Enfield Trigger Guard Stripped, $1.20, Triggers	1.00
Enfield Firing Pin 50¢, Bolt Sleeve	.50
Enfield Magazine Box $2.00, Magazine Spring	.50
Enfield Bolt Stop $1.50; Bolt Main Spring	.50
Enfield Safety Lock $1.00; Ejectors	1.00
Enfield Safety Lock Holder & Screw	.60
Enfield Bolt Stop Screw, 25¢; Extractor	2.50
Enfield Lock Plunger & Spring 50¢; Bolt Stop Rest	.25

M1-30 CARBINE PARTS

Stock Assembly $3.75; Hand Guard $2.50; Bolt Assembly $3.95; Barrels stripped with piston & nut $7.00; Magazines $1.95; Piston and Nut $1.25; Trigger and Pin $1.50; Safety 75¢; Latest adjustable rear sight $1.85; Sling with oiler $1.50; Head space gages, $1.50 pair.

8 m/m "MAUSER MODEL 98" $14.00

Per 100 Imported Czech cartridges with 196 grain or 239 grain Soft Nose big game hunting bullet. This is factory ammunition, no reloads. EXTRA SPECIAL PRICE per thousand, $110.00. Can furnish 5-shot cartridge clips, 50¢ each.

6.5 m/m MANNLICHER $20.00

Per 100 Imported Czech cartridges with 154 grain Soft Nose hunting bullet. This is factory ammo, not reloads. For use only in genuine Mannlicher-Schoenauer rifles 6.5 x 54 m/m. EXTRA SPECIAL PRICE per thousand, $165.00.

303 BRITISH $7.50

Per 100 cartridges Winchester make ammunition, with 174 grain Metal Point copper coated bullet. All factory loaded. EXTRA SPECIAL PRICE per thousand, $65.00. ALSO have some with 150 grain Soft Nose hunting bullet replacing the G.I. bullet at $15.00 per 100.

8 m/m FRENCH LEBEL $12.00

Per 100 cartridges for Model 16 rifles and carbines. Factory loaded in Europe with G.I. bullet. EXTRA SPECIAL PRICE per thousand, $90.00. Also have American made hunting loads at $4.20 per box of 20, cartridges, 3 shot cartridge clips $1.25 each.

9 m/m LUGER $7.95

Per hundred cartridges. Will also fit P38 Walther, Polish Radom, Model 35, F & N Browning, Lahti and many other. Imported European factory loads. EXTRA SPECIAL PRICE per thousand, $69.00. Have luger parts, please advise wants as we do not have a list.

8m/m 7.92m/m "KURZ" (short) $12.00

Per 100 cartridges. 8 m/m Mauser short cartridge used in the German Volkstrum (Peoples Shooter) "Burp Gun" and sold only for Police or Military use. Can also be furnished packed in 5 shot clips at $15.00 per 100 cartridges. EXTRA SPECIAL PRICE per thousand, $85.00.

7.5 m/m FRENCH MLE 1936 $12.00

Per 100 cartridges made in France. Factory loaded with 160 grain Metal Point bullet. EXTRA SPECIAL PRICE per thousand, $85.00. Some with 150 grain Soft Nose hunting bullet replacing the G.I. bullet at $18.00 per hundred; 5 shot cartridge clips 50¢ each.

7.65 m/m BELGIAN MAUSER $12.00

Per hundred cartridges. Made in Belgium, factory loaded with Round or Pointed Metal Jacket bullet. EXTRA SPECIAL PRICE per thousand, $85.00.

ALSO have some with 150 grain Soft Nose hunting bullet replacing the G.I. bullet at $21.00 per hundred.

30-06 SPRINGFIELD $7.50

Per hundred cartridges M2 with 150 grain G.I. bullet. All factory loaded, can be used in any make 30-06 cal. rifle. EXTRA SPECIAL PRICE per thousand, $65.00. Cartridge clips 5 shot, dozen $1.00. Garand 8 shot clips, $2.00 dozen.

45/70 SPRINGFIELD $7.50

Per 100 cartridges. Made by U.M.C. with 500 grain lead bullet and smokeless powder. All factory loaded. EXTRA SPECIAL PRICE per thousand, $70.00.

30 Cal. M1 CARBINE $7.50

Per 100 cartridges all factory loaded with 112 grain full Metal Jacket bullet. EXTRA SPECIAL PRICE per thousand $65.00.

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.

R-52 Warren Street (FREE: Complete List) **New York 7, N. Y.**

FAMOUS 45-70 CAL. ROLLING BLOCK RIFLE

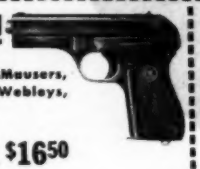
for hunting or decoration

Bayonet & scabbard only $2.50 extra

shooting condition $14.95

Here is a shooting gun with plenty of smashing-power for both brush and timber hunting. Yet... makes an excellent piece to dress up that bare spot over your fireplace or in your den. This "Rolling Block" is a single shot rifle shooting a 45-70 cartridge.

Pistol Bargains!



New shipment... **Mausers, Walthers, F N Browning, Webleys, Ortgies,** and many others. (No shipments overseas). Good to very good condition Priced as low as $16.50

Martini Actions!

Falling block, single shot, strong, can be barreled to regular or wildcat calibers, or .410 shot gun. **All in excellent working condition, outside finish fair.**

Price $14.50

FOR COLLECTORS AND RELOADERS!

VERY RARE!!!

Never before sold on the American market.

Dutch HEMBRUG Revolvers

Cal. 9.4—Can be had in either 6" barrel or 3" barrel—slightly different design. Limited supply. State first and second choice. All reloading components (except brass cases and primers) can be obtained at. . .

CUSTOM GUNSMITH SERVICE
7670 San Fernando Road, Sun Valley, California

The following brass cases can be used for reloading:

.32 special	.30-.30	.219 Donaldson Wasp
.25-.35	.38-.55	.22 Savage Hi-Power

GOOD TO VERY GOOD CONDITION

Special $12.50

All merchandise guaranteed—money back in 7 days if not completely satisfied. All merchandise F.O.B. Los Angeles. $5 required on C.O.Ds.

***Free** literature and specifications...* **Write** *Today!* Dealer inquiries invited.

WESTERN ARMS CORPORATION

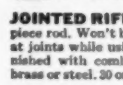
DEPT. AR-11, 417 E. PICO BLVD. LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

Get the BEST out of Your GUN!

Use a rod that will not bend, break or come apart in the barrel—an oil that cleans and oils—prevents rust and does not gum. For rifles, shotguns or pistols get **Marble's Cleaning Equipment.**

MARBLES

JOINTED RIFLE RODS Strong and rigid as a one-piece rod. Won't break off in your rifle. Won't unscrew at joints while using. Have roller bearing swivel. Furnished with combination jagged-slotted tip. Made of brass or steel. 30 or 36 inch lengths. State length wanted.



No. 9622—For .22 and .25 cal. Brass **$1.50**
No. 9822—For .22 and .25 cal. Steel **$1.50**
No. 9728—For .28 cal. and up. Brass **$1.50**
No. 9828—For .28 cal. and up. Steel **$1.50**

Marble's One-Piece Rod Brass or steel. Swivel end. **$1.25**

Marble's Compasses Pin-on, Pocket and Wrist Models. No. 185 "Pin-on" shown. **$2.00**

Marble's Nitro-Solvent Oil Price, 35c. Postpaid, 45c.

Ask your Dealer, or write for Catalog

Marble Arms & Mfg. Co. 502 Delta Ave. Gladstone, Mich., U.S.A. (A-255)

BANNERMAN

Revolver nipple wrench	$ .80	ea.
Krag Rear Sight Mod. '98	2.50	"
Sharp's main spring	1.00	"
Shot gun nipples	.25	"
Flints, assorted per dozen	1.00	"
Springfield 45-70 firing pin	.40	"
Mauser headless shell extractor	.50	"
Confederate nipple protectors, doz.	1.00	
British Flint Hammer, medium	.95	"
British flint frizzen, medium	.35	"
5¼" flint lock plate with pan only	.60	"
Springfield Mod. '42 main spring	1.25	"
Springfield Mod. 1842 bayonet	1.00	"
Springfield Mod. 1821 main spring	1.25	"
Springfield Mod. 1821 bayonet	1.50	"
Spencer main spring	1.00	"
Burnside rear sight	1.00	"
Burnside main spring	1.00	"
Burnside tumbler	1.50	"
Sharps Iron Patch Box	.60	"
Musket worms, 12 for	1.00	"
C. W. Musket nipple wrenches, doz.	1.00	"
French Rifle mod. 1907, 8m/m, 3 shot	25.00	

POSTAGE EXTRA

Catalog, 1949 with 1951 circular for $1.50
Circular only, showing parts is 10 cents

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS
501 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

G 43 8 M/M CLIP. SCOPE 4-POWER AND mount. Gorvan LeDuc. 635 Wyoming, Billings, Montana.

EXCELLENT .45 COLT AUTO., .22 CONversion unit, 3 .45 barrels, 4 .45 magazines, 500 rounds .45 ammo., Lawrence holster, misc. extra parts, $90.00. M. O. please. Stamp for list new, used guns. Woodruff Hdwe., Woodruff, Wisconsin.

7MM COMMERCIAL EUROPEAN MAUSER Featherweight carbines, $167.50. Mannlicher-Schoenauer carbines; 6.5 mm. .257, $198.00. Avalon Presentation grade F. N. Mausers: .250-3000, .270, .30-'06, $192.50. Winchester M70's: Hornet, .257, Target Swift. Remington 721-22: .222, .30-'06. Few with scopes. Ammunition with rifles. Descriptive list (stamp). Avalon Guns, 506 Caroline, Houston, Texas.

ISSUE ENFIELD, EDDYSTONE, V.G., REblued with new cut to sporter length stock $37.00. L. M. Kelso, Rocky Ford, Colorado.

SEND 10¢ FOR LIST RIFLES, HANDGUNS, shotguns, ammunition or send 25¢ for all lists. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minn.

COLT PRINTS FOR FRAMING, 10" X 14" Colt Historical Prints with action-sketched background. Lithographed in black on heavy white stock. Six prints for $1.00 Prepaid. Each titled and dated. Dealers: Send for free set on your letterhead. Dealer's discount is attractive. San Francisco Gun Exchange, 91 Fourth Street, San Francisco 3, California.

USE YOUR HEAD—DEAL WITH ED. BARgain Hunters—send 25¢ for my "Gun News." Antique—Modern firearms bought—sold—traded. Ed. Agramonte, 201 Warburton, Yonkers, N. Y.—10 minutes from N.Y.C. line.

SCOPES—BRAND-NEW—LATEST MODELS—Postpaid: Weaver K2.5 coated $29.00, K4 coated $35.00, K6 coated $37.75, KV coated $43.50, K8 and K10 coated $46.50. Rangefinder reticule in any of above $4.50 additional, Dot reticule $6.00. J2.5 $18.50, J4 $22.50, Stith Bear Cubs 4x Master $47.00, 4x Bear Cub double adjustments $70.00, Leupold 4x Pioneer $48.50, Unertl Hawk $46.00. Weaver detachable mounts $8.50, Redfield 1" mounts $14.50, with split rings $17.00. Stith Master Mounts $23.50, Pachmayr Lo-Swing $17.50, Buehler mounts $14.00, with split rings $17.00. Saturn Ranger Spotters $65.00. Write for prices on any other popular scopes and mounts. Target scopes. Order now or write for list. Prompt replies, dependable service. S. A. Wentling, 514 S. Lincoln St., Palmyra, Pa. Phone 88551.

IMPORTED MAUSER D.S.T. $10.00. DANISH Krag new Buhmiller .30-40 blued $35.00. No sights, stock. Winchester 33 new Buhmiller $55.00. Mitchell Miller, 28 No. 64 Ave. W., Duluth, Minn.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER. EXCELLENT. Herters stock, Weaver K4 $125.00. D. L. Buehler, G.S.R., Medford, Wisconsin.

ITHACA 37 TRAP, EXCELLENT 12-GA. 30 in. full, sheeplined leather case, bargain $200.00. Vernon Espin, 544 Longfield, Louisville, Kentucky.

PARKER VH, 12-GAUGE, 28" BARRELS, full-modified, very good, $90.00. J. L. Dearnley, Wyncote, Pennsylvania.

BULLET FORMING

Complete for one caliber

$42.50

Set of Triple XXX Dies Complete $12.50

The fascinating processes of bullet making in your Super Giant Loading and Bullet Making Press will appeal to every handloader. The One Piece Precision Bullet Forming Dies make the bullet in the same way as the finest factory bullets are formed: completely inside the dies and leave no ring or off-center ogive on the bullet. These dies form perfect concentric bullets every time.

The famous Ackley Perfection Chrome Moly and Stainless Steel Hi-Chrome Barrels furnished to Gunsmiths in all stages from blanks to "Ready to Fit."

FOR THE MAN WHO WANTS "THE BEST"

The gun shown is an example of what can be done with a military rifle at the Ackley Division of our Plant. However, it is neither necessary and not always desirable to go to this expense to make a thoroughly reliable and accurate gun from that military rifle you now have. We can do the simplest remodeling and refitting job or the most elaborate, depending on your taste. But you can be sure it will be done right by our Master Craftsmen all of whom have had five or more years experience and supervised by the well known P. O. Ackley. For that special pet gun we have at present barrels in all calibers in Hi-Chrome Stainless Steel.

Write for our **Free** profusely illustrated catalogue

The toughest, non-rusting, smoothest bored and rifled barrel you can buy.

EASTON ENGINEERING CO. & P. O. ACKLEY Div., 1554 So. 2nd W. Box 1074, Salt Lake City, Utah

---

ALASKAN SCOPE—G&H MOUNT, $60.00. Weaver K8 G&H mount, $60.00. M70 Winchester stock $10.00. New 2-man Army Mountain Tent, $15.00. Leather-bottom Officers musette bag $6.00. New 7¼ x 8 Abercrombie and Fitch canvaspack and ground cloth, cost $15.85—sell $10.00 new. Also 6x7 $7.00 new. Select A3 Remington Springfield $60.00 new. William Piznak, 411 E. 87 St., NYC 28.

NEW GUNS IN STOCK. WINCHESTER Model 70, .30-'06. Remington Model 721, .30-'06, .270, .300 Magnum. Winchester 94, .30-30, Savage 99R, .300. Browning Overunders Trap, Field and skeet grades. Browning automatics, Lyman Ideal tools, metallic sights and telescopes, Unertl, Fecker, Litschert and B&L scopes. Good stock of the above. Also a sizable stock of fine used guns and scopes. Write me your needs. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

---

52 WINCHESTER JOHNSON HEAVY BARrel, Bishop Monte Carlo stock, Goss rear, very good, accurate, $75.00. Theo. Folger, 4215 33rd Ave., Cincinnati 9, Ohio.

CATALOG NO. 28 DESCRIBING OVER 5,000 bargains 50¢. Brand-new .45-70 Springfield $44.50. .45-70 ammunition $2.50 box. Springfield 1863, never fired, $48.50. .44-40 Winchester 1873, excellent $90.00. Henry rifle, very good, $72.50. Krag Sporter, excellent, $58.50. Engraved Colt Army 1860, excellent $165.00. Colt Frontiers, .45 x 4¾", 44-40, .38-40, .32-20, excellent $98.50. 45 x 7½", .38-40, .32-20, excellent $120.00. Engraved 45 x 5½". excellent $170.00. .357 x 5½" magnum, excellent, $140.00. .357 x 7½", excellent, $155.00. Superb ivory, pearl grips $18.50, stag $10.50. Largest selection, all calibers, Frontiers, Bisley's, automatics, Kentucky rifles, war relics. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N. J.

JAP. AMMUNITION PRECISION LOADED 7.7 and 6.5 S.P. $4.00 per 20, $18.00 per 100. No C.O.D. (Other calibers reloaded). A. W. Ruhe, 1204 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pennsylvania.

FARQUHARSON, 348X270, A SUPER VARmint gun, see 1952 Gun Digest for description. Cases, forming and loading dies. Also two nice double rifles, calibers .405 Winchester and 9.3x74R. Doubles $350.00 each. Gus Salley, Warsaw, Mo.

NEW FN MAUSER .30-'06, REDFIELD 70 MH, tightly inletted, paneled cheekpiece, $106.00. Donald Holmes, 241 Third Ave., North St. Paul, Minnesota.

For The Ultimate in Varmint Shooting

THE SUPER-ACCURATE LIGHTWEIGHT

.222 REM.—.22 HORNET—.218-BEE

Precision Short-Action Mauser by Sako (Finland).

ONLY $117.50 WITH MANNLICHER FULL-LENGTH STOCK $123.50

- Adjustable trigger - pull Built-in scope bases.
- Dual-range peep and ramp front sights.
- Hand - checkered French Walnut cheek-piece stock — 3-shot magazine

Armstrong Scope Mount

For Sako Mauser $12.50

¾"; ⅞"; 1"; and 26mm. Quick Detachable. Returns to exact zero.

GUNSMITHS: Immediate delivery on Sako .22 Hornet & .218 Bee actions and barreled-actions.

DEALERS: Write for maximum - profit discounts.

SHOOTERS: Get our new 20-page FREE catalog.

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

6521 Kerby Hill Road Wash. 20, D. C.

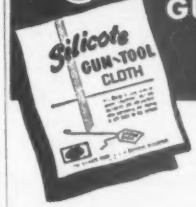
PRECISION HANDLOADS S.P. N.M.N.C. 6.5x57 Mauser, 6.5x257R, 6.5 Jap 130, 158 gr., 7.7 Jap 150, 180-gr. (.311) $3.85; 6.5, 7.35 Italian, 6.5x54 Mauser, 9x57, 9.3x62, 9.5x57, $4.50; 6.5x53R Dutch, 6.5x55 Norwegian $4.00; Special 6.5 Mannlicher Schoenauer 158-gr. New factory ammo $3.60-20, $16.00-100; following are combination gun loads in new cases 7x57R, 8x57 JR, $5.00; 8x57R, 360, 8.7x57R, $6.75; 9x57R, 8.8x57R, 9.3x72R 193-gr. $5.75; Sample 25¢ Postpaid. .25 Cal. 6.5 mm., 7 m.m., .270 125-gr., .303 cal. (.312) .30 cal. (308) 174 gr. FMJ bullets $3.25 per 100; Inquiries answered Russell Campbell, 2010 N. Zarzamora, San Antonio, Texas.

THE FAMOUS .303 CANADIAN ROSS RIFLE ex G.I., as issued, with 30 inch barrel, excellent condition, $29.95. Send remittance for prompt shipment. See our display advertisement on page 100. The Target Sales Company, 270 Durocher Street, (Eastview), Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

NEW Silicote*

R 1946

GUN and TOOL CLOTH*



PREVENTS FINGERPRINT, SALT CORROSION AND RUST

Unlike petroleums, Silicote, made of silicones, remains 100% effective from 130° below to 500° above. It imparts an impervious, protective film to all surfaces while waterproofing and producing a deep soft lustre. Leaves no greasy surface . . . will not soil hands, clothes or gather dust. Retails at $.89.

IF YOUR DEALER CAN'T SUPPLY

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

THE SILICOTE CORPORATION

817 14th Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin

I enclose cash, check, or M.O. for _____ to pay for _____ packages of the NEW Silicote GUN and TOOL CLOTH at $1.00 each postpaid.

Name _____

Address _____

My dealer is _____

WAR ON WATCH PRICES!

MONEY BACK if not delighted IN 10 DAYS

• Order with Confidence
LIFETIME WRITTEN
• GUARANTEE

Famous 15 and 17 Jewel BULOVA WATCHES

PRACTICALLY WHOLESALE TO YOU

Originally Sold up to $58.95 — YOU SAVE $42

ALSO
- GRUEN
- BENRUS
- WALTHAM
- ELGIN

watches

OUR PRICE $16.95 Plus $1.70 tax

You get these unredeemed LIFETIME GUARANTEED watches in latest style Yellow Gold Cases, at this sensationally low price because we bought out SURPLUS STOCKS of leading New York and Maryland jewelers. Order while they last. Specify make preferred and whether men's or ladies'! Only $16.95, plus $1.70 tax. Order right now!

Automatic 17 JEWEL WRIST WATCH

WERE $71.95
YOU SAVE $50
OUR PRICE $21.95 Plus $2.20 tax

The Watch That 'Winds Itself!'
- 100% Waterproof
- Anti-Magnetic
- Shock Built
- Watertight

One of the World's finest quality modern watches SACRIFICED BECAUSE WE BOUGHT OUT HUGE BANKRUPT STOCK. 17 jewel lever movement made with precision self-winding movement. Keeps 40 hours reliable time after few hours normal wear. JUST SET IT AND FORGET IT. Has professional type sweep-second hand. Wear it at our risk, be completely satisfied. Ace value at former $71.95 price. Now only $21.95 plus $2.20 tax. Order now while they last.

17 JEWEL CHRONOGRAPH

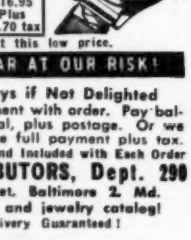
WERE $71.95
YOU SAVE $52
OUR PRICE $19.95 Plus $2.00 Tax
- WRISTWATCH
- STOPWATCH
- TELEMETER
- TACHOMETER

Precision 4-in-1 nationally advertised timepiece. Has sweep second hand, 3 multi-function dials automatically coupled; thirty minute register, synchronized for hours, min., secs. and 1/5 secs.; luminous; all steel back case, sturdy yet thin, back to zero feature. Precise, sleek, and handsome. Directions included. Perfect for professional scientists, aviators, engineers, sportsmen, etc. Unbreakable crystal. Order now at this low $19.95 price, plus $2.00 tax.

17 JEWEL WRIST WATCH

FORMERLY SOLD FOR $59

INCABLOC SHOCK PROTECTED
WATER AND DUST PROOF
Worn by Army Navy & Marines During War



NOW ONLY $14.95 Plus $1.50 tax

SAVE $44

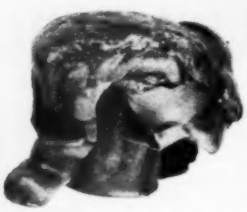
NURSES MODEL $16.95 Plus $1.70 tax

Luminous dial, sweep second hand, Super Accurate, Imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get these brand new LIFETIME GUARANTEED watches now for a small fraction of the original price. You save $44 because we bought out surplus stock! Order men's style $14.95, plus $1.50 tax, or ladies' and nurses' Style, $16.95 plus $1.70 tax. Order now at this low price.

TRIAL OFFER! WEAR AT OUR RISK!

Money back in 10 days if Not Delighted
SEND ONLY $1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival, plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose full payment plus tax.
Free Handsome Expansion Band Included with Each Order

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 290
501 E. Baltimore Street, Baltimore 2, Md.
Write for FREE Watch and jewelry catalog!
Airmail Xmas Delivery Guaranteed!



HORNADY BULLETS

This time of year we receive a lot of enthusiastic letters from our many friends. Some of these letters contain expanded bullets (as illustrated), recovered from their kills. It is a genuine pleasure to read of their success and share in their satisfaction.

This illustration shows the expansion you can expect from HORNADY Spire Point Bullets. This expansion combined with remarkable accuracy is the reason HORNADY Bullets are so deadly.

AT YOUR DEALER OR DIRECT

J. W. HORNADY 216 West Fourth St., Grand Island, Nebr.

MERSHON

DELUXE "WHITE LINE" Recoil Absorbers

You don't "flinch" when you squeeze the trigger on your rifle or shotgun—if you use a Mershon DeLuxe "White Line" Recoil Absorber. Designed for *progressive absorption* of recoil, they really "kill that kick" on all guns. All styles for all guns and all individual preferences. The world's finest, bar none! *Priced from $2.50.*

See your dealer. Write for literature.

MERSHON CO. INC.
EXCLUSIVE MFGRS OF "WHITE LINE" PRODUCTS SINCE 1935
GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA •

LET US HELP!

If you are thinking about advertising some product or service you have developed, which should be of interest to shooters and outdoorsmen, write us about it in detail. We'll be glad to suggest the kind and size of ad you should consider, tell you what it would cost in The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, and submit a rough "lay-out" for your approval. No obligation, whatever!

LIFETYME PISTOL CARTRIDGE DIES

USERS REPORT OVER 1,000,000 GUARANTEED FOR 200,000
LONG LIFE • NO SCRATCHING • NO GALLING

MANUFACTURED BY
Carbide Die & Mfg. Co.
CEMENTED CARBIDE **CARBOLOY** (TRADE MARK)
600 E. EVERGREEN ST. • MONROVIA, CALIF.

JAP REBORING & CONVERSION

Reboring 6.5 to 7mm or .300 Savage $24.50. Your 7.7mm converted to .30-'06 or .300 Savage. Refit barrel, rechamber, headspace, alter magazine, testfire $16.00.

Stamp for Information

GARTH SLOAN *Gunsmith*
1022 West Slauson Ave. Los Angeles 44, Calif.

GUNSLICK IN STURDY STEEL KITS

Designed to Please the Most Critical Shooter!
Beautiful Duraluminum Cleaning Rod, Tips, Bronze Brushes, Solvent Gunslick Patches and Oil. TRAY IS REMOVABLE. Shotgun Kits $2.95. Rifle Kits $2.75 or Pistol Kits $2.25. Buy from your Hardware or Sporting Goods Dealer.

Make "HIM" happy with a GUNSLICK KIT!

OUTERS LABORATORIES, Inc., Dept. AR-11 • Onalaska, Wis.

IMPROVED ZIPPER $65.00. .250 ACKLEY mag. $85.00. Write for descriptions. Al Cosentino, 1511 Foster Place, Steubenville, Ohio.

BLACK POWDER SHOTSHELLS 12-16 GA. 6, 7, 8 shot. Your cases $2.25 box. J. P. Wallace, Route 1, Lakeside, California.

COMPLETELY FINISHED SPORTER stocks, checkered 20 lines to inch, hand-rubbed oil finish, best grade walnut, plain or cheekpiece and Monte Carlo, for Enfield, Springfield, FN, Mauser '98, Remington .721, 722, $19.50, Krag $21.50. Add $5.00 for figured walnut. Stripped Krag bolts $5.95. Add postage. A. G. Hanak, Box 512, New Milford, N. J.

EXCELLENT OR BETTER. F. N. .30-'06, Lyman 48, Bishop left hand stock, $133.00. 1,400, .30-'06 Ammo., $7.25 hundred. Winchester 22, model 63, KV Weaver scope, $124.00. Issue 8 mm Mauser, $45.00. Argus 20 power scope, perfect, $54.00. Willis S. Smith, Canton Hall, Room 139, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

RIFLEMAN, 12 COMPLETE YEARS 1939-1950, $15.00 F.O.B. Robert Plateau, 3720 Sheffield, Chicago, Ill.

REMINGTON 141A, 35, REDFIELD Receiver, Sheard gold front, QD swivels, sling new, $140.00. Remington 721, .270 and .30-'06, Redfield receiver, new, $115.00. Winchester 70, .270, Bausch and Lomb Balfour, scope and mount, QD swivels, sling new, $210.00. Winchester 70, .270, and .30-'06. Stith mounts, Lyman Alaskan scopes, QD swivels, slings, new, $200.00. 52 Winchester HB, Redfield Olympic sights, excellent, $95.00. Winchester 70, K Hornet, very good, accurate, $95.00. Winchester Target .257 Roberts, Lyman sights, new condition, $165.00. ZB Mauser Hornet, new, $100.00. Stevens .22 pistol, 18" barrel, metal stock, cased, good, $27.50. 58 Springfield percussion rifle and mould $30.00, very good 44/90 Sharps Creedmoor rifle, good. $85.00. Henry Nonnemaker, R No. 2, Bethlehem, Pa.

721 REMINGTON .30-'06, ALASKAN BUEHler, extras, $140.00. 722 Remington .257, KV, Buehler, sling, $135.00. Mauser .30-'06, new barrel, Bishop, Redfield, beautiful blue, $85.00. Krag, new barrel, sporter stock, custom blue, Redfield, sling $75.00. Winchester .410 pump, $75.00. J. V. Derrick, Wabash, Indiana.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS. SEND 25 CENTS for new catalogue No. 6, listing 280 fine guns, including percussion Colts and Remingtons. Charles W. Moore, Delhi, N. Y.

BULLETS: REMINGTON .25-20 60 GR. HOLlow point, $2.50 per 100; Remington .32-20 100-gr. soft point, $2.75 per 100; Hi-Precision .30-'06 180-grain soft point, $4.75 per 100. Prices Postpaid. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

FOR SALE: NEW M70, .375 MAGNUM, $126.50. M70, .270 Target, $190.00. Cash or trade. M. Goldman, 972 Bluehill Avenue, Dorchester, Massachusetts.

GUNLINE CHECKERING TOOLS—FOLDER on request. Monarch Arms, 207 Brown, Canton, Ohio.

LOADING MOST CALIBERS, HORNET $10.00 hundred. .30-'06 .300 Sav. .257R. .270, $3.00 for 20, your bras. Want empties all sizes. State price wanted and quantity first letter. Send for complete list of your needs. D and M Custom Loads, 3828 Blanche, Pasadena 10, Calif.

GUN BOOKS 1951 CATALOGS OF NEW AND OLD ARMS BOOKS. Illustrated. Largest listing. Send 50c for both. Free books & premiums.
Ray Riling 6844 Gersten Philadelphia 19, Pa.

A happy thought!

Give him a G&H Gift Certificate for Christmas and let him have the extra pleasure of picking out a new rifle, restoring his present weapon to perfect condition, acquiring new sights, a telescope or mount. With our full line of gunners' supplies we can help you with your Christmas shopping.

GRIFFIN & HOWE, INC. 202 EAST 44th ST., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
DIVISION OF ABERCROMBIE & FITCH CO.

1903 SPRINGFIELD LATE MOD. STRIPPED receivers, no markings, unblued, $13.00. Also low numbers at $9.50. Other Springfield and Garand parts. New Winchester .44-40 Octagon 16" barrels, for 1892 saddle carbine, also in 14" round, $4.75 each. Large lot of Garand, carbine, BAR parts for sale in lot, write for price. U. S. Derringer flintlock "Common rifle." shooter, $95.00. Wm. Billinghurst over and under combination percussion, shooter, $145.00. Francotte 12-gauge double, 27" barrels, good, $200.00. Ithaca 16 double, lightweight, good, $65.00. Want 1903 barrels, new or good. Reppert's, West Conshohocken, Pa.

FOR SALE: MODEL 70 SUPER, EXCELlent, $150.00. Finnish Sako .218 improved Bee, like new, $75.00. Zeiss Zielvier, excellent, $37.50. F. S. Wood, Ulster Park, New York.

FOR SALE: TWO VERY ACCURATE 37 Remington Custom stocked $100.00 each. One new factory stocked 37 selected $90.00. Jack Katen, 3602 Hubby, Waco, Texas.

MODEL 37 REMINGTON RANGEMASTER. Excellent plus. Purchased new, used only six months. Factory sights, $95.00. A. Crawford; 518 Rib, Rhinelander, Wisconsin.

10% DISCOUNTS TO NRA MEMBERS! Large stock Sierra bullets, powder, primers, Pacific tools, new and used Hi-powers, pistols and shotguns. Garand 8-shot clips 10¢. Better discounts on shotguns and .300 magnum rifles. Stamp appreciated. Joe Ivy, 1636 Hollywood, Dallas, Texas.

RIGBY .416 MAGNUM MAUSER $495.00. Cogswell 375 Magnum $225.00. BSA .300 H&H new $175.00. Rigby 500/450, Webley 11 mm hammer doubles $150.00 each. Continental 475 No. 2, $650.00. Beretta 12 gauge $145.00. Diamond Daly Trap $395.00. Ithaca Grade 4 trap $175.00. Winchester 21 Skeet $195.00. Scott sidelock 12-gauge $395.00. Gold inlaid presentation Webley revolver $295.00. Continental Arms Corp., 697 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

COLLECTORS PISTOLS. STAMP FOR LIST "Q." Oddities. Advise wants. J. S. White, 381 Lincolnwood, Highland Park, Illinois.

S&W K.22, $68.90. S&W .38 SPECIAL, SNUB nose, pearl grips, $61.50. Colt 4½" Challenger, $49.85. Colt Match Target, $79.95. Colt .22 Officers Model "Special" $72.50. Colt .25 automatic, chromed $45.00. Remington 16-gauge "Wingmaster" 28" modified $80.00. Marlin 16-gauge O&U 28" $90.00. Marlin .30-30 $67.25. All new, guaranteed. Milton Pieske, 6925 Woodrow, St. Louis, Mo.

STEVENS 44½, .32-40, ENGRAVED, SET triggers, Vernier tang, globe front, excellent, cases tools, $75.00. F. O. Stanard, 3238 2nd St., Wayne, Michigan.

BEAUTIFUL GUN RACK $5.00. POLISHED Steer horns mounted on mahogany shield. Satisfaction guaranteed. Larkin Co., Broughton at Jefferson, Savannah, Ga.

HAND PAINTED TIES PICTURING YOUR favorite game animal, fish, or gun. Inquire today. E. N.G. Hand Painted Ties, 3248 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia 40, Pa.

S&W LADYSMITH, BLUE, EXCELLENT, $85.00. Arms for Collectors, Shooters. Obsolete ammunition. Colt, Remington Handguns wanted. J. C. Harvey, North Falmouth, Mass.

CARTRIDGES FOR COLLECTORS. LIST NO. 10, 25¢ stamps or coin. Frank Davis, 47 Robinson St., West Englewood, N. J.

HUNT ALASKA

with Bill Younker . . . . . .
REGISTERED, RELIABLE GUIDE SERVICE
Box 993 Seward, Alaska

REMOVABLE Cartridge CLIPS for REMINGTON M-81 Automatics

$20.00 Installed
(Plus express charges)
Extra clips $12.50 each

Now you can secure the maximum usefulness and enjoyment from your M-81 and M-8 Remington Automatic. No more cut or bruised fingers; no more burred or bent ammunition; no more tedious single-loading. These NEW clips insure QUICK loading of UNDAMAGED ammunition, even with gloves on! Gun is exactly the same in functioning, appearance and balance. Clip locks SECURELY in position. We use your original clip; complete gun must be sent to us to use for custom fitting.

R. KRIEGER & SONS
34923 S. Gratiot Mt. Clemens, Mich.

BRANDON "70-22"

OBSERVATION TELESCOPE
- 70 MM Clear Aperture
- 22 Power—Only $49.95

Write for complete specifications.

CHESTER BRANDON
Box 126, Montrose, Cal.

ANTIQUE GUN PRICES

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOK gives up-to-date prices of over 2,000 American pistols, revolvers. Describes every make, model from flintlock through automatic. Plus information how to collect old guns, make money, etc. Valuable for Buying, Selling, Collecting.

ONLY $1 postpaid. Order Now. Dept. A
PIONEER PRESS, Harriman, Tenn.

CHAMBERING REAMERS

Over 60 different calibers.
Price list on request.

RATON GUN SHOP
244 Moulton Avenue
Raton, New Mexico

● MEDAL CASES ●

Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Priced at $6.55, $7.75 and $9.40 f.o.b. Neenah. Folder on request.

H. C. NIELSEN
630 Congress Street
Neenah, Wisconsin

The Finest Gun Craftsmanship ...A Pachmayr Tradition

For over half a century shooters all over the world have acclaimed Pachmayr custom gunsmithing as the finest available. From gun repairs to a completely custom stocked and individualized rifle, our work is guaranteed to please you. Write for details of this outstanding service.

- Gun Work
- Hand Gun Rebuilding
- Scope Installations
- Muzzle Device Installations

LO-SWING SCOPE MOUNT

Rigid . . . Precision Scope Mount
PLUS Instant Use of Iron Sights

$20.

At your Gunsmith or send your gun to Pachmayr for Factory Guaranteed Installation.

POWer-PAC PACKED WITH POWER SHOT CONTROL

MORE KILLS . . . LESS RECOIL . . . NO BLAST

POWer-PAC is the only shot control backed by this guarantee: If you are not satisfied that the POWer-PAC has improved your shooting we will install any shot control device of your choosing without cost.

Complete POWer-PAC including 3 tubes, carrying case for extra tubes, and wrench **$18.50**

At your Gunsmith or send your complete shotgun for factory guaranteed installation . . . including test patterning $6.00.

The Original Pachmayr World-Famous .45 COLT Accuracy Job

Finest possible accuracy guaranteed with your .45 Colt when rebuilt with a Pachmayr Accuracy Job. Many precision operations, each performed by master craftsmen to make your gun super accurate. Some scores shot after accuracy jobs are: 295 over National Course; 99 at 50 yds. slow fire; 98 at 50 yds. after 19,000 rounds through gun. **$25.00**

Hand Gun Cases

Beautifully and sturdily made. Covered with simulated alligator and fully lined. 16¾" long—8" wide—12" high.

5 GUN SIZE

De Luxe	$27.50
With back door	$31.50

4 GUN SIZE

De Luxe	$22.75
With back door	$26.75
Odell Scope Mount Bracket	$4.50 extra

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS
1220 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Reloading & Gun Supplies

Now taking orders on

LARGE RIFLE PRIMERS

Non-corrosive, non-mercuric. $8.30 per 1000. Must be shipped by express.

SCOPES

UNERTL Falcon 2¾X, $48.00. Hawk 4X, $52.00. Condor 6X, $66.00. 1" obj. target, $58.00. 1¼" obj., $78.00. 1½" obj., $90.00. 2" obj., $125.00. Varmint 6, 8, 10X $75.00. Ultra-Varmint, $105.00. WEAVER K6 and K10, $59.50. K8, $48.50. KV, $57.50. K-4, $45.00. K-2.5, $37.50. J-4, $27.50. J-2.5, $22.50. G-6, $12.50. G-4, $9.75. LYMAN Alaskan $65.00. Challenger, $89.50. Jr. Targetspot 6, 8 and 10X, $80.50. Super Targetspot 10, 12, 15 20X, $96.50.

SCOPE MOUNTS. Griffin & Howe, $19.50. Redfield Jr., $12.50 to $19.50. Buehler, $16.50 and $20.00. Tilden, $16.50. Mykrom ¾, ⅞, 1, $14.85. O'Dell's Scope Mount for pistol cases, $4.50.

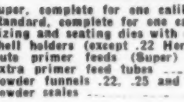
WILSON SHELL TRIMMER

Compete with 1 shell holder and burring tool, $12.00. Primer pocket reamer, $4.50. Inside neck reamer, $3.50. Cartridge case gauges in following calibers: .220S, .257R, .270 and 30/06, each $4.50. Punch and base sets for removing crimped-in primers (.30 cal. only), $2.00.

IDEAL EQUIPMENT. Shot shell loading sets, 12, 16, 20 ga., $29.50. Star crimpers, $16.50. #310 Tong tools, $11.50. #35 Powder Measures, $12.50. #45 Lubricator and Sizer, $14.50. Full length sizing dies, $3.00. Primer pocket reamers, $2.50. Single cavity molds, $7.50.

PACIFIC TOOLS

Super, complete for one caliber	$42.50
Standard, complete for one cal.	34.65
Sizing and seating dies with or without crimper	12.50
Shell holders (except .22 Hornet and .222 Rem.)	4.25
Auto primer feeds (Super)	6.50
Extra primer feed tubes	2.75
Powder funnels .22, .25 and .30 cal.	.80
Powder scales	8.95



REDDING POWDER & BULLET SCALE $11.95

JACKETED BULLETS Prices per 100.

SIERRA .224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Spitzer S.P., $2.75. .224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Round nose S.P., $2.75. .223 or .224, 40, 45 gr. Hornet S.P., $2.25. .257 cal. (87 gr. H.V., $3.75). (100 gr. H.V., $3.85). 117 gr. H.V., $4.00. .270 cal. (130 gr., $4.50). .30 cal. (125 gr., $4.25). 180 gr. B.T., $4.75. ABC Bullets, .270 and .30 cal. in stock. Same as Sierra prices.

NORMA AMMUNITION

	Per 20
6.5x53 Mannlicher 156 gr. softpoint	$4.60
6.5x55 Mauser 156 gr. softpoint	4.50
6.5x55 Super Match, full patch Spitzer, 139 gr.	4.50
8mm Danish Krag (rimmed) 196 gr. softpoint	4.95
8x57 Mauser, 124, 150 & 196 gr. softpoint	3.75
8x57JR Rimmed Mauser, 196 gr. softpoint	4.95
8x60 Mauser, 196 gr. softpoint	4.95
9mm Luger 116 gr. M.C. (per 50)	4.75
9.3x57 Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint	5.50
9.3x62 Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint	5.50
9.3x72R Rimmed Mauser, 200 gr. softpoint	6.80
9.3x74R Rimmed Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint	6.80

Norma Jacketed Bullets:

	Per 100
6.5mm Super Match 139 gr. full metal jacket	$4.95
6.5mm Mannlicher 156 gr. softpoint	4.60
7mm Mauser 156 gr. Spitzer softpoint	4.80
8mm Mauser 150 and 196 gr. softpoint	4.80
9mm Luger 116 gr. S.P.	3.95
9mm Luger 116 gr. M.C.	3.20
9.3mm Mauser 285 gr. softpoint	4.75
30/06 Super Match (full patch) 180 gr. Spitzer boat-tail	5.25

Norma New Primed Cases (BERDAN) (Available in quantities of 20 or more)

6.5x53 Mannlicher (per 100)	$ 9.50
8x57 JR (per 100)	12.00
9.3x74R (per 100)	14.00
9mm Luger (per 100)	4.95

SEND FOR PRICE LISTS
DISCOUNTS TO ESTABLISHED DEALERS AND GUNSMITHS
Prices F.O.B. Beverly Hills
In Calif., add 3% Sales Tax

KERR'S 9582 Wilshire Blvd. Beverly Hills, Calif.

NEW SHOTGUN STOCKS

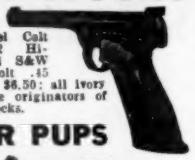
WINCHESTER — REMINGTON — ITHACA

All Brand New With Pistol Grips & Fitted Butt Plates
Winchester Model 97, 12 gauge only, with M70 type steel butt plate, inletted for sling swivel 3.75; 3 for 10.00
As above, especially selected for quality or color 4.95
As above, except wax finish & hard rubber butt plate 7.50
Model 12, with sling swivel, hard rubber butt plate 8.75
For Model 12, as above but not inletted for swivel 9.75
For Ithaca Model 37, 16 gauge only, checkered 9.75
For Remington Model 11 Automatic, not checkered 7.95
Magazine Tubes, Winchester 97, specify if takedown 4.25
Winchester & Remington stocks in 12 gauge only, Remington stocks may require slight fitting. Winchester stocks completely finished, no further fitting necessary.
NO OTHER STOCKS OR PARTS. No C.O.D.'s Please.

ROBERT K. HAELIG, Dept. R, BOUND BROOK, N. J.

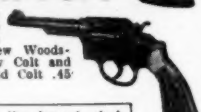
ATTENTION ALL GUN DEALERS:
The DEALERS SECTION of The FIREARMS DIRECTORY is now being revised. To be listed, send your business card or letterhead now. There is no charge or obligation for this service.
Firearms Directory, 200 E. 20th St., N.Y. 3, N.Y.

POINTER STOCKS



Molded plastic in ivory, walnut or ebony for old model Colt Woodsman, all .22 Hi-Standards, Colt and S&W Revolver Models. Colt .45 Auto. All dark colors $6.50; all ivory colors $7.00. We are originators of plastic thumb rest stocks.

POINTER PUPS



Plastic imitation stag WITHOUT thumb rest for all models Hi-Standard and New Woodsman. Also for many Colt and S & W revolvers and Colt .45 Auto. $4.00 pr.

Without doubt the largest stock of genuine Pearl, Ivory and Stag grips for most popular models.

CLEAR SIGHT SCOPE LENS CAPS

This is a wonderful, practical item. Thousands of pleased users.

Pat. Pend.

Optical glass lens and Neoprene bodies protect scope lens from excessive or hurried cleaning, oil, moisture, dust, shocks, scratches. For all popular hunting scopes—$2.95 pr. We have filter lenses for most models, $4.00 each.

CAIN'S New Quick-Detachable Gun Swivels Made for 1" or 1¼" straps. $3.50 pair.

Direct if not at your dealer's.
Free Illustrated Circulars. We Do Not Sell Guns

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO., INC.
1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, California

The GUNSMITH BLACK FINISHING UNIT

Ideal for the man who wants to do the best in firearm refinishing. This is the same process used by manufacturers. Easy to refinish for profit. Comes complete with tanks, burners, supply of *PENTRATE* crystals and all equipment needed. Write for details.

HEATBATH CORPORATION
Springfield 1, Massachusetts

HEADSPACE GAUGES

ACCURATE AND RELIABLE

LOADING DIE BLANKS
STOCK INLETTING GUIDE SCREWS
FILLISTER HEAD SCREWS
GUARD SCREWS
write for free literature

Gunsmith and Dealer Inquiries Invited.

FORSTER BROTHERS, 86 E. Lanark Ave. Lanark, Illinois

1951 RIFLE-REVOLVER BUY!

.303 Genuine Short Lee Enfield (S.M.L.E.) Mark III Service Models, ten shot, 25-inch barrel, only $24.50. Finest S.M.L.E. Deluxe converted sporting models, only $29.50. .303 British Enfield P-14 Deluxe converted sporters, six shot, 26-inch barrel, only $29.50. Also .455 Smith & Wesson Revolvers $29.50. Fully guaranteed. Limited supply. Send remittance for immediate shipment.

Dealers' Inquiries Invited
SPORTSMEN'S WHOLESALE SUPPLY
2098 St. Catherine St. West, Montreal 25, Canada

L. R. WALLACK

MAYFIELD, N. Y.

Riflemaker for those who want the very best.
Free Literature

BARREL INLETTING RASP

THE RASP with a coarse and a fine cut. Since 1937, when I designed and offered this rasp, it has been the favorite of the professional and amateur gunsmiths.

For fast cutting and smooth finishing, use this barrel inletting rasp.

Sizes: ½" and ¾" diam. 2" long.
Price: as illustrated . . . . . each $2.40
Set of 2 rasps and one handle . . $4.50

FRANK MITTERMEIER Gunsmith Supplies
3577 E. Tremont Ave., Bronx 61, N. Y.

NEW 1952 EDITION OF STOEGER'S SHOOTer's Bible $1.25 Prepaid. 1952 edition Gun Digest $2.00 Prepaid. San Francisco Gun Exchange 91 Fourth Street, San Francisco 3, California.

WAGNER HANDLOADS! AVAILABLE D Jap 6.5 and 7.7 M.M. Mauser 6.5x57, 7x57, 7x64, 8x57, 9x57 M.M. 257x6.5MM for converted Japs, also all popular American calibers and many hard to get foreign calibers for rifle and pistol. New list available on request. Wagner's Gunroom. Ashland, Ohio.

MODEL REMINGTON 222 FACTORY grease, never fired, with excellent Weaver 29 Mounts. Lee tackhold dot reticule, 40 shells. First money order for $150.00 takes all prepaid. H. Guynup, Sanford, Maine.

TRIPLE CITIES SHOOTERS: GET YOUR loading supplies close to home. Complete stock loading tools, bullets and primers. New and used guns, we buy, sell and trade. Anthony Serafini 801 North St., Endicott, N. Y.

38 SPECIAL WINCHESTER BRASS CASES packed in Factory Boxes $10.00 per 1,000. 45 ACP Brass or Nickle loose $12.00 per 1,000. 30-'06 Arsenal Cases $12.00 per 1,000. 30 Remington $10.00 per 1,000. .38 S&W brass or Nickle $8.00 per 1,000. C. H. Lawson, Edgewater, N. J.

GUN RACKS THAT LINK TOGETHER. BUY one or more, in Hardwood $5.25, Cal. Redwood $4.25, Pine, $3.95 each. High Lacquer finish. Post Paid or ask your dealer. Monroe Cabinet Shop, 1371 W. 24 St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

GOOD S.P. HANDLOADS, NMNC, .30-'06 .270, .300S, 7.7 Jap. $3.70 box, $15.50 hundred. Details. A. K. Snyder, 227 E. Pearl St., Butler Pennsylvania.

LARGE STOCK NEW AND USED GUNS, ammunition, Telescopes, Browning shot guns and hunting supplies for sale or exchange. Stamp for large list. Reed's Gun Store, Gardner, Maine.

JAP .30-'06 CONVERTED RIFLES. VERY good $25.50, each. German Model 98 8mm Mauser rifles. Good, $35.00 each. Free gun list. Freeland Arms, 607 Greenwood Ave., Brooklyn 18, New York.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70 CALIBRE 270 Weaver 330 Scope Tilden Mount & Safety, Excellent $137.50. Remington 11A 20 ga. with Poly Choke, Excellent $90.00. Remington Sportsman 16 ga. very good, $72.50. Ithaca 37 Featherlight 16 ga. new $85.00. C. H. Lawson. Edgewater, New Jersey.

GENUINE COLT SINGLE ACTION BARrels: .38 Special, 5½" blue; also cylinders, brand new of course, $9.95 each. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

RUSSIAN RIFLES, 7.62, AS ISSUED, VERY good or better $29.50. .45/70 Springfield rifles, good or better out, excellent in except roughness 2 to 4 inches from muzzle, $16.50; fair or better out, good or better in except for roughness at muzzle. $12.50. George Ross, 335 W. Elmwood Ave., Burbank, California.

COLT 4½" AND 6" M. T.'S, S&W'S, K-22'S, 4" and 6" and Supermatics, many used bargains, write exact needs. Inspection allowed. Davis, 1016 Greenwich, Reading, Pa.

FOR RELOADING: (PER 100) POSTPAID .30-'06 Win. S.P. 180-gr. $5.98, .300 mag. Silver Tip, 220 gr. $8.86. Bielefeld, New Knoxville, Ohio.

22 RUGER PISTOLS

Standard, $37.50. Target, $57.50. Extra magazine, $3. HOLSTERS (for Ruger Std., Colt & Hi-Std. 4½") plain $3.95, carved $4.95. Send 3¢ stamp for illustrated list.

WAHL ARMS COMPANY, RA-11, Bogota, N.J.

RELOADERS' Supplies

SPECIAL— Powder using 4350 data 75¢ lb. or 10 lbs. by express ____$7.00 55 lb. keg $28.00. 100 lbs. $50.00. Freight only. See Dope Bag, Sept. 1951 issue.

POWDER #4895 using 3031 data $1.00 lb, 100 lbs. $80.00. Hivel #2, #2400. Sharpshooter, Red Dot $2 lb. Unique $1.80, for 13 oz. Bullseye $1.80, for 11 oz. 50 Cal. M.G. 50¢ lb. No packing charge. Redding scales $11.95. .22 cal. cups $6.50 M.

POWDER FUNNELS aluminum 75¢, fits outside of case neck. This is the new Hodgdon SAFETY Funnel. No more Powder sticking in neck.

BULLETS M.G.S., Hornady, Sierra, Sisk. Give second & thrd choice .224 @ $2.75; .257—87 gr. @ $3.75; .270—130 gr. @ $4.50; .308—150 gr. @ $4.50.

LYMAN, PACIFIC, WILSON TOOLS

RCBS Loading Dies $12.50. Wire $8.75 for 25 lbs. Shot, $8.00 per 25-pound bag. Lyman tong tools $11.50. B&M Powder Measure $12.50. No C.O.D.

B. E. HODGDON • MERRIAM, KANSAS

SMITH AND WESSON MODEL 1917 PARTS: .45 caliber barrels, 5½" blue, brand-new and not stamped U.S. Property, each $5.95; cylinders, $4.95; triggers, $1.80; hand, $1.20; main spring, $1.40; thumb piece and nut, 80¢; rebound slide and spring, $2.50; Bolt, plunger and spring, $1.40; hammer $3.00; cylinder stop 70¢; lever hand and spring 60¢; half moon clips $1.00 dozen. List for others. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

SAUER LIGHT 12, 26", BOTH 2 C VERY good leather case $125.00. Clifton Carr, R.D. 3, Wyoming, Penna.

PRIMERS: LIMITED QUANTITY LARGE and small pistol or rifle $8.50 per thousand plus 50¢ packing charge. Bullets M2 Gov't. 150 grain $3.00 hundred; also 6.5 m/m original Italian Military, $4.00 hundred Postpaid. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

WINCHESTER MODEL 95, .35 CALIBER $49.50. Remington Gamemaster 35, perfect, $105.00. Also 30, $105.00. Frontier 45, 7½", good, $75.00. Pre-War K22, V.G., $49.50. Woodsman, perfect, $62.00. Fox Sterlingworth, 12, $89.50. Remington pump model 17, excellent, 20-ga $69.50, 200 others. List 25¢. The Gun Shop, Box 333, Houlton, Maine.

---

7 ONLY! SMITH AND WESSON MILITARY and Police .38 Special, 4 or 5" barrel, blue, latest Magna type grips. Brand-new, $53.50 each. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

WEST. AND REMINGTON PRIMERS, ALL sizes $8.25 /m. No C.O.D.'s. Colts, Hi-Standards and S&W's, newest models, discounts to dealers. Davis, 1016 Greenwich, Reading, Pa.

BARRELS FOR COLT AUTOMATIC .45 caliber (regular price $7.50) Special $4.95; also for Colt 1917 model .45 caliber, 5½" blue, $7.50. Smith and Wesson 1917 model .45 caliber, 5½" blue (regular price $12.15) Special $5.95. All brand-new! Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

NEW ARMY LEATHER RIFLE SADDLE scabbards, complete $5.75, good used $3.75, good used .38 or .45 cal. auto. pistol leather shoulder holster, complete $1.95, new leather Cavalry saddle bags $8.50 set, new McClellan saddles, complete $15.50, good used 1¼" leather rifle slings 85¢, flannel rifle patches $2.00 thousand. Glendale Industries, 368 W. 50th St., New York 19, N. Y.

RIFLE CLIPS: MAUSER "88", MAUSER "98", Russian 7.62 caliber, Jap 25 or 31 caliber, French 7.5 MAS. All 50; each. Steyr Model "95", 8 mm $1.00 each. Reising .22 automatic rifle, $1.75. Garand 8-shot clips $2.00 dozen. Half moon .45 auto. $1.00 dozen. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

NEW BROWNING O-U TRAP, 141 REMINGton .35 cal. Win. 70, 30, 06. Leupold scope. Hi-power rifles in all makes, caliber. Win. heavy duck gun. Buch', Lincoln, Pa.

GENUINE COLT MAGAZINES, .22 ACE OR Conversion $4.95. Auto 25 caliber $2.50. Auto .32 or .380 caliber $2.75. Commander all calibers $2.75. Old .38 pocket model $4.50. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

AMMUNITION. SPECIALIZING IN AMmunition for Japanese rifles. Also, 10 other calibers. L. M. Coates, Custom Loader, 1422 E. Union St., Seattle 22, Washington.

PARKER MERIDEN GHE 12-26, WEIGHT 6.7 oz., recoil pad, original tags, like new $375.00. Churchill 12-30, open choke, 6¾ mm pounds. v.g., $375.00. Remington 870 TC trap, grade pump 12 with ventilated rib, factory new $165.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

FOR THE ORIGINAL PLASTIC
GUN STOCK INLAYS
C. DANA CAHOON
Topsfield Road
Boxford, Mass.
Plain and fancy diamonds, dots, etc.

Distributed in Canada by Western Scope Service Box 220, Calgary, Alberta

---

TOOLS

FINEST QUALITY GUNSMITHING TOOLS FROM SPRINGFIELD ARMORY & LEADING PISTOL FACTORY.

A. BARREL COUNTERBORE, for putting "Cone" at rear of Springfield & Enfield barrels, saves hours in rebarreling, with spring loaded floating pilot, $9.95, with solid removable pilot, used prior to chambering, $6.95.

B. BARREL CHAMFER, gives smooth rounded lip at rear of chamber for easy feeding of soft point cartridges in miltary rifles, also lead in revolver barrels, $2.95.

C. DOVETAIL SIGHT cutters, 650 X .408, $2.49.

D. 30.06 RIFLING BROACH, just pull broach through barrel, barrel revolves proper twist, complete rifling in one operation, cost $125.00, Special $18.00.

E. WOOD ROUTERS, straight shank, hi speed steel, 2 flute, ¼", $3.65, Huge ¾" for heavy duty work, $4.65.

F. CONTOUR MILL for milling Ears from Enfields, $9.95.

G. TAPS, for Springfield and Krag trigger guard screws, production quality, $2.49.

H. TAPS for Springfield front sight screw, 121X42½, $1.25.

I. RIFLING HEADS, .45 caliber, used, $9.95, with draw tube, $12.50.

J. BARREL DRILLS, for .45 caliber, used, with oil tube, $9.95.

K. BARREL DRILL for .32 caliber, new, no oil tube, $9.95.

L. THREAD MILLING HOBS, for milling all U.S. Military barrel threads, except carbine, 10 sq. threads per inch, 1¼ revolution of barrel does complete threading job, thread milling machine required, $9.95.

M. TAP for small frame S&W pistols, threads barrel hole in frame as on .32 Hand Ejector, $3.45.

N. MILL that puts matted surface on curve of Springfield front sight, 1" hole, $2.25.

O. .357 MAGNUM & .38 Special chambering reamers, finest production quality, new, two step, $7.95.

P. .38 S&W Caliber chambering reamers, new, 2 step, $5.95.

Q. .357 Magnum & .38 Special burnishing chambering reamers, slightly used, $5.95.

R. 30.06 CHAMBERING REAMERS, finest quality, reg. wholesale $30.00 each, Rougher, $9.95, 4 Flute finisher, $12.95, Necker $4.95, Throater, $4.50.

SPECIAL! SPECIAL! GUNSMITHS, TINKERERS—Lot #1, assorted reamers and small spot facers, all different, most new, all for pistol & rifle manufacture, List price over $100.00, Special 10 for $5.00!

LOT #2. Assorted milling cutters, each different, pistol & rifle, many uses around shop, 10 for $10.00.

WRITE FOR FREE LIST OF "ONE OF A KIND" RIFLE AND PISTOL GAUGES (All tools prepaid, non-returnable is shipped as ordered).

BARRELS & PARTS

45/70 SPRINGFIELD 29½" Cadet model barrels, as new, completely threaded, blued, chambered, ready to go, $8.50.

30.06 GARAND barrels, as new, $8.50.

REMINGTON MDL. 11 12 ga. Shotgun receivers, stripped, in the white, $2.98 new.

.45 BARRELS for 1911 & A1 automatics, brand new, still in factory wrappings, $4.95.

SPRINGFIELD .22 Caliber M-1 bolts, with ejectors, less extractor, $4.50.

SPRINGFIELD .22 M-1 firing pins, $3.00.

SPRINGFIELD .22 M-1 ejectors, $1.75.

GARAND gas cylinder lock plug, (plug at end of gas cylinder) 70¢ or $5.00 per dozen.

SPRINGFIELD 1903 milled butt plates, new stripped, 50¢.

S&W K-38 barrels, semi-finished, unrifled & unthreaded, bored smooth, for making .38's into shot pistols, $2.00 each.

S&W K-38 barrels, in white, semi-finished, rifled, unthreaded, $3.50.

S&W K-22 barrels, rifled, in white, semi-finished, unthreaded, $3.50.

B.A.R. FOLDING BI-PODS, adjustable legs, 1" barrel hole, new, $2.95.

CUT HERE — SAVE AD FOR FUTURE REFERENCE

INSTANT BLUING

with Formula 44-40

Won't harm old blue, seconds to apply. Actually penetrates the steel, bought & used by U.S. Gov't and all major arms factories. Gives permanent factory like finish which blends with old blue 2 oz. (3 gun size) $1.00 ppd. Economy & Industrial size—1 pt. $3.75 (Dealers write for quantity discounts)

AT LAST! A POCKET-SIZED .22 REVOLVER

Made by Harrington & Richardson

Fires ALL 22's from semi-silent BB caps to deadly .22 Long Rifle Hi Speed Hollow Points. No chance of jamming as with many small 22 automatics—double or single action—9 shots. Utterly dependable—drops into pocket or purse with nary a bulge. Finest AMERICAN workmanship & materials—parts always available. Indoor, cellar, or back yard target practice possible with BB caps (shorter than shorts) or for protection or hunting, load up with nasty Long Rifle Hollow Points. Carries comfortably in pocket while hunting. New extractor clears cylinder in one push—reloads 8 times faster.

FREE cleaning rod and patches with each ordered from this ad—HURRY—only 109 for immediate delivery.

H&R Bantamweight .22—Lustre Blue Finish____$27.25
Hard Wearing Chrome _____ 29.75

(Discounts to dealers in lots of 3 or more)

NOTE: State age, you are a citizen, etc., etc., in accordance with Federal Firearms Act.

$ WANTED $

Guns, ammo., parts, all types. Especially want new Enfield and Springfield 2 land barrels in quantity. New Springfield '03 parts.

MOST NEW GUNS all the time, all new guns most of the time. Send check or m.o. for immediate shipment or air mail return same day.

25c Brings bargain packed lists of Guns, parts, etc., unadvertised elsewhere—sent for entire year.

RARE S&W "Blade Saver"—made by Smith & Wesson, seldom seen, a unique addtion to your gun collection, often given with old time S&W gun purchase by dealer as both "shooting & shaving" manly arts. Bears S&W trade mark, early type blue, hollow ground head, when found usually sold at $8 to $10, while they last, brand new, $2.00 ppd.

FIRES CHOKING STREAM of tear gas 10 to 12 feet—billows into cloud 4 ft. wide. Will not permanently injure—recovery complete in ½ hour. Do as many detectives & policemen do—load revolver so 1st round is gas cartridge. Gives complete protection from prowlers, dogs, etc., etc., without permanent injury. 3 calibers—.38 Special, .38 S&W—Box of 6 fresh cartridges $2.49

(Shipped Express not prepaid—special discounts to dealers and police departments in 6 or more box orders)

COMPLETE SATISFACTION ALWAYS GUARANTEED!

NUMRICH ARMS CO. • Mamaroneck, N. Y.

AMAZINGLY ACCURATE
USES REMINGTON AMMO.

CANADIAN ROSS
MODEL 10 SPORTER – .303 CALIBER
This Canadian-made High-Powered Precision
Repeater converted by expert gunsmiths into a fine Sport Rifle

- 6 Shot (5 in the magazine and 1 in the chamber).
- Uses the popular .303 British Ammunition made in U.S.A. by Remington Arms Corporation.
- Straight Pull, Extra Fast Bolt Action with Safety on right side, easily and silently operated.
- The blued steel barrel is close bored and tapered, with crowned muzzle.
- Blade foresight and ramp with removable hood.
- Open "U" rearsight and also Aperture (peep) sight, both adjustable to 1500 yards; ideal for fast running game.
- Weight approximately 8½ lbs.
- The Sporting Stock is handsomely finished and polished, complete with sling swivels, and fitted with a non-slip rubber recoil pad.
- For your assurance of quality, the Ross is Birmingham & London Proof Stamped—Nitro Proved in 1951.
- Special Safety Feature: The bolt is locked in place when Trigger Action is released.
- Ideal for Target Shooting as well as Hunting.
- Fully Guaranteed.
- Three models to choose from:
  "Bush and Saddle" Model with 20" barrel
  "Standard" Model with 24" barrel
  "Plainsman" model with 30" barrel
- Write for Illustrated Folder.

TARGET SALES CO. 270 Durocher St., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Here is the opportunity to get the Ross Rifle you have been looking for!

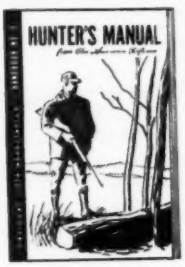
A SUPERB VALUE!

$49.50 Including all Customs and Import Duties.

Send Remittance for prompt shipment
Dealers' Inquiries Invited

NRA HANDBOOKS

HUNTER'S MANUAL



If you go after game with a gun you are one of the people for whom this Handbook was published. Here is a collection of the best "how to hunt" American Rifleman articles. They cover gun selection, sights, woodcraft, and actual hunting methods for bagging varmints, small and big game. You'll profit by the advice of experts.

NRA HANDBOOKS

75¢ ea. 3 for $2.00 6 for $3.50

No. 1—"Reloading Information"
No. 2—"Small Arms Ballistics"
No. 3—"Shooting The .22 Rifle"
No. 4—"Pistol Marksmanship"
No. 5—"Hunter's Manual"
No. 6—"Reloading—Vol. 2"

Quantity discount to dealers

NRA Book Service

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

PRIMERS, shipped when available, per 1000	$8.50
Sierra Semi-pointed H.V. .224, 55 Gr.	2.75
Sierra 50 & 55 Gr. Spitzer H.V.	2.75
Sierra 40 Gr. & 45 Gr. 224 Hornet	2.25
Sierra 30 Cal. 125 Gr.	4.25
Sierra 270 Cal. 110 Gr. $4.25, 130	4.50
HORNADY 50 & 55 Gr. Spire Point	2.75
Sisk Lovell .224 & .223 50 Gr. Spitzer	2.50
Sisk Hornet .224 & .223 45 Gr. Round	2.25
Sisk Express .224 40 Gr. & 63 Gr.	2.80
Sisk Niedner .224 54 Gr. & 62 Gr.	2.50
NORMA 6.5mm .264 Gr. Soft Point	4.60
6.5mm .264 Gr. SUPER MATCH FMJ	4.95
7mm .2825 156 Gr. Soft Point Boattail	4.80
8mm .318 150 Gr. & 196 Gr. Soft Point	4.80
9mm .323 124 Gr.	4.80
30/06 SUPER MATCH FMJ 180 Gr. Boattail	5.25
9.3 .3645 285 Gr. Soft Point	5.50
NORMA PRIMED CASES	Per 100
6.5 & 53mm & 8 x 57mm	$ 9.50
9.3 & 78 R & 9.3 x 74 R	14.00
Berdan Rifle Primers 5.5mm per 100	1.00
Berdan Pistol Primers $5.05 per 1000	8.00

PACIFIC, HOLLYWOOD, BELDING & MULL, P & O LOADING TOOLS, DIES PARTS. REDDING SCALES

Dealer Inquires Invited

WAS-DEN SPORTING GOODS
2121 MAIN ST. NORTHAMPTON, PA.

YOUR
BOLTS

- Altered by Forging, for low scope $7.50
- Polished & Jewelled Precision Indexed 6.50
- Special—Both for 12.50
- Custom Rifle Stocking and Rebarreling.
- Military Rifles checked & converted.
- Improved Bluing Salts & Equipment.
- Prices on request.

KESS ARMS COMPANY
3283 N. Green Bay Ave. Milwaukee 12, Wis.

HENSHAW

The ORIGINAL TRIGGER SHOE

Made for most rifles and pistols. Order direct or through your dealer.

Price $2.00
HARVEY E. HENSHAW
Shooters Supplies 818-820 Oakwood St. Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

BINOCULARS

BAUSCH & LOMB 6x30 U.S. Army with all OPTICS COATED, used, excellent. **$54**

New 6x30 waterproof U.S. Navy model with all optics coated, as pictured. Price with tax $68.

All with case and strap. Prices include all tax. We have all sizes, Zeiss, Hensoldt, and other finest German and American, new and used binoculars. All guaranteed. Visit our store in Dallas, Texas, at 1604 N. Industrial. Write for catalog, and send mail orders to us at:

LOUIS DOMINGUES • 412 Waley St. Kerrville, Texas

LEE DOT
(The Original)
Promptly installed in your scopes. Unequalled quality; guaranteed. Complete line new scopes and mounts.
Retail Wholesale
Prompt Service
T. K. LEE
Box 2123
Birmingham 1, Ala.

LIGHT GERMAN THREE BARREL—12-GA. modified and full—9.3x74R rifle barrel. Excellent condition $200.00. Ithaca double 10-ga. magnum and one case shells $200.00 as is. Condition good. E. P. Anstett, 961 Montana Street, Chicago, Illinois.

GARAND, CARBINE, ENFIELD, SPRINGfield parts. No lists. State your wants. Enclose stamp for reply. Greeley's Gun Shop, 448 Pompton Ave., Cedar Grove, N. J.

NEW GUNS POSTPAID—INSURED: SAVage M 99 EG's, $111.50; Winchester M70's, $126.50, M43's, $63.45, M94's, $72.15; Remington M721's, $92.35, .300 H&H, $103.90, M722's, $86.55, M141/35, $121.35; Marlin M336's, $70.75, .35 caliber, $80.80. Shotguns: Browning automatics, $119.90, Light 12, Sweet 16, $129.95; O&U's, VR, $261.00; Remington M1148's, $115.45; M870 AP, $80.00, Deluxe, $92.35; Winchester M12's, $89.15, Duck Guns, $199.65; Ithaca M37's, $91.00. Handguns: Colt, S&W, Hi-Standard, Rugers, 350 new-used guns. List stamp. Summers Sport Shop, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

FOR SALE: KENTUCKIES, SLUG RIFLES, muskets, pistols, old cartridges. Buy-Sell-Trade. Guns sold at Old Timer's Gun Shop only. No lists. Major Hugh Smiley and Allen Aylward, Henniker 10, New Hampshire.

260 ONLY! HEAVY GOOD USED BLACK cowhide flap belt holsters for Colt Police Positive or Smith and Wesson Regulation Police, 4" barrel, 95¢ each. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

3 ONLY! BRAND-NEW WINCHESTER Model 61 Repeater, .22 WRF caliber, very scarce, $47.85; ammunition $22.00 per thousand. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

WINCHESTER 07 V.G. $59.50, WINCHESTER 92 .25/20 v.g. $45.00, Winchester 70 in. .35 perfect $89.50, Winchester 75, .22 target v.g. $34.50. Remington 241 perfect $49.50. Cac's, 961 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER, 3 EACH, 6.5 mm with 18½" barrel; also 270 Winchester, 24" barrel. All single trigger, brand-new, $167.00 each. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

BROWNING AUTOMATIC LIGHTWEIGHT, 12 or 16-gauge, $125.45; also with hollow rib, $137.90, with ventilated rib, $146.65; Standard weight, 12-gauge only $112.85, with ventilated rib, $133.30. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

L. C. SMITH PREMIER 12-GA. SST, AE, Beavertail, regular $280.00, our price $195.00 new. Specialty grade Smith perfect $250.00. Browning O&U perfect $185.00. Cac's, 961 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

GENUINE COLT NEW SERVICE MODEL barrels: .38-40, 4½" blue, .44-40 caliber 4½ and 5½" blue, .45 caliber (1917) 5½" blue, also .38 Special 6" blue. All new $7.50 each. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

COLT PRE-WAR .38 SUPER AUTO. HEISER carved holster, two clips, 200 cartridges, excellent, $65.00. Joseph Rupp, 421 College, Lancaster, Penna.

SALE .204 RIFLEMAN COMPLETE, 1934-1950. Best offer! H. D. Berkey, Arnold, Pa.

CUSTOM MADE PISTOL STOCKS
For Colt, High Standard and Smith & Wesson guns. Made to your own specifications. Name your gun when requesting folder and patterns.
LEW SANDERSON & SON
1075 North Hickory Ridge Road Milford, Mich.

The ASHTON Barrel .. *You Saw it at the Show!*

BRAND NEW. Light Weight (only 2 lbs.), 24 inch finish-shaped rifle barrels ready for threading and chambering for your action.

Made in the U. S. Super finished 6-groove bore. Highest quality precision machined chrome-vanadium steel. Guaranteed I.D. tolerance under .0003.

Available in calibers 25, 27, 30 with 12 in. twist; 35 with 16 in. twist. Also 7mm with 14 in. twist. BUILT TO SHOOT 1-INCH GROUPS AT 100 YARDS.

Now Available IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

$28.50

SUITABLE FOR ENFIELD, SPRINGFIELD, MAUSER and ALL OTHER ACTIONS

Your Money Refunded in 30 Days If Not Satisfied

See Your Dealer or Order Direct

DEALERS Write for EXTRA Discount

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION WRITE

ASHTON & CO. 1511 N. GARDNER STREET LOS ANGELES 46, DEPT. A

DU PONT POWDER #4198. #4350. #3031, #4227, $2.30 pound. Hercules #2400, Hi-Vel #2, $2.40, Unique, $2.20, Bulls eye, $2.00. Winchester, Remington large, small rifle, large, small pistol primers, 83¢ hundred. Bullets: .30 caliber: Sierra, Hornady 125-grain, $4.25. 150, $4.50, Speer 180, $4.75. 200, $4.90. .270 caliber: Speer 100, $4.00. Sierra 110, $4.25. Hornady, Sierra 130, $4.50. 150, $4.75. .257 Caliber: Sierra 87, $3.75. 100, $3.85. 117, $4.00. .224 Hornet: Sierra 40, 45, $2.25. Hornady 45, $2.50. .224 Spitzer: Sierra 45, 50, 55. Hornady 50, 55, $2.75. Powder, primers sold only with any reasonable order of bullets, reloading equipment. Remittance please. The Trading Post, W. Main Road, Batavia, N. Y.

SELL or TRADE

EXCELLENT .219 ZIPPER H.S.W., CUSTOM built, 438 Lyman scope, $65.00 or Springfield Sporter. Paul Kennedy, 518 N. 3rd., Riverton, Wyoming.

GUNS, AMMUNITION, PARTS, TOOLS, ACcessories, cases, glasses, packs, bags, scopes, trail knives, many items unavailable elsewhere for men who actually range the Outdoors. General lists 50¢ (deductible). Trades welcome! You can obtain most anything you've heard of thru me! If I haven't got it, will connect you with party who has, no fee charged, as I thoroughly enjoy these activities. Member. J. C. Bogan, Dahlgren, Illinois.

NEW M12 SKEET VENT., CUTTS. MO7 .351SL, refinished, excellent, $99.50. Jeff. Trader. Pocomoke City, Maryland.

NEW .219 WASP SPORTER, MOUNTS, LObolt, shells, $110.00. F. M. Lutz, Finley, North Dakota.

N. R. A. MEMBERS MOULD RENTAL. Ideal, Bond, Hensley 50, 68, 88. Stamp greatly appreciated. H. Romness, Zumbrota, Minn.

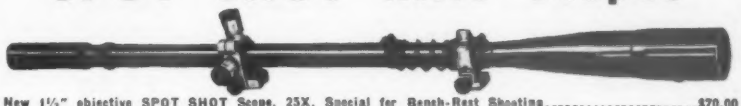
15X LYMAN SUPER TARGETSPOT, PERfect $75.00. 52 H. B. Winchester, Iron-Sights, $85.00. 65MM. B.&L. Spotting Scope Coated, Stand, $68.00. 219 Donaldson Bench Rifle, Extras $125.00. A. R. Pryor, 808 Conroy Road, Birmingham 5, Ala.

EXCELLENT PARKER D GRADE, 20 GA.; Winchester 52 target rifle No. 63369 B; for 16 MM turret movie camera or ? D. Scarpelli, 1128 Pleasant St., E. Weymouth 89, Mass.

BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO. GUN trader No. 13—"return" envelope. Want Colts, Winchesters, magnums, rarities, superbs, gold inlaids, Silver, coach percussion doubles, new, $135.00. Brno fullstock, 8mm, superb ivory carving, $185.00. Rem. .270. Voightlander reflex. Cherry flint colonial gun. Tower f/1 carbine. Military matchlock, shooting stick, $95.00. Brescian Blunderbus, unfired, $200.00. Win. 69a. Browning superposed. KT sword. Walther Olympia shorts. US surcharged flint pistol. Walsh US flint pistol. Silver inlaid halfstock, $49.50. Rock Island 06, high. Ziegler, Portsmouth, fullstock beef gun. Halfstock .36. New flint bench fullstock. Merkel, Jeffery, Griefelt, Win. 21. Watson, Ferlach. Sauer double rifles. Win. 375.

BARRELS REPLACED Finest Belgian workmanship. Proof tested. RODNEY DAY Haverford, Penna.

SPOT SHOT Rifle Scopes



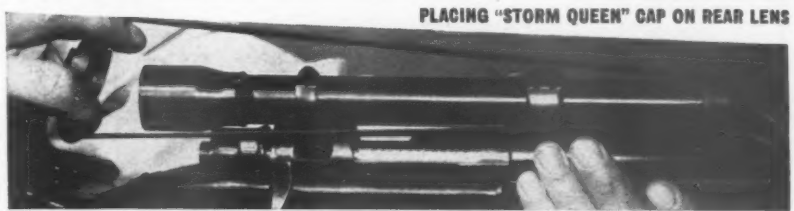
New 1½" objective SPOT SHOT Scope, 25X, Special for Bench-Rest Shooting $70.00
1½" objective SPOT SHOT Scope, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X $70.00
1¼" objective SPOT SHOT Scope, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X $55.00
Complete with mounts, dust caps, recoil spring (less bases)
⅞" objective SPOT SHOT Scope, 8X and 10X $45.00
Complete with mounts and recoil springs (less bases)

All scopes guaranteed against damage from recoil and can be used with any caliber rifle.

These new scopes are precision made, have COATED OPTICS, NEW ¼ min. click mounts, and sliding-sleeve objective focusing adjustment. These scopes are made to fill a long felt need for a medium priced target scope that will really fill the bill. The "SPOT-SHOT" scope, with our NEW mounts, will give fine results in either target shooting or vermin shooting. Our new mounts have several mechanical improvements and finer finish. Write for our new literature.

R. A. LITSCHERT Dept. A **WINCHESTER, IND.**

PLACING "STORM QUEEN" CAP ON REAR LENS



"STORM QUEEN" Quick Detachable **LENS COVERS** (Moulded Neoprene)

Get all the light of clean, unobstructed lenses. No distortion. No wearing off of the blue. All popular sizes, $1.50 postpaid or from your dealer. Also, Shotgun type safeties, .450 Watts Magnum rifles. World's Most Efficient Big Game Rifle.

ANDERSON GUN SHOP • 1203 Broadway, Yakima, Washington

ALL TWISTS **BARREL BLANKS** ALL WEIGHTS

Preturned Barrels—Finish Contoured Barrels—
in Calibers .22, .25, 270, 7mm, .30

OTHER CALIBERS AVAILABLE
6 mm, 6.5 mm, .35, .38 S. & W. Spec.,
375, .38-55, .45 Rifle

Dealers write for New Price lists & discounts

PFEIFER RIFLE CO. INC. 11252 PENROSE ST. SUN VALLEY, CALIF.

ALL ORDERS PREPAID IN U.S. AND TERRITORIES

EMBLEMS
BRASSARDS
SPORT BUTTONS

GEORGE O. WOOD
124 Ontario St., Lynn, Mass.

Malayan THROWING DAGGER
BALANCED TO STICK! $1.98 postpaid

The MALAYAN FIGHTING KNIFE is used for self-defense, killing game, target skill. Powerful, silent, accurate weapon. Splits 1" board at 30 ft.

EASY TO LEARN!

Fun, Thrills, Excitement! Indoors or outdoors. Learn this Sport! Easy to throw accurately with our clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-duty 10" knife. Tempered steel. Tough, rawhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir, unusual bargain. Limited quantity. At dealers or send $1.98

WHOLESALE IMPORT CO. Dept. D, 604 Mirenga, Alhambra, Calif.

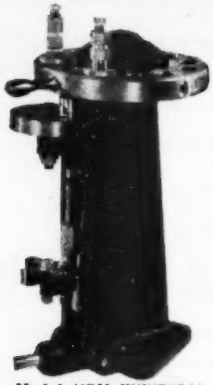
HOLLYWOOD RELOADING EQUIPMENT

Model "A" UNIVERSAL
RELOADING TOOL with one set of dies. 3-position indexing head.

$52.50

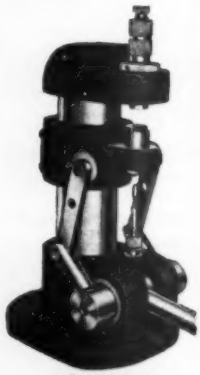
Model "B" UNIVERSAL
RELOADING TOOL with one set of dies. 12-position indexing head.

$60.00



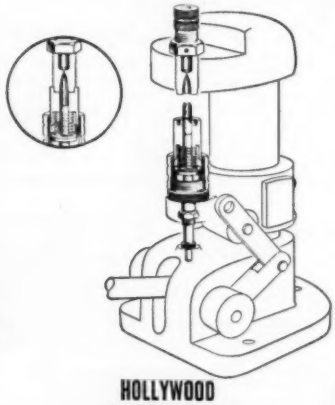
Model "B" UNIVERSAL
RELOADING TOOL with one set of dies. 12-position indexing head. 4-position shell holder and primer rod indexing turrets.

$73.50



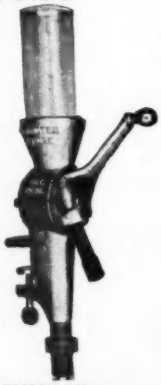
HOLLYWOOD RELOADING TOOL
for reloading and swaging bullets.

$42.50



HOLLYWOOD SWAGING DIES
Made for .22 to .375 caliber inclusive. Complete for one caliber.

$39.50



HOLLYWOOD Micrometer Powder Measure
with adjustable precision readings. Complete with bench clamp.

$19.50

HOLLYWOOD DIES. Made for 150 calibers. Write for literature. Liberal dealer discounts. **$12.50 per set.**

Write for literature on Hollywood Reloading Equipment. Discounts to dealers.

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP
6116 Hollywood Blvd.
Hollywood 28, California

WILLIAMS
QUICK CONVERTIBLE

SCOPE MOUNTS

Experts praise its easy installation, its bridge type construction, making it the strongest made! Only Williams gives attention to proper ring span for scope eye-relief. Ring sizes—¾", ⅞", 1" and 26 MM. (Latter two available in dubl-split rings at no extra charge.

Williams
FOOLPROOF
WORLD'S FINEST RECEIVER

Strongest	Lightest
Most Positive	Most Practical
Best Material	Nicest Looking

19 MODELS AVAILABLE

$9.

In top models with Ace-in-Hole Peep $17.50
Less Ace-in-Hole 15.00
Offset models, to permit use of iron sights alongside scope 12.50

Send for Our #2 Catalog ..... 25¢

WILLIAMS GUN SIGHT CO., 7389 LAPEER RD., DAVISON, MICH.

VALUE!
30 Cal. M1 Carbine
CARTRIDGES $7.50
All factory-loaded with 112 Gr. full Metal Jacket bullet — Per 100

Money Order or Check with order

PARTS DISTRIBUTORS INC.
Department HS
2710 1st Ave. S., Seattle 4, Wash.

SACRIFICE NEW CUSTOM SPORTING rifles, commercial FN Mauser barrels and actions, factory bluing, ramp front sight, tapped for peep rear, quick action floor plate, low scope bolt, sporter safety, polished action in calibers, .30-'06, .270, .257, 7mm, .220 Swift with oil finished, checkered Walnut sporter stock, Monte Carlo and cheek piece, $150.00 value for $99.50. Will take other guns in trade. Art Cooke, Gun Trader, Darby 1, Pa.

WINCHESTER MODEL 21 STANDARD grade 16-gauge, Remington model 241 autoloader .22 short, perfect. Want: Winchester 12-gauge, model 21, .410 gauge model 42. Jos. G. McGough, I.E. Gordon Street, Savannah, Georgia.

.270 MAUSER SPORTER, DELUXE. ACKLEY barrel, KV, Snapon mounts, beautifully figured curly stock, checkered, cheekpiece, pad, new, $229.75; .220 FI deluxe sporter, Buhmiller barrel, custom checkered, beautifully figured stock, cheekpiece, Buehler 1" mount, test fired only, $200.00; New GI .45 auto, $43.50; H&R M999's, new, $43.50; Colt Lightning .38, good, $33.50; Astra M1921 9mm (Super .38), excellent, $35.00. Summers Sport Shop, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

MISCELLANEOUS

FACTORY REJECTS—OUTSTANDING VALue! Same genuine imported briar as our regular $10.00 pipes. Have only surface flaws not affecting superb smoking qualities. 2 for $1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Gaylords, Dept. 217. Brockton 64, Mass.

INVENTORS—IF YOU BELIEVE YOU HAVE an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman and Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 2511 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

8 M/M NAMBU PISTOL AMMUNITION (50) $6.50. .35 Winchester 1895, factory soft points (20) $5.00. 8 m/m Mauser $3.85. 6.5 Jap soft points, (Custom) $4.25. 6.5 Italian $4.75. .256 Newton or 7.7 Jap soft points $3.50. .38-56, .40-60, .45-60, .40-65 Winchester, black powder, lead, $3.75. .38-56 soft points, $4.25. Send dime for complete list of guns and ammunition. Central Sports, Delphos 2, Ohio.

$10.00 EACH FOR CERTAIN LINCOLN pennies. Indianheads $50.00. Send 20¢ for catalogue listing prices paid. Lincoln Coin Company, Elkhart 45, Indiana.

OH HONEY, EXTRACTED RAW. NO CHEMicals. Postpaid 5 lb. $2.40; 10 lb. $4.20. Gerad C. Heyne, Sun River, Montana.

ARTISTIC TAXIDERMY THAT'S GUARanteed. For the discriminating sportsman. Best by actual test. Every mount a masterpiece. A. E. Masters—Master taxidermist—Kalispell, Montana.

"GERMAN SHORTHAIRED POINTERS"—Pups whelped June 24, from excellent line Champion Show and Gun dogs. AKC and FDSB registered. Priced right. Charles Franz, Highland Ave., Catskill, N. Y.

SAM BOND
NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO
RETAIL & WHOLESALE
SHOOTING & HUNTING SUPPLIES
CARD FOR LIST

GRADLE'S 7mm EXPRESS

THE OUTSTANDING BIG GAME CARTRIDGE THAT DELIVERS THAT KNOCKDOWN PUNCH WITH BUT MODERATE RECOIL.

The Magnum velocity cartridge that works in a standard length bolt action.

3150 FPS with the 175 grain bullets
3325 FPS with the 154 grain bullets
3575 FPS with the 130 grain bullets

CustomBilt rifles, tailored to your exact specifications in 7 Mm Express or any standard caliber, shoot the kind of groups you desire.

ROY GRADLE
Riflesmith — *Custom Stocker*
205 West Islay — Santa Barbara, Calif.

1952 EDITION. IT'S NEW! IT'S DIFFERent! Get world's largest Auto accessory and parts catalog and save money. 100 pages. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood accessories, Hi-Speed equipment, rebuilt engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that "Hard-to-get" part! Jam-packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25¢ (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919 CJ Archer, Chicago 16.

LEATHERCRAFT. EVERYTHING NEEDED by beginners, advanced hobbyist and professional leatherworkers. Largest stock of supplies in U. S. Moderate-priced tooling leathers, top quality calfskins, tools, supplies, kits. Send 10¢ for Big catalog. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 1374, Chicago 24.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS OF MANUFACturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

SAFARIS, PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA. Unrestricted permits for Buffalo, Elephant. Chief hunter: John Taylor. Details: J. P. Franzetti, 1018 East 93rd St., Brooklyn 36, New York.

FREE CATALOG! WAR SURPLUS CLOTHing. Amazing bargains. N. Y. Clothing Co., N. Y. 29C.

LET US ENLARGE YOUR CHOICE 35MM hunting and fishing negatives to 5 x 7 in. on double weight paper. 30 cents each. No stamps. Koken Enlarging Service, Superior, Nebraska.

100 RAZOR BLADES. FINEST QUALITY guarantee; double edge $1.00. York Blade Co., N. Y. 29B.

TRADE

TRADE: MAUSER VARMINT OUTFIT OR cameras for cartop boat; big game rifle. Dale Weeks, Libby, Montana.

SPOTTING SCOPES, BAUSCH & LOMB, Unertl and Argus traded for good rifles, pistols and shotguns. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

"TRADE NEW" S&W 357 MAGNUM 6" OR 3½" for other handguns. M. Goldman 972 Bluehill Avenue, Dorchester, Massachusetts.

$40.00 ALLOWED ON GOOD SPRINGfields, Enfields, $30.00 on good Mausers, Krags. $15.00 on Carcanos, Japs, etc. Top allowances on trades on any guns. Cac's, 961 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

WANTED

FRONTIER COLTS, IN GOOD SHAPE, ALSO fancy ones, ivory grips. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

WANT SPRINGFIELDS, GERMAN OR RUSsian Semi-Auto and Paying $30 to $35 Cash. $25 for Mausers. $50 to $75 for 3 barreled guns. More in trade, have new pistols, Scopes, reloading equipment. Art Cooke Gun Trader, Darby 1, Pa.

HANDY HOIST - Pocket Size
HUNTERS * CAMPERS * CAR OWNERS
It's light-weight (1#) — compact — powerful, with 7 to 1 advantage. Roller bearing pulleys—100 ft. strong Nylon rot-proof cord, 550# test. 12 ft. span—capacity 1000#. Fully guaranteed—will last a life time. Price—complete with straps and canvas bag—$12.50 postpaid.
R. A. FLANDERS • P. O. Box 389, Pratt, Kansas

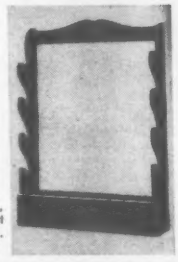
A SPORTSMAN'S DREAM—REMARKABLY LOW PRICED!

Perrin ROD and GUN CASE

An unexcelled value — a wonderful gift, this superbly crafted PERRIN Rod and Gun Case, manufactured in Grand Rapids, Mich. area by skilled cabinet makers, doweled and glued for lifetime service, hand-rubbed to lustrous finish.

- SOLID CHERRY—hand rubbed by 9 separate steps to a smooth Fruitwood, Walnut, Mahogany or Cherry finish. Also Knotty Pine, Natural Birch.
- HOLDS 9 GUNS—including 2 double-barreled shot guns, rifles with scopes, trap and skeet guns — also fishing rods and tackle.
- Double strength glass door, lock and two keys.
- Spacious drawer with two brass drawer pulls for hunting equipment, with pegged lock that permits opening only if top is opened.
- Leather padded heavy barrel rests.
- Specially shaped butt rests to prevent sliding.
- Ht.-68½"; width-28"; depth-12½"; wt.-100 lbs.

in SOLID CHERRY MODEL No. 7 **99.95**



PERRIN Solid Cherry GUN RACK with *NEW* Accessory Compartment

Crafted, doweled and glued with the same care as the Perrin Gun case. Hand rubbed to same finishes as GUN CASE or in Knotty Pine. **19.95** Model No. 11

• Holds 4 guns or rifles • Size-height 35¼"-width 24", depth 6" • Leather padded gun rests • Accessory compartment in base-24"x6"x5¾"-holds shells, bullets and equipment.
MODEL No. 13—same as above except without compartment, $14.95

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED, PACKED, FOB FACTORY

Send Check or M.O. to Dept. R-11
Dealer Inquiries Invited

LEONARD J. PERRIN and SON
3602 FIFTH AVE. — PITTSBURGH 13, PA.

GUN DESIGNER WANTED

We are looking for a first class mechanical draftsman (or engineer) with tangible experience, and evidence of successful work, in the field of firearms design and manufacture.

This is a well paid position with excellent future possibilities.

Write to:
WILLIAM B. RUGER
STURM, RUGER & COMPANY, INC.
SOUTHPORT, CONN.

RIFLE RANCH

LOADING TOOLS AND COMPONENTS-
RIFLE PRIMERS available with matching numbers of bullets. Small & large pistol primers @ $8.30 per thousand. A good selection of bullets in Sierra, Speer, Hornady, A.B.C., M&G and others. Immediate delivery on Lyman, Pacific and Hollywood tools, dies, etc. Complete line of Hercules powders.

Write for complete list.

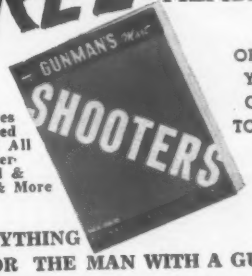
JIM WILKINSON
RIFLE RANCH — PRESCOTT, ARIZONA

Martin Bullet Pouch

Most practical. With one hand you can open this Pouch—pick out the cartridges, load your gun—close the Pouch—without even looking at it! Holds 200 22's or 20 HP cart. Horsehide, 4 x 6", $2.50 ppd. Unusual gift item.
Dealers write for details.
Martin Bullet Pouch Co.
711 Washington Ave., S.E.
Minneapolis 14, Minn.

FREE

N.R.A. MEMBERS



64 Pages Crammed Full of All We Ever Carried & More & More

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY

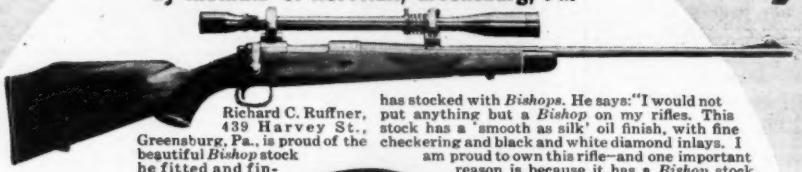
EVERYTHING FOR THE MAN WITH A GUN!

WHAT A SOURCE OF SUPPLY — Hunting Clothes - Sleeping Bags - Camping Equipment - Knives - Shooting Accessories - Scopes - Binoculars - Slings - Stocks - Stock Tools - Finishes - Gunsmith Tools - Chisels - Checkering Tools - Reamers - Loading Tools - Loading Accessories Bullets - And HUNDREDS more. Your name on a penny post card brings you your copy.

BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, INC., MONTEZUMA, IOWA

GUN STOCKS by BISHOP

Here's the
STOCK OF THE MONTH
by RICHARD C. RUFFNER, Greensburg, Pa.



Richard C. Ruffner, 439 Harvey St., Greensburg, Pa., is proud of the beautiful *Bishop* stock he fitted and finished for the rifle shown above. This is one of six rifles he has stocked with *Bishops*. He says: "I would not put anything but a *Bishop* on my rifles. This stock has a 'smooth as silk' oil finish, with fine checkering and black and white diamond inlays. I am proud to own this rifle—and one important reason is because it has a *Bishop* stock, which I think cannot be equaled!" Ruffner's rifle is a .222, with a Remington 722 action and 24" barrel. The scope is an Unertl 8X Varmint, with dehorned mount and recoil absorber.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED ALWAYS

Immediate Delivery on our Standard Line of Semi-finished Stocks

For Three Generations... Makers of America's Most Famous Rifle Stocks

BISHOP *Mannlicher Type* Stock. New design, precision inletting. Complete with tenite butt plate and grip cap, machined and blued muzzle band. Made for US 1917 Enfield, 1903 Springfield, Krag, M98 Mauser, F. N. Mauser. Available in following grades:

BISHOP'S *Superior Grade* Semi-Finished Stocks. Our best grade in a semi-finished stock. Made of fine dense, hard-grain, beautiful black walnut. Precision inletted. SPORTER type $8.95, MANNLICHER type $11.50, HEAVY TARGET type $17.50.

BISHOP'S *Leader Grade* Semi-Finished Stocks. Same as Superior Grade except walnut is not of quality grain. Big bargain for those not demanding a stock of fine superior grain walnut. SPORTER type $5.00, MANNLICHER type $8.50, HEAVY TARGET type $14.50.

BISHOP'S *Newest Line.* Bishop's Hand-finished Stock (Standard Grade) Select walnut hand rubbed finish. Beautifully checkered on each side of grip and fore-end. Comb for either telescope or iron sights. R or L hand cheek piece. With or without Monte Carlo. Custom fitting at no extra charge. Postpaid $32.50. (DeLuxe grade at higher prices.)

E. C. BISHOP & SON
INCORPORATED
Dept. A
WARSAW, MO.

Sportsman's Shoe
by CORCORAN

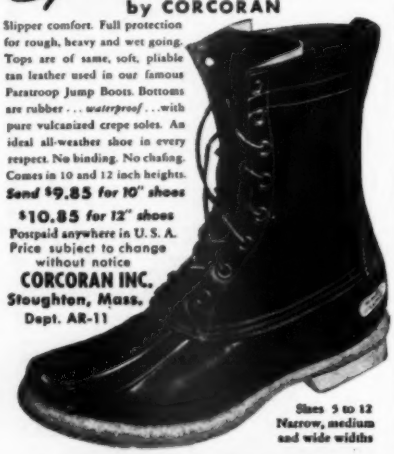
Slipper comfort. Full protection for rough, heavy and wet going. Tops are of same, soft, pliable tan leather used in our famous Paratroop Jump Boots. Bottoms are rubber . . . *waterproof* . . . with pure vulcanized crepe soles. An ideal all-weather shoe in every respect. No binding. No chafing. Comes in 10 and 12 inch heights.

Send* $9.85 *for 10" shoes

$10.85 *for 12" shoes*

Postpaid anywhere in U. S. A. Price subject to change without notice

CORCORAN INC.
Stoughton, Mass.
Dept. AR-11



Shoes 5 to 12
Narrow, medium and wide widths

WANTED OLD GUNS—ANY CONDITION or quantity. Ed Agramonte, 201 Warburton, Yonkers, N. Y.

THE BEST STOCKMAKER IN THE VICINity of Yonkers, N. Y. please get in touch with me immediately—Can also use second stockmaker. Also have opportunity for man with ability to polish and blue. Ed Agramonte, **Yonkers, N. Y.**

MODEL 95 WINCHESTER CALIBRE .405 in perfect or excellent condition. W. M. Packer, 18650 Livernois Ave., Detroit 21, Michigan.

WANTED: .32 CALIBER AUTOMATIC PISTols, all makes. Also, Luger automatic pistols. San Francisco Gun Exchange, 91 Fourth Street, San Francisco 3, California.

WANTED:—MODEL 27 MARLIN—.25 RIM fire—Give description and price. F. S. Beckford, 14 Washington St., Beverly, Mass.

You can put this space to work for you regularly, at a very reasonable cost — only $28.00 per month for 12 consecutive insertions. Rates are slightly higher on every-other-month schedule or for single insertions. Circulation of **THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN** is now over 260,000 copies monthly—and increasing steadily. We are producing splendid results for dozens of advertisers who use this size space right along. Send us "copy" instructions now, for the next issue.

A One-Inch Display "Ad"

AUTOMATICS WANTED, TOP CASH FOR rare, odd or unusual automatics, describe fully and state lowest price first letter, Kirby, 1564 **Stemmons Ave., Dallas, Texas.**

GERMAN O&U COMBINATION GUNS, WILL pay top price. Western Gun Exch., Box 619, **Whittier, Calif.**

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

WANTED FOR CASH—ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, edged weapons, armor, collections or single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO: OU'S, gold inlaids, Colts.

WANTED: COLT AND REMINGTON FRONtier Model revolvers, also Colt and Remington Derringers and Percussion revolvers, cased dueling pistols and all hand guns in fine condition. High prices paid. Ship for inspection. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pennsylvania.

WANTED: COLT FRONTIER REVOLVER, excellent to new condition in following calibers—.357, .45 and .44 Special. Prefer factory ivory grips. M. C. Clark, 1434½ Greenfield, West Los Angeles, Calif.

12-GAUGE 26" BARRELS FOR MOD. 21. Recent manufacture. Modified and improved. Perfect inside, inspection. A. L. Dhonau, Kenilworth, Ill.

ABOUT 6 TO 10 UNUSED EMPTY 12-gauge primed shells, the older the better. G. M. Cowenhoven, 106 So. Grove St., East Orange, New Jersey.

WANTED COLT OFFICERS MODEL .32 REvolver. Remington pump .32-20 rifle. Elmo Reeves, 3454 Pierce, El Paso, Texas.

WANTED: COLT AND REMINGTON PERcussion revolvers, poor to fine shape. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED: .30 M-1 CARBINES. EXCELLENT to perfect condition. John Thacker, 2101 Grant, El Paso, Texas.

Communication Problems Solved!
with
ARMY FIELD TELEPHONES & WIRE

EE8 FIELD TELEPHONES
Factory reconditioned. Like-New
Ea. **$16.50**
Per pr. **$32.50**
GUARANTEED
ACT NOW! LIMITED SUPPLY!

Construction men, engineers, farmers, and industrial men everywhere are using portable Army Field Telephones for quick, dependable 2-way to 8-way communication. These phones were built to serve combat forces reliably under battlefield conditions. Simple to install. Just string this 2-conductor wire, attach phones, ring and talk any distance up to 17 miles! Powered by flashlight batteries. No maintenance required.

TELEPHONE WIRE
All purpose—All weather
This is genuine WI10B Army Field Wire on original steel reels. Insulated, 2-conductor copper-steel strands. Excellent for all types of communication. Used extensively by telephone companies, industry, engineering projects, ranches, public address systems, etc.
GRADE 1—unused, excellent condition

Mile reels (wt. 160 lbs.)	$19.50
Half-mile reels (wt. 80 lbs.)	10.00
500-ft. reels (wt. 18 lbs.)	4.75

Write for FREE folder.
All prices FOB Sacramento. No COD (Calif. residents add 3% for sales tax)
Send check or money order
LORIS SALES, P.O. Box 1896-C11, Sacramento, Calif.

"JOHNSON GIVES YOU PERSONAL GUN SERVICE"

FIRST OF A SERIES ON

America's Finest Personal Rifles

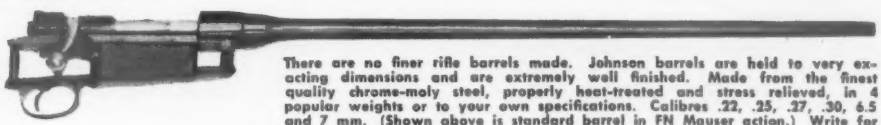
As shown, complete with iron sights, mount and Texan scope $226.00 with your action

JOHNSON FEATHERWEIGHT SPORTER

— Our Conversion No. 3 —

Real light sporter, weighs about 7 lbs., length 43½". Military action adjusted, modified, fitted with new Johnson Featherweight barrel, 22" long (choice of any cal.), headspaced, proofTested. Lyman 48 rear and ramp band front sight, Johnson Muzzle Brake, all metal parts polished and blued. Stock hand-inletted American walnut, Featherweight type, oil finished, full pistol grip with plastic cap, rubber recoil pad and plastic fore end tip. MAUSER M98 $144; ENFIELD M1917 $155; SPRINGFIELD M1903 $138.

JOHNSON TARGET & SPORTER BARRELS



There are no finer rifle barrels made. Johnson barrels are held to very exacting dimensions and are extremely well finished. Made from the finest quality chrome-moly steel, properly heat-treated and stress relieved, in 4 popular weights or to your own specifications. Calibres .22, .25, .27, .30, 6.5 and 7 mm. (Shown above is standard barrel in FN Mauser action.) Write for our illustrated price list.

AN UNSOLICITED TRIBUTE

Springfield, Mass.

"I received the Johnson 30-06 Mauser which you built for me a week ago yesterday, and to say that I am pleased would be an understatement. I very much appreciate the unusually attractive stock and the high quality of the workmanship on both wood and metal. "Yesterday I had the opportunity to show the rifle to the former director of research at the original Mauser factory at Oberndorf. He examined the rifle with great interest, praised the beauty of the stock, the polish on the bolt, and generally thought it an excellent job." EMH

Original letter on file at

Remember, for Gunsmithing it's . . .

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS

Makers of America's Finest Personal Rifles

ARMS CO. Phone ELmhurst 1-7900

P. O. BOX 1512 • PROVIDENCE 1, R. I.

— Send for FREE Illus. Price List —

REMINGTON SPORTSMAN AUTOMATIC 16 gun barrel. Description and price. Raynald A. Dye, 417 Barber, Marietta, Ohio.

WANTED: ZF4 SCOPE, MOUNT, AND MAGazines for K43. J. M. Reynolds, 718 E. Liberty, Mexico, Missouri.

S. & W. PISTOL .22 CALIBER LADYSMITH. G. J. Eppright, 921 19th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, also other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

ANY GUN OR PISTOL MADE BY COLT from 18936 to 1910. Describe fully, including all markings. Licensed State and Federal dealer. Herb Glass, Box R-28, Bullville, New York. (20 miles west of Newburgh).

WANTED: AMERICAN SCHUETZEN GUNS Stephens-Pope or Stephens with false muzzle and accessories. Ballard, Bullard, Remington. Have beautiful square cut Amethysts from Brazil at $150 per carat trade value and/or cash. J. R. Strong, 539 Nacol Bldg., Wichita Falls, Texas.

WANTED: PERFECT MAGNUM MAUSER actions in unaltered condition. Don Hopkins, 1201 Old Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Spokane, Washington.

WANT: PERFECT OR NEAR PERFECT .45-780 rifle. Phil Fine, 5300 Gwynn Oak, Baltimore, Maryland.

M-1 CARBINE AMMO. AT REASONABLE prices. Sgt. J. B. Fries, RA18311046, Ward 42-B U.S.N. Hospital, Oakland, California.

HUNTERS FOR ALASKA. SPRING BEAR Hunting. Airmail or wire. Hal Waugh, Registered Guide and Outfitter, Moose Pass, Alaska.

WANTED: COLTS .38 SUPER MATCH, EXcellent to perfect condition. John Thacker, 2101 Grant, El Paso, Texas.

WANTED: REMINGTON OVER AND UNDER shotguns. Send complete description and price. Kerr's, 9584 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

WANTED: 10-GAUGE MAGNUM. WRITE Ray Meyer, 703 Central Bank Building, Oakland, California.

10 GAUGE FLARE CASES WANTED. STATE length, full description. Rauenhorst, Slayton, Minn.

WANTED IMMEDIATELY FOR A COMBAT soldier in Korea—an extra clip for a .32 Savage automatic. Write to Carol McCloflin, Box 803, Toledo, Oregon.

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. We are registered Patent Attorneys. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention," and an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

251-Z Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

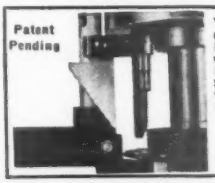
CANJAR PRODUCTS

SET TRIGGERS PALM RESTS
SINGLE STAGE TRIGGERS
ADJUSTABLE BUTT PLATES

Order through your dealer, or direct. Shipment as promptly as possible, in the order received. Write for complete details.

Dealers, send letterhead and credit references for Discount Schedule

M. H. CANJAR 4476 Pennsylvania St. Denver 16, Colo.



Patent Pending

Your STAR RELOADER can turn out 100% more loads for .38 and .45 Cal. with the HULME AUTOMATIC CASE FEEDER. Self-installed. 15 day trial. $22.50. Write for literature.

J. A. HULME
Firearm Service
140 Miriam Street
Daly City 25, Calif.

FOR SALE: THIS SPACE— AT LOW COST

A display ad of this size measures 14 agate lines or one inch. It costs $30.80 per issue if less than six insertions are used within one year; $29.40 per issue for six or more insertions in a year; only $28.00 per month for twelve consecutive insertions. THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN circulation is now well over 260,000 copies monthly. We will be glad to help you in writing "copy," making "lay-outs," etc. No charge for this service, of course. What is your product?

MGS 2D and Standard BULLETS

ALL WEIGHTS — .257, 6.5mm. .270, 7mm. .308. .311, 8mm. .357, 9.3mm. .375. All bullets uniform in weight and exact in diameter. Send 10 cents in coin or stamps for 1951 catalog and sample bullet. Also our Banta Bullet Dies 22 to 30 caliber.

M. G. S. BULLET COMPANY

HOLLYDALE • CALIFORNIA

HUNTING RIFLES

Win. 70 Std., .270, 30-06, .257, 300 H&H Mag., .220 Swift	$126.50
Win. 70 Super Grade, .270, 30-06, .257, 300 H&H mag.	187.70
With semi-fancy walnut	204.45
Win. 71 Std. Cal. 348	104.90
Rem. 721 Std. HC, .270, 30-06	92.35
With better wood, checkered	114.35
Rem. 721 Std., HC 300 H&H	103.90
Rem. 722 Std. HC, .222 .257	86.55
Rem. 141 Pump, .30 Rem.	115.45
Sav. 99-EG .250, .300, Open Rear	111.50
Sav. 99R, .300, Redfield peep	127.00
Win. 43, .22 Hornet, .218 Bee	63.45
Win. 43 Spec. .22 H or .218 Bee	77.35
F.N. Mauser .270, 30-06, No rear	137.50
With Unertl 4X Hawk, Rdfld Mts.	215.00
With Bear Cub 4X	247.00
With Bear Cub 2½X, Rdfld Mts.	215.00
Win. 94 Carbine 30-30	72.15
Marlin 336, 30-30	70.95
Stevens 325, 30-30, Open rear	42.95
Sako, 218 Bee & Rem. 222	117.50
Stevens 322 .22 Hornet	42.95
Marlin 88-C .22 Auto 15 shot	34.60
Win. 61 Pump cal. .22 WRF	57.70
Win. 61 .22S, L and LR	57.70
Win. 62 Pump, Hammer	49.60
Win. 67—Single Shot	16.10
Win. 74—Auto. .22 LR	41.00
Win. 63—Auto .22 LR	73.35
Rem. 121 Pump, .22S, L&LR	57.70
Rem. 550 Auto, .22S, L&LR	42.30
Rem. 511, 7 shot, clip	27.65
Mossberg 151-K, auto, .22 LR	31.95
Mossberg 152—Auto—Carbine	29.95
Mossberg 46M Bolt Action	31.65
Stevens Mod. 87 .22 Auto	34.65
Savage Mod. 6 .22 Auto	37.60

ABOVE ITEMS SENT PREPAID

Southwestern Distributor
Official N.R.A. Targets

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.

208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

ONLY $7.50

GENUINE GOATSKIN SHOOTER'S MITTS

Complete trigger freedom plus hand protection in any weather with the finest shooter's mitts made. Easy action when action counts. Goatskin absolutely will not stiffen even when wet. Canton flannel lined for maximum warmth. Ideal for wing shooting or rifle shooting. Small, medium or large sizes for right or left-handed shooters. Specify size and shooter hand desired. Money refunded if not satisfied.

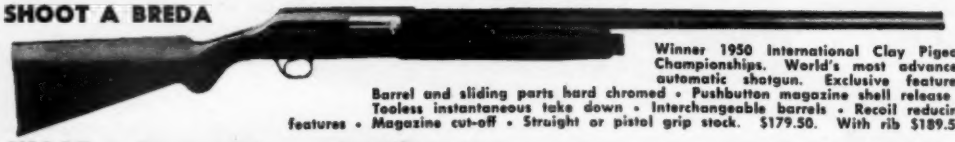
Write for FREE 28-Page Catalog of Exclusive Sports Equipment

Norm Thompson Field & Stream Outfitter

5095 S. W. BARNES ROAD • PORTLAND 1, OREGON • Dept. AR-11

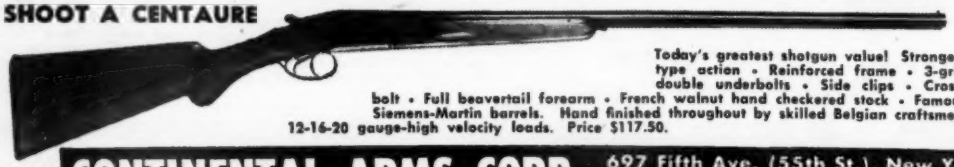
SHOOT THE BEST

SHOOT A BREDA



Winner 1950 International Clay Pigeon Championships. World's most advanced automatic shotgun. Exclusive features: Barrel and sliding parts hard chromed • Pushbutton magazine shell release • Tooless instantaneous take down • Interchangeable barrels • Recoil reducing features • Magazine cut-off • Straight or pistol grip stock. $179.50. With rib $189.50.

SHOOT A CENTAURE



Today's greatest shotgun value! Strongest type action • Reinforced frame • 3-grip double underbolts • Side clips • Cross-bolt • Full beavertail forearm • French walnut hand checkered stock • Famous Siemens-Martin barrels. Hand finished throughout by skilled Belgian craftsmen. 12-16-20 gauge-high velocity loads. Price $117.50.

SEND NOW FOR NEW BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED CONTINENTAL CATALOG OF SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, PISTOLS AND ACCESSORIES

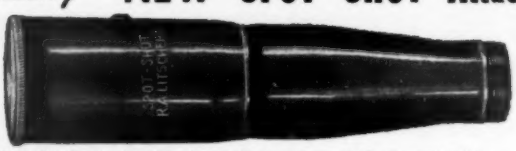
25c

If your dealer cannot supply, order direct

CONTINENTAL ARMS CORP. 697 Fifth Ave. (55th St.), New York 22, N. Y.
America's Foremost Foreign Gun House

Introducing—NEW SPOT SHOT Attachments

Write for new literature on all these new attachments.



Dealers write for quantity purchase discounts.

1¼" objective SPOT SHOT Attachments—6X and 8X for Weaver K2.5, K4, and KV.5 ..... $22.50
J2.5, J4, 29S, 330-440 .....
Alaskan ..... $22.50 Texan $22.50
1½" objective SPOT SHOT Attachments—12X for Weaver K4, K6, and KV.5 ..... $27.50
⅞" objective SPOT SHOT Attachments—8X for Weaver G-6, G-4, J2.5 and J. C. Higgins ..... $ 9.00

All attachments sliding sleeve adjustment, non-rotating lens.

Write for information on special attachments for hunting scopes and target scopes.

R. A. LITSCHERT • WINCHESTER, IND.

ALCAN

COMPANY, INC. DEPT. A, ALTON, ILL. All items parcel post paid except shot. Primers and powder go express collect.

PRIMERS Imported NM-NC shot shell primer No. 225 fits 10, 12, 16 Remington tubes $13.95 a 1000. Primers No. 250 to re-prime Federal, Western, or Winchester 10, 12, 16, or 20 ga. fired tubes $13.50 a 1000. 12 Ga. PRIMED EMPTIES 2½" at $3.75 and 2¾" at $3.95 a 100. American made rifle and pistol primers still on back order basis $8.25 a 1000. Please allow brand substitution. Orders with $5.00 deposit a 1000 filled first.

POWDER The excellent double base Hercules Hi-Vel No. 2 and No. 2400 at $2.00 a lb. 11-oz. bullseye at $1.60. 13-oz. Unique at $1.80 Red Dot Shotgun $1.20 a ½-lb. can and $6.75 a 3-lb. keg. Imported E-P Shot Shell Powder $1.25 a .250-Gram tin—Will load 200 shells.

HORNADY BULLET Spire Soft Point Prices Per 100

.224 or .2225 50gr. & .224 55gr. H. V.	$2.75
30 Caliber 150gr. Plain or Cannelure	$4.50
270 Caliber 130gr. Spire Point	$4.50

ABC BULLET Soft points per 100.

.311 Jap 150Gr.	$4.50

30 cal (125gr $4.25) (150gr $4.50) (180gr $4.75)
30'06 180gr match full jacket (boat tail) $5.50
270 cal (100gr $4.25) (130gr $4.50) (150gr $4.75)
25 cal (87gr $3.50) (100gr $3.75) 120gr $4.00)

LYMAN No. 310 Tong Tool complete $11.50, Tru-Line Junior Press, complete, only $22.00. No. 55 Powder Measure $12.50, "Straight Line" shot shell reloading set complete $29.50, Star Crimper, $16.50, No. 45 Lub & Sizer $14.50, Senior 30'06 Loading Press $37.50, Bullet Moulds $7.50. Everything in Lyman line IN STOCK.

SHOT Chill, all sizes, $8.00 per 25 lbs. $1.75 per 5 lbs. F.O.B. Alton, Ill. 100 lb. orders cost less by motor freight.

SHOT SHELL WADS 10, 12, 16, 20 Price per 1000.

¾" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type)	$4.95
.135" Nitro Card for over powder	2.45
"B" Card Wad for over shot	1.95

CLOSE-OUTS

We have only a small stock of these individual focusing binoculars on hand. As no more are to be had we have drastically reduced prices—practically cost to us. No more will be available after these are sold.

10x50
NOW $39.50

Powerful, precision made binoculars with achromatic lenses. Individual eye focusing! Fine leather case, straps included. NEW.

6x25
Now $22.50 Coated

Achromatic binoculars that weigh only 14 ounces and measure a compact 4½" x 6". 425 foot field 1000 yards! Leather case, straps included. Brand new.

6 x 15 Pocket Model (Shopworn) Coated	$12.95
6 x 15 Mikron Pocket, Deluxe Chrome. New	25.00
6 x 15 Same, but COATED. New	29.50
6 x 30 German, Coated. New. 15 oz!	29.50
Following have coated objectives. Weigh 27 oz! Optics designed for U. S. Army and Navy. Metal Parts, current production. New! 7 x 50 $59.50—10 x 50	69.50
6 x 30 U. S. Army. Reconditioned	27.50
6 x 30 Carl Zeiss. New	89.00
8 x 30 Center Focus. New	24.50
8 x 40 New. Lighter. Quality!	37.50
12 x 40 Carl Zeiss. Used	110.00

(Cases, straps included in above)

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED. Complete satisfaction or your money refunded. Add tax. $2.00 deposit required on C.O.D.'s. Cash orders prepaid. UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S. Western Ave., Dept. ARF-209, Chicago 20. (See our ads Page 5 and 9).

THE GREATEST NAME IN SHOOTING!

SHOOTING HEADQUARTERS FOR THE SOUTHWEST - COMPLETE LINES OF RELOADING TOOLS. POWER PAC AND CUTTS INSTALLATIONS. ALL GUN WORK GUARANTEED. MAIL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY.

Toepperwein
HARDWARE CO.
308 W. HOUSTON ST • SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

WARNING! DON'T INVEST IN BINOCULARS until you read our 14-page Guide, "How to Select Binoculars" and Catalog, both Free. Write today! Bushnell's, 43-AR211 Green, Pasadena, California.

COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE—BINOCULARS, field glasses, telescope sights, transits, levels, and microscopes. Optics hardcoated, Post or Cross hairs installed, refinishing and bluing. Write or send instrument for estimate. Prompt Service, workmanship guaranteed. Optical Instrument Repair Co., 579 Avondale Ave., San Antonio 10, Texas.

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REpaired, hardcoated, dual collimator alignment, machine shop facilities. Fast service. Mail instrument for free estimate. Binoculars, cases available. Established 1945. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

BINOCULARS RECONDITIONED. CLEANED and aligned, including parts, any make, special, fast service, work guaranteed, $11.50. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 89th Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

FOR UNBIASED INFORMATION ON BINoculars, read our articles—all published in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. Send for reprints. "These Hard-Coating Jobs" and "This Coating Business," both free; and triple-article "The Inside Story of Binoculars"—how to use, choose and check a binocular—fully illustrated, 25¢. Postpaid. Our binocular repair shop has served AMERICAN RIFLEMAN readers for 27 years. When your glass needs repair, cleaning or coating, send it to us for free estimate. Before buying a binocular, send for our free list of new and reconditioned binoculars—all makes, all guaranteed adjusted to U. S. Government specifications. Shipped on 20 days' trial with refund guarantee. Liberal trade-ins. If you have a binocular problem, let us help you solve it. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

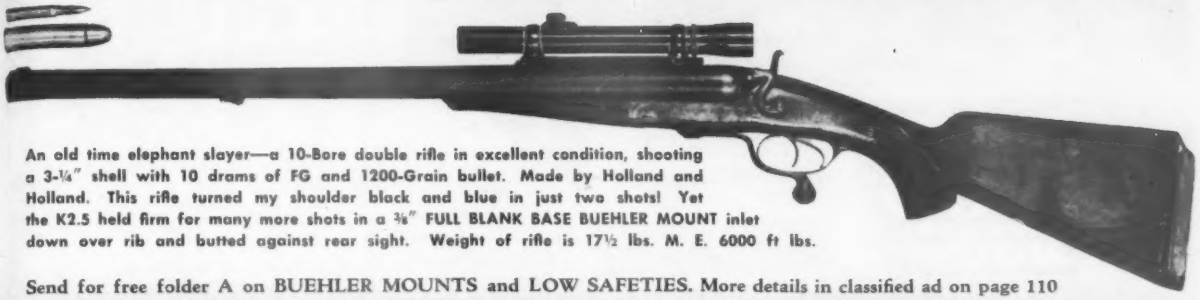
COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE—BINOCULars, rifle scopes, all makes. Collimator alignment, recementing lenses, optics hardcoated, Post and Cross hairs installed. Refinishing and rebluing. Complete machine shop facilities. Write or send instrument for free estimate. Work guaranteed. Prompt service. Seattle Binocular and Scope Repair Co., 520 Medical Arts Bldg., Seattle 1, Washington.

BINOCULARS. 6 X 30 M3. BRAND-NEW, with case, $59.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

SIGHTS—RETAIL AND WHOLESALE. WE have the largest and most complete stock of all makes of sights, scopes and mounts in the United States. Write us regarding your sight problems. Dealers' inquiries invited. Original Sight Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna.

LENS MAKING AND REPAIRING; 20 YEARS experience. Binoculars, riflescopes, camera lenses, etc. Optics completely disassembled. All lenses and prisms are thoroughly cleaned, repolished or recemented where necessary (hard coated if desired) then reassembled to perfect optical alignment and shock tested. Job guaranteed to put instrument in "like new" condition, optically speaking. Write or send instrument for free estimate. Binoculars bought, sold, traded. Free lists. Gould Lens Service, 26R Franklin Avenue, Binghamton, New York.

No. 6 in our Series of the WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL RIFLES



An old time elephant slayer—a 10-Bore double rifle in excellent condition, shooting a 3-¼" shell with 10 drams of FG and 1200-Grain bullet. Made by Holland and Holland. This rifle turned my shoulder black and blue in just two shots! Yet the K2.5 held firm for many more shots in a ⅜" FULL BLANK BASE BUEHLER MOUNT inlet down over rib and butted against rear sight. Weight of rifle is 17½ lbs. M. E. 6000 ft lbs.

Send for free folder A on BUEHLER MOUNTS and LOW SAFETIES. More details in classified ad on page 110

DEALERS • GUNSMITHS
Write for our attractive proposition

MAYNARD P. BUEHLER
ORINDA, CALIFORNIA

Distributed in Canada by
WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE
Calgary, Canada

FREE 20-PAGE BINOCULAR CATALOG. Over 60 different models. United, Dept. AKF-109, 9043 S. Western, Chicago 20.

POLARIZED GREEN FILTER SUN SHADES for 7 x 50 and 6 x 30 binoculars, value $5.50—while they last—$1.50 per pair. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

BINOCULARS, RIFLESCOPES. NEW HENsoldt, Marburg-Lahn; latest models $48.00 up. "Langguth's", 1901 Taggart, Boise, Idaho.

SPECIAL SALE—ALL LEATHER 6 X 30 Holster type binocular cases, price $5.00. 7 x 50 all leather and hard rubberized binocular cases, price $7.50. Binoculars cleaned, repaired, realigned, coated and refinished. Ship for estimate. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROscopes. Our 20th year of leadership in optical values. Bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 24 West 45th Street, New York.

(JUST ARRIVED) BINOCULARS, BRANDnew, from American Zone in Germany, all coated optics, of fine quality, lightweight, central focusing 6 x 30, $59.50; 8 x 30, $65.00; 7 x 35, $75.00, tax included. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

FAMOUS MIKRON 6-POWER 6-OUNCE pocket prism binocular, inspected and guaranteed; delivered $39.50. German 6x30 CF binoculars: $75.00; 8x30 broad-field $85.00. Add 20% Federal tax. Permanent-type air dryers for pistols, guns, etc., $1.50, delivered. W. Allen Rhode and Co., Importers and Distributors, Box 3224, Catonsville 28, Maryland.

NEW GERMAN SCOPES, BINOCULARS. ILlustrated Circulars. Dealer Inquiries Invited. Sloper's, Holbrook, Arizona.

WANTED—ZEISS 6X ZIELSECHS FEATHerweight scope with rail. Lloyd Raab, Vashon, Washington.

SCOPES—BRAND NEW—LATEST MODELS Postpaid: Weaver K2.5 coated $29.00, K4 coated $35.00, K6 coated $37.75, KV coated $43.50, K8 and K10 coated $46.50. Rangefinder Reticule in any of above $4.50 additional, Dot reticule $6.00. J2.5 $18.50, J4 $22.50, Stith Bear Cubs 4X Master $47.00, 4X Bear Cub Double Adjustments $70.00, Leupold 4X Pioneer $48.50, Unertl Hawk $46.00. Weaver detachable mounts $8.50. Redfield 1" Mounts $14.50, with split rings $17.00, Stith Master Mounts $23.50, Pachmayr Lo-Swing $17.50, Buehler Mounts $14.00, with split rings $17.00. Saturn Ranger Spotters $65.00. Write for prices on any other popular Scopes and Mounts. Target Scopes. Order now or write for list. Prompt replies, dependable service. S. A. Wentling, 514 S. Lincoln St., Palmyra, Pa. Phone 88551.

PRISMATIC HUNTING SCOPE—COMPACT —rugged, 2 power, with calibrated and illuminated reticule. Fully coated optics. Field 50' at 100 yards. Eye relief 3½" to 5½". Size: 1¼" dia. x 5¼" long. Wt. 14 oz. No Mounts. Can be attached to commercial mounts have external adjustments or mount rigidly and use internal calibrated reticule. May be used as offset sight for bull pups. New, Government Surplus, $12.50 each. 2 for $20.00 postpaid in U. S. A. Original external adjustment mount included at $1.50 extra. No C.O.D.'s. EPCO, 1527 E. 7th Street, Los Angeles 21, California.

FREE BARGAIN LIST OF SCOPES FOR card. Maryland Scope Service, 444 Goethe, Cumberland, Maryland.

DOUGLAS BORE-HONED BARRELS

Continue to set new records. Note the results of the Labor Day matches at the Pine Tree Rifle Club at Johnstown, New York, at which Gene Hudgins of Phila., Pa., set a new record for the 100 yard aggregate, with a score of .385" for 10, 5 shot matches, with his .22-250 rifle with Douglas barrel fit in my shop. Note also Mrs. D. Crowther's group of .908" for 10 shots at 200 yds., winning the Donaldson Trophy the first time by a woman. Mrs. Crowther's rifle was a .219 Don, with a Douglas barrel, fit by Mr. W. A. Crowther, her husband, in his shop, at Timonium, Md. Preturned barrels, and finished barrels fit to bolt actions available on reasonable delivery.

Ask for free data.

G. R. DOUGLAS
BARRELMAKER
Life Member N.R.A.
RT. 3, BOX 297-A
CHARLESTON, WEST VA.

TARGET & HUNTING SUPPLIES

We are distributors of sights, scopes, mounts, cleaning accessories, gun stocks, slings, swivels, bluing solutions, inletting screws, Norma, Sierra, Hornady, and Speer bullets; primers, loading tools, powder, firearms, etc. GUNSMITHS: Ask for our recent wholesale price list on gunsmithing supplies and try our snappy service. All orders filled same day as received and all inquiries answered same day.

GOPHER SHOOTERS' SUPPLY
FARIBAULT, MINNESOTA

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS
S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

SIMS "SPORTSMAN" FOLDING CAMPSTOVE
For outdoorsmen who require the dependability of a WOOD-BURNING campstove. Fits clean and compact in canvas case. Folds or erects quickly. Complete as shown $26 FOB. Mailable.
SIMS STOVES • LOVELL, WYOMING

Now...Learn to Shoot Doubles
MELCO Double HAND TRAP
Learn to shoot by *shooting!* Here's a hand trap which permits you to throw *one* or *two* standard clay targets *right* or *left* handed. If your dealer can't supply you, send check or money order.
$3.95 POST PAID
MELCO WOOD PRODUCTS • GENEVA 7, N. Y.

"As a gunsmith lathe, your S-56 is unbeatable in its price class."
—L. T. Ruosch
St. Paul, Minn.

Write for Catalog

Like Mr. Ruosch you will find the permanent accuracy of "Zero Precision" tapered roller bearings, the extra through the spindle capacity (1⅜" hole) ample bed length 56" to 70" and more power to spindle drives. 63 types, 10" 11" or 12" swing. Choice of bench, pedestal, or cabinet models.

SHELDON
CHICAGO
Sheldon Machine Co., Inc. 4243 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41, USA

Switch your favorite scope to any one of your rifles *in a few seconds!*

ECHO SCOPE SIGHT MOUNT

Price $12.50 to $17.50 to outfit one gun $4.00 for each additional gun

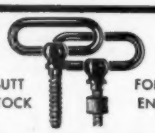
That's right! You can use *one scope* on one, two, or a dozen rifles and still retain all the precisioned accuracy of the scope, because ECHO's double clamps automatically lock the scope in, at *absolute zero* when switched from one gun to another.

There's an ECHO Base to fit popular rifles...an ECHO Ring Bracket to fit popular scopes—and any ECHO Ring Bracket fits any and all ECHO Bases to a gnats eyebrow.

Light weight, yet strong and sturdy! No loose parts to lose! Low scope position! Does not interfere with normal use of metallic sights!

Ask your dealer or write for free literature.

E. C. HERKNER COMPANY, BOISE, IDAHO



ECHO SLING SWIVELS

When you compare these ECHO swivels with others, you'll say: "They are sure worth more than a buck," and you will buy a set! Two sizes, for 1" or 1¼" slings. **$1.00** *per pair*

MASHBURN

Nationally Famous

SUPERIOR TRIGGER

The Original

Single unit adjustable trigger put on the market to be installed by the user—still leads in superiority. **$12.50**

POSITIVE ZERO MOUNT

The Most Sturdy Mount on the Market.

FOR MOST RIFLES Including Z.B. and Brno Mauser, $15 & up

COMPACT EASILY DETACHED

It's A Beauty—Our Ventilated Rib Mount for $27.50

SUPER STOCK FINISH & FILLER

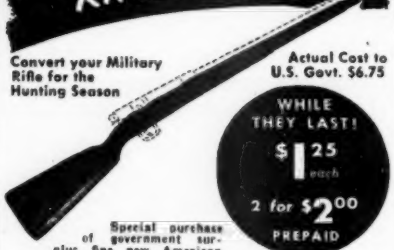
Speedy, Wonderful Oil-Type Finish

$1.00 Each, Postpaid

MASHBURN ARMS CO. 112 West Grand Oklahoma City, Okla.

Remodel That Old Rifle!

New GENUINE WALNUT RIFLE STOCKS



Convert your Military Rifle for the Hunting Season

Actual Cost to U.S. Govt. $6.75

WHILE THEY LAST! $1.25 each 2 for $2.00 PREPAID

Special purchase of government surplus fine new American walnut Rifle Stocks. Completely precision inletted for action, except for barrel and bolt groove where additional fitting may be needed. Stock dimensions 3" 4" long (cut 11" for sporter length). Butt end size 5" x 1⅞". Breech end 2¾" x 1¾". Immediate delivery! Order now and save. Every stock guaranteed new. If not completely satisfied, return within five days for full refund.

- Money Back if Not Satisfied
- Fits Most Military Styled Rifles
- Completely inletted for action
- C.O.D. Orders accepted!

Order Now! Dealer Inquiries Cordially Invited

AMERICAN ARMS COMPANY
Dept. AR-5
33 North LaSalle St., Chicago 2, Ill.

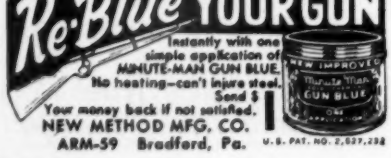
INLETTED GRIP BLOCKS

Black Walnut blocks for carving your own grips. Inletting practically complete, full instructions with each pair. Screw and escutcheons installed. Made for all S&W and Colt revolvers, $1.75 per pr.—Two pr.$3.00. Postage 15¢ ea. pr. Stamp brings Free Circular which lists prices completed grips, inletting your wood, etc.

BOB WINGER 717 Broad St. Montoursville, Pa.

CRAMER BULLET MOULD CO.
Precision Bullet Moulds
2-3-5-10 Cavity
Free Literature upon Request
11625 Vanowen St., N. Hollywood, Calif.

Re-Blue YOUR GUN



Instantly with one simple application of MINUTE-MAN GUN BLUE. No heating—can't injure steel. Send $ Your money back if not satisfied.

NEW METHOD MFG. CO. ARM-59 Bradford, Pa.

U.S. PAT. NO. 2,527,232

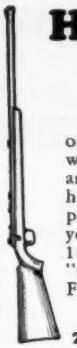
WILSON TOOLS AND GAGES

Cartridge Case Trimmers
Inside Neck Reamers
Cartridge Case Gages
Primer Pocket Reamers
Chamber Type Bullet Seaters

If your dealer can't supply you write us. Circulars and price sheet upon request.

L. E. WILSON
Box 636 Cashmere, Wash.

Hoppe's No. 9 WILL CLEAN ANY GUN



of any type or age because this Solvent will remove all primer, powder, lead and metal fouling even when heavily encrusted. It will prevent rust too. Get it from your gun dealer or send us 10c for sample. Helpful "Gun Cleaning Guide" FREE upon request.

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2321 No. 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

POSTPAID, K4 EXCELLENT $31.50, PERfect $34.85, new $45.00; K 2.5 excellent $26.50, perfect $29.60, new $37.50; K8-K10, perfect $44.75, new $59.50; K6 excellent $34.50, perfect $37.85, new $48.50; KV 2¾ X-5X, excellent $39.75, perfect $43.20, new $57.50; K1 excellent $25.50, perfect $27.60, new $34.50; J2.5 excellent $16.00, perfect $18.60, new $22.50; J4 excellent $19.75, perfect $22.85, new $27.50; Rangefinder $4.00 extra; "Dot" $6.00 extra above scopes; Falcon 2-3¼X perfect $36.10, new $48.00; Hawk 4X, excellent $37.50, perfect $39.10, new $52.00; Condor 6X, perfect $49.60, new $66.00; Unertl Varmint 8X-10X, perfect $59.95, new $75.00; "Dot" free in Falcon, Hawk, Condor and Varmint Scopes; Texan 2½X perfect $36.75, new $55.00; Texan 4X perfect $42.50, new $65.00; Challenger 4X perfect $69.95, new $89.50; Balvar 2½-4X, perfect $60.10; Balfor 4X perfect $48.85; Saturn Boone 2¼X, excellent plus, $25.00, new $34.00; Bearcub 4X Double, perfect $63.85, new $85.00; 4X Master or 2½X Deluxe, perfect $44.10, new $55.00; Bearcub 6X Double, perfect $75.10, new $100.00; 6X Master, perfect $52.95, new $70.00; Weaver Detachable mounts, excellent $7.90, new $9.75; (Specify bases) Buehler or Redfield Mounts, new $16.50, used perfect $12.50; Split ring models, new $20.00, perfect $14.50; (specify rifle); K2.5 new, plus perfect Spotshot 8X attachment $43.75; or perfect Targeteer 8X $45.00; K4 new, plus perfect Varmint Master 8X $46.00; K4 new, plus perfect Spotshot 8X $49.00; K4 new, plus perfect Targeteer 8X $51.00; K4 new, plus perfect Spotshot Senior 1½"-12X $52.00; KV new, plus perfect Spotshot 1½"-8X $58.00; KV new, plus perfect Spotshot Senior 1½"-12X $60.00; K6 new, plus perfect Spotshot Senior 1½"-12X $55.00; J2.5 new, plus perfect Spotshot ⅞"-8X $23.50; with 1¼"-8X Spotshot $29.75; J4 new, plus 1¼"-8X Spotshot $34.00; with perfect Targeteer $35.50; Spotshot 8X Attachment for J2.5-J4, perfect $13.85, new $18.50; Spotshot 8X perfect for K2.5, K4, KV, Alaskan, Bearcub, Texan, $16.90; new $22.50; same in Targeteer, excellent plus $18.80, new $25.00; Spotshot senior 1½"-12X, excellent plus, for K4-KV-K6 $19.50, new $27.50; Saturn 20X-44MM perfect $19.95; Ranger 20X-60MM perfect $55.00; Argus 20X perfect $55.80; Unertl 24X-63MM perfect $60.00; new $80.00; B&L 60MM-20X perfect $67.60; 300 scopes stocked; Specify reticule; By Mail Only; Want Frontiers, Derringers, etc. Jim Armstrong Scope Co., P. O. Box 500, 805 East Grove, Bloomington, Illinois.

YOUR BINOCULARS RECONDITIONED, cleaned and aligned for only $12.50. Parts any make. Satisfaction guaranteed. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Pa.

BAUSCH & LOMB OR SARD NAVY 7X50 Coated $92. Leitz Marcept 7x50 featherweight coated cost $252 new, sacrifice $110. Hensoldt 7x56 roof prism featherweight cost $246 sacrifice $92. Hensoldt 6x42 featherweight $79. Bausch & Lomb 6x30 coated lightweight IF $55. All optically excellent, satisfaction guaranteed. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

PERFECT ARGUS 20X SPOTTING SCOPE and Argus stand. $83.00 value. Both for $60.00. M.O. or Cert. check. John N. Lewis, 424 E. Beau Street, Washington, Pa.

FECKER SCOPES

always available

write for catalog to

J. W. FECKER, Inc.

2016 Perrysville Ave. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

ASK THE BOYS
THAT SAW THEM AT FRISCO!
CUSTOM GUN STOCKS
L. M. BROWNELL, 237 W. 6th, Sheridan, Wyo.

It's Here — Deluxe GUN RACK Kit!

Save up to 50%!!

Assemble it yourself. Comes complete with all needed parts to finish; including soft felt gun rest pads, and special finish. Order yours today. If you send cash with order, we pay postage. Please specify. Size

Available in cedar or pine, and wood desired.

3 Gun Rack	$4.95
4 Gun Rack	5.95
5 Gun Rack	7.95

MICHIGAN OUTFITTERS Box 174, No. Side Sta. Flint, Michigan

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

FINE ENGLISH GUN FLINTS IN THREE sizes, pistol, rifle and musket $1.50 per dozen, Postpaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

I DUPLICATE ANY RIFLE OR GUN STOCK ready for hand-fitting in walnut, $5.00. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

CHECKERING IS OUR SPECIALTY. HI-grade, plain or fancy, your design or mine. Long experience. Satisfaction guaranteed. E. R. Briggs, 4555 N. 17th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

"POP" EIMER, JOPLIN, MISSOURI. Revolver and rifle caliber conversions. S. A. cylinder blanks.

10-GAUGE PRIMED EMPTY SHELL CASES, 2-9/16" in length, brand-new, high brass, $3.50 per 100. .38 Special Cartridge Cases for reloading, fired once, 75¢ per 100. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

BEAUTIFUL CURLY MAPLE BLANKS, AIR and kiln dried. Charles DeVeto, 12717 Irvington Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

RIFLE AND GUN STOCK BLANKS IN FOLlowing woods: Birdseye and curly maple—extra fancy Oregon myrtle, American walnut, Ebony and Black. Lucite for end tips. Special inletting service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, Box 184, Vineland, New Jersey.

CHECKERING TOOLS—HAND-FILED SET of three: Checker, border, and cleaner—also directions. Popular 16-line set $3.00; 18 and 20-line $3.75, Postpaid. Thousands satisfied; sold last 15 years. Free catalog. Warner Products, Baldwinsville 1, New York.

GUNSMITHING, GENERAL AND CUSTOM. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville, Calif.

GUNSMITH SCREWDRIVERS, SET OF 9 spring-steel drivers 1/8" x 2" to 5/16" x 10" blades, guaranteed not to chip. Gun grip handles, wood $5.50. Deluxe set with beautiful unbreakable pyrolin handles $11.00. Shipped to any member on approval, Postpaid. E. C. Grace, Horton, Michigan.

STOCK CHECKERING—PLAIN OR FANCY. Restocked Sporters $7.50, $10.00, fancy $12.00. Large Beavertails $15.00. Work guaranteed. R. McCaslin, Centralia, Kansas.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN ARMS REpaired. Authentic flintlock restorations. Bluing and old-style browning. Springs made. Finest quality engravings. Also gold and silver game inlays. Moderate prices. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS; Game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois.

GUNSMITHS ATTENTION! TRY OUR snappy service on sights, scopes, mounts, and accessories. Ask for our free list. Gopher Shooters' Supply, Faribault, Minnesota.

Pride Precision Rifle Barrels

Turned or Ground Barrels in .22, .25, .27, 7 m/m, & .30 Calibers—10, 12, 14 & 16" pitch. Delivery dependent on material supplies, but quite good for the next three months. Can handle a limited amount of chambering.

RALPH F. PRIDE • P. O. Box 5154
PORTLAND 16, OREGON

CHAMBERING REAMERS

Fuller Tool Co. is one of the leading manufacturers of Chambering Reamers used by prominent gunsmiths and rifle enthusiasts who appreciate the better shooting an accurate ammunition chamber provides. These reamers are fully guaranteed for consistent quality and long, satisfactory service—there are none finer.

Fuller Chambering Reamers are made from High-Speed Steel, with solid or removable pilots, integral threater, 7/16 shank with a ¾" square and ¼-28 tapped hole for extension. Roughers are 4 fluted. Finishers and case sizers have 6 flutes—all staggered. Finishers and case sizers are hand honed and all reamers are liquid honed.

CALIBERS CARRIED IN STOCK

(Most sizes available immediately)

RIMMED

22	L.R. Target
22	Hornet
22K	Hornet
2R	Lovell
218	Bee
218	Mash. Bee
219	Donaldson
219	Zipper (Std)
25/20	W.C.F.
25/35	Winchester
17 Cal.	Fuller
30/30	W.C.F.
30/40	Krag
32	Winch. Sp.
32/40	Winchester
33	Winchester

BELTED

300 H&H	Magnum
375 H&H	Magnum
300 Imp.	Magnum
375 Imp.	Magnum

RIMLESS

222	Remington
6.5MM	Jap .257
7MM	Mauser
7MM	Imp. Mag.
8MM	Mauser
8MM-06	
22/250	
220	Swift
257	Roberts
250	Donaldson
257	Roberts Imp.
250/3000	Savage
270	Winchester
270	Magnum
30	Remington
30/06	Springfield
30/06	Imp.
300	Savage
35	Whelen

SHOTGUN

410 x 3"	Shotgun
12 Ga.	Shotgun
16 Ga.	Shotgun
20 Ga.	Shotgun

Available in 2¾" and 3".

Roughers, Finishers, Case Sizers

SOLID PILOT TYPE

Finishers and Case Sizers	$12.50
Roughers	10.00
22 Long Rifle Finishers	7.50
Throaters	7.50
Extensions (all reamers)	2.00

REMOVABLE PILOT TYPE

22 Long Rifle Finishers	$12.50
All Reamers-Finishers	17.50
All Reamers-Roughers	15.00
Removable Pilot Center Drills With Bushing (state caliber)	5.00
*Set of Removable Pilot Center Drills	25.00

*Three center drills, 12 interchangeable bushings (i.e. 12 calibers) and maple case.

FULLER TOOL CO. 4000 WEST ELEVEN MILE ROAD BERKLEY • MICHIGAN

THE BEST costs only 25¢

Prevents Rust • Lubricates • Stays Put • Cleans

ANOTHER OLIN PRODUCT

Winchester Repeating Arms Company • Division of Olin Industries, Inc. • New Haven 4, Connecticut

Wingshots!

Improve Shooting with Standard Poly Choke. Nine degrees of Choke instantly delivers killing pattern at any shotgun range

Completely Installed **16.95**

Ventilated Poly-Choke gives two great extras. Perfect Patterns and reduced recoil through control of explosion gases

Completely Installed **19.95**

ASK FOR FREE SHIPPING CARTON
Overnight or 24 hr. service anywhere in the Southeast . . .
Complete Gun Repair Service

Waleo Sporting Goods Co.
CORNER PRYOR AND AUBURN AVE., ATLANTA, GA

WURZER & PETERSON

OWNED BY DAVIS & CROCE

GUNSMITHING

Work Unconditionally Guaranteed

5239 North Fifth St. Philadelphia 20, Penna.

'SCOPE DOT

Patent No. 2,481,254

RETICULES

Installed in any scope. Unsurpassed for quality and dependability. Complete line Litsebert, Unertl, Texan, Weaver Scopes; Buehler products. Standard discounts to dealers and gunsmiths. Free literature.

J. W. SIEN 845 Washington, Butte, Montana

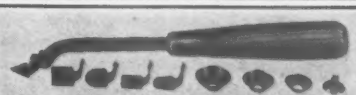
GAS CHECKS

Cal. .22, .25, 6.5mm, & .30 @ $1.75 Per M Postpaid
Cal. .375, .38, & .44 @ $2.00

For your convenience, also packed 500 for $1 bill

Free List of Shooter's Supplies

WARNER & SON 2510 Pleasant Valley Altoona, Pa.



AMATEUR INLETTING SET:
1 handle, 8 interchangeable chisels and gouges, 2 attaching screws—$7.50.
HAGEN ENGINEERING, 5211 So. Monitor Chicago 38, Ill.

BULLETS-POWDER-PRIMERS

PRIMERS Win-Western-Rem. Small and large rifle sizes on a basis of 100 primers with each 100 bullets. .85¢ per 100. Small and large pistol sizes, $8.25 per 1000. Smaller lots .85¢ per 100 plus a packing charge of .25¢ per shipment. Please give second and third choice on brand. We are taking orders for the Federal large rifle primers to be filled in rotation received. $8.25 per 1000. Primers must be shipped by express.

HORNADY BULLETS

	Per 100
.224 cal. 45 gr. Hornet Spire SP	$2.50
.2225 cal. 50 gr. Spire SP HV	2.75
.224 cal. 50 and 55 gr. Spire SP HV	2.75
257 cal. 87 gr. Spire SP, $3.75. 100 gr.	4.00
270 cal. 130 gr. Spire SP	4.50
30 cal 110 gr. Spire SP	4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. Spire SP	4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. Rd. nose SP cannelured	4.50

SPEER BULLETS

	Per 100
257 cal. 60 gr. $3.25. 87 gr.	$3.75
257 cal. 100 gr. SP, $4.00. 120 gr.	4.25
6.5 mm 87 gr. spitzer SP .263"	3.75
7 mm 130 gr. $4.50. 160 gr.	4.75
30 cal. 110 gr. Ptd. SP HV	4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. WR SP, cannelured	4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer not cannelured	4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. spitzer not cannelured	4.75
30 cal. 180 gr. Rd. nose not cannelured	4.75
311 cal. 150 gr. spitzer $4.50. 180 gr. Rd. nose	4.75
8 mm 150 gr. semi-spitzer SP	4.50

SIERRA BULLETS

	Per 100
.224 cal. 45 gr. spitzer or semi-ptd. SP HV	$2.75
.224 cal. 50 and 55 gr. spitzer SP HV	2.75
257 cal. 87 gr., $3.75. 100 gr.	3.85
270 cal. 110 gr. $4.25. 130 gr.	4.50
30 cal. 125 gr. $4.25. 150 gr.	4.50

ABC BULLETS

	Per 100
25 cal. 87 gr., $3.50. 100 gr., $3.75. 120 gr.	$4.00
270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. 130 gr., $4.50. 150 gr.	4.75
30 cal. 125 gr. $4.25. 150 gr. $4.50. 180 gr.	4.75
30 cal. 180 gr. Spitzer full metal jacketed boattail MATCH bullets	5.50
311 cal. 150 gr. spitzer	4.50

EMPTY SHELLS

SPEER 30 NEWTON CASES, unprimed, $3.00 per box of 20, or $14.75 for 100. FOB here. We also have small quantities of new empty primed shells in 22 Hornet, 25 Rem., 30-40, 32-40, 348 Win., 38-55 and 45 ACP calibers.

POWDER

HIVEL No. 2, Hercules No. 2400, DuPont 4227. $2.00-lb. No. 4895 (no lot No.) $1.10-lb. No. 4350 DATA powder, $1.00-lb. DuPont 4759. No. 6 and 5066, $1.25-½-lb. Unique, $1.80 13-oz. can. Bulls-eye, $1.60 11-oz. can. DuPont MX shotgun, $1.25 per 8 ozs. RED DOT shotgun, $2.40-lb. On orders for less than 3-lbs. powder please include a packing charge of .25¢ per shipment.

IT IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR US TO LIST ALL OF THE BULLETS WE CAN SUPPLY. WRITE US FOR PRICE LIST ON AVAILABLE BULLETS.

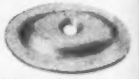
FOR PRICES ON OTHER RELOADING SUPPLIES PLEASE REFER TO OUR DISPLAY AD IN THE AUGUST ISSUE. PRICE LISTS WILL BE MAILED ON REQUEST. ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY

Central City, Nebraska

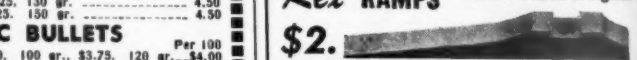
NEW *Rex* Steel Grip Caps

Quantity production enables low price of 50¢ ea. (lots of 3), $4.00 Doz. in white, unpolished, $1.00 ea. (3 for $2.00), $8.00 Doz., blued, with screw. Hand Engraved caps $2.00 ea.; 3 for $4.00.



Rex RAMPS --6 Different Heights

$2.



Supplied in 6 heights, ¼ - 5/16 - ⅜ - 7/16 - ½ - 9/16, white or blue, with screw. Lyman gold or ivory bead $1.25. Marble Sheared gold $1.75.

C. R. PEDERSEN & SON

Ludington, Michigan

J. L. NAGORSKI, UPPER BLACK EDDY, Pa. Custom built rifles. Single action Colts converted to .22 L.R.

LEARN GUN REPAIRING AT HOME. Profitable business. Repairmen always needed. Modern Gun Repair School, Box 717-R, Dubuque, Iowa.

SEMI-INLETTED AND SHAPED RIFLE blanks. American walnut and hard maple $4.00 each, Postpaid. Any rifle. D. W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

RUBBER RECOIL BOOTS TO FIT ANY rifle or shotgun, value $2.50 each—sale $3.00 per dozen. Percussion caps, No. 11 and No. 12 for small nippled revolvers and rifles, $4.00 per 1000. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

REBARRELING IN POPULAR CALIBERS, restocking, general gunsmithing. Ray Bell, 600 East Monroe, Springfield 4, Missouri.

HUNTING AMMUNITION: LOADING 130 calibers, including Foreign and Wildcats. Case forming specialist for 60 different calibers. List ten cents. J. W. McPhillips, 285 Mastick, San Bruno, Calif.

LEFTHAND CONVERSIONS FOR REMINGton 721, $65.00. Trades considered. Barber Conversions, 3326 N.E. 57th, Portland, Oregon.

6/48 SCREWS, HARDENED, BLUED, ASsorted lengths dozen 50¢, 100 net $2.75, 8/40 $3.25. Plug screws 6/48, 8/40, 10/32, dozen 50¢, 100 $2.75. (No mixtures). Universal Enfield trigger guard screws, 1¾" long, threaded 1⅛" 35¢, 12 net. $2.50. Universal Springfield guard screws 35¢, 12 net $2.50. Mauser trigger guard screws, complete set $1.50. $7.15 assortment of all screws $5.00. Buehler scope mounts—Smooth! Fast! and Low! Preferred by America's leading custom gunmakers. Mounts to fit 1", ⅞" and ¾" scopes in fifteen popular models, $16.50 retail. New two-piece mounts for M70 and 721-722, $16.50. Split ring mounts 1", Challenger 4X-6X BC, $20.00. Buehler safeties for Mauser, Springfield, M54, Krag $6.60 retail. See our display advertisement, page 107. Free Folder. Maynard Buehler, Orinda, California.

INLETTED HANDGUN BLOCKS—CARVE your own. Inside practically complete. Screws and escutcheons. Per pair, $1.50. Two pair $2.50. Also custom handgun stocks. J. M. McBride, 2908 San Francisco Ave., Long Beach 16, California.

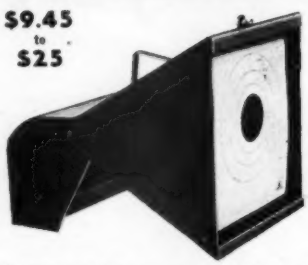
STOCKS: TEXAS BLACK WALNUT SPORTers for Arisakas, Enfields, Mauser, Springfield, 721 and 722, Model 70, semi-finished stocks or inletted blanks $5.00 and $7.50, blanks $3.00 and $5.50. Prone and bench-rest target semi-finished stocks $12.50, blanks $7.50. Large selection of Fiddleback, Feather and Stump figured blanks $15.00 to $40.00. Texas walnut is a hard, fine grained, rich, reddish brown wood with black markings. Several gun books say it is superior to other American walnuts. Laminated birdseye maple or curly birch sporter, $15.00; prone and bench-rest target, $20.00 semi-finished or inletted blanks. Gun racks, Texas walnut, vertical type, semi-finished, 4 guns $6.00, 6 guns $7.50. Catalog 10¢. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301A, Ft. Worth, Texas.

MILITARY CONVERSIONS, REBARRELING, bluing, general gunsmithing. Jahn Custom Gun Works, 928 13th Ave. So., St. Cloud, Minn.

DETROIT BULLET TRAP

Long-Lasting . . . . Low Priced

$9.45 to $25



Tested and proved by top-ranking pistol and rifle shooters. Stops all pistol, revolver and .22 calibre rifle bullets—without the use of sand or waste. INDESTRUCTIBLE. Money-back guarantee.

JUNIOR MODEL
8" x 18" x 18 lbs.
$9.45 F.O.B. Detroit

STANDARD MODEL
12" x 14" x 37 lbs.
$16.00 F.O.B. Detroit

PARMELEE MODEL:
16" x 16" x 55 lbs.
$25.00 F.O.B. Detroit

Used Exclusively by:

Ed McGivern, world famous fast and fancy revolver shot, and Claude Parmelee, big game hunter and exhibition shooter.

DETROIT BULLET TRAP Co.
8600 Lyndon, Detroit 21, Mich.

Write for Literature

NOW YOU CAN REBLUE YOUR GUNS AT HOME

by a Gunsmith's Secret Formula
Guaranteed Equal to a New Factory Job

Book, GUN BLUING, tells you how. Contains the secret knowledges of master gunsmiths never published before. Price $1.00

HOME KIT — Includes above book as well as tank and supplies. Enough bluing solution for 3 or 4 guns $4.50
Extra Bluing Solution in 1-pt. bottles (blues 4 or 5 guns) $2.50

A "SPECIAL" FOR SHOPS — Complete package, including bluing formula and directions for bluing double barrels at cost of about 20¢ per pair; copy of useful book, GUN BLUING; detailed directions and source of supply for mixing your own "immersion method" bluing salts; and information on how to save money making tanks $8.50

while limited supply lasts

Sales of book are final. Money-back guarantee on chemicals and supplies. Send check or money order today.

Fred Petmecky
Gunsmith
3919 IRVINGTON BLVD. HOUSTON 22, TEXAS

♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ FULL VIEW ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦

CHECKERING TOOLS

The split shank allows complete unobstructed vision ADJUSTABLE HOLDER WITH BLACK WALNUT HANDLE $2.25. New improved, much faster cutting, chromium steel, double action cutters, cut smoothly with no grabbing and safely without jumping. Single line $1.00; 2-line $1.25; 3-line $1.50; 4-line $1.60; SKIP-A-LINE and SKIP-2-LINE $1.60; Borderer $1.25. Folder available. Orders with M.O. postpaid.

W. E. Brownell, 925 Donmoyer Ave., South Bend 14, Ind.

♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦

RELOADING TOOLS

- Large Stocks
- Standard Prices
- Same-Day Service
- Discounts to Dealers

BARCLAY-STEWART & CO.
931 Lancaster Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania
Eastern Distributor: Smiley Case Trimmers

BOWS-ARROWS-MATERIALS

FINE BOWS and ARROWS
SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

Catalog 5¢
HAND BOOK—Illustrated Instructions on Making & Shooting Archery Tackle—75¢

L. E. STEMMLER CO.
LONG BOW ACRES
MANORVILLE, L. I., N. Y.

KRAG PEEP SIGHT

PEEP SIGHTS

PEEP SIGHTS for Krag and Enfield Rifles, $1.50 each. Elevation and windage. Any-one can mount. Spring Adjustable Barrel Bands, 75¢. Krag Barrel Fillets, 65¢. Springfield Sporter Butt plates, 70¢. Grip Caps 40¢. Ramp Sights $1.50. Swivels 50¢. Free leaflet. Life Member N.R.A.

LEROY RICE, 316 Masonic Temple, Elyria, Ohio

BULLETS OF KIRKSITE & ZINC ALLOY

.22, .25, 6.5 mm, .270, 7 mm, .30, 8 mm, 38 S&W, .45 ACP, 45-70.

Drop us a postcard for FREE folder and complete list.

WESTERN ALLOY CO. P. O. Box 643, North Hollywood, Cal.

Makes Old Guns Look New

Van's INSTANT GUN BLUE

$1.00 Kit... Removes grease, penetrates rust, leaves a satin blue-black finish. Takes minutes, not hours. Kit includes Gun Blue, cotton, Crocus cloth and steel wool. Ask your dealer . . . or write for folder.

C. S. VAN GORDEN & SON EAU CLAIRE, WIS.

REDDING DEERSIGHT for SHOTGUNS

Hunters! Get your deer this year with a REDDING DEERSIGHT . . . makes your shotgun an accurate slug-shooting "rifle." Easy to attach and adjust for elevation and windage. Now you can target-in your shotgun. Rugged all-metal precision made, fits most autoloaders and pumpguns. Only $5.00, postpaid. Order now through your local dealer . . . or send check with make, model and gauge of gun to:

THE REDDING COMPANY
CORTLAND N. Y.

CUSTOM PLASTIC STOCK INLAYING: Standard patterns or customers design. Price list on request. Gerald Brisbois, East Boxford, Mass.

5 YEARS RECHAMBERING 7.7 JAP RIFLES and 7.65 Belgian to 30-06 for $10 or 300 Savage, $15. Bend bolt, measure bore, test fire and send you fired cases. One week service on 30-06. 6.5 Jap to 257-6.5 or 6.5x53, $10. Miser Magnums, Enfields to 300 H&H. Special machine work. Albert Jap Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

JOBBING LYMAN, UNERTL, FECKER, Litschert, Texan and Tinsley scopes, Lyman Metallic sights, Ideal Reloading tools, Redding scales and other items. List Free to dealers and gunsmiths. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

YOUR 7.7 JAP CONVERTED TO .300 SAVage, $13. 6.5 to .257 $7.00. Prices include proofing and magazine alterations. Catalog 10¢ Cougar Arms Company, 141 Michigan Street, N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

FLAT SPRINGS MADE FOR ANTIQUE AND obsolete firearms. None too complicated. Write Charles W. Moore, Delhi, N. Y.

ACTION AND BARRELING WORK DONE, any cartridge. M2, 45 auto. M1 Carbine Ammunition, $6.00 C. Reloading tools, components, scopes and mounts. Conaway Gun Shop, 1126 Avenue C, Fort Madison, Iowa.

SCHMIDT RASP— 5/8, 7/8 CUTTERS, $3.50— 1/2, 3/4, 7/8, $5.00. It's the easy way—push or pull—they cut fast and clean. Does your action need a Lydia Pinkham? Try a Schmidt Speed Spring-Enfield, Springfield, Mauser—a buck. Custom mount rings for the Redfield Jr. base, any height—any diameter. You name it—we make it. $12.00. German mounts removed, optics cleaned, scopes reblued. $10.00. Coating and reticule Service. Literature on request. Remember the postage. nobobdy else forgets—two bits on rasps and mounts, 3¢ on springs. COD's—Derned glad to send em. Schmidt Precision Products, Rt. 1—Box 150M, Saugus, California.

ENFIELD EARS OFF $3.75. GUARDS straightened $1.50, headspace corrected $5.00. Cut, crown barrel $1.50. Drill, tap $1.50, completed stocks checkered $20.00. Alter bolts $5.00, speed action $5.00. Reblue $8.00. Japs altered to .30-06 $5.00. 6.5 to .257 $6.00. Italian 6.5 to .257 $7.00. 7.65 Belgium .30-06 $7.00. Jap 2.5 shells $3.85 box, 7.7 Jap $3.65, 3 boxes $10.50. List 5¢. T-P Shop, West Branch 3, Michigan.

HAROLD W. JONES COMPLETE SPORTER and Custom Conversions. 3320 Joplin, Joplin, Mo.

HINGED SPRINGFIELD TRIGGER GUARDS $14.50, 2.50 for your guard, Custom barreling in popular varmint and big game calibers. Custom stocking and conversions. Hornet Mod. 70 to 222 Rem. W. H. English 3445 Calif. Ave., Seattle, Wash.

GUNLINE TOOLS

FOR SUPERB CHECKERING

Professional Set: 7 tools, 1 file, instructions $10.00
Super Set: 5 tools, 1 file, instructions $7.75
Standard Set: 3 tools, 1 file, instructions $5.00
Checkerers (#16, 18, 20, 22, 24—2 or 3 edge) $1.50

Order Today or Write for Folder

FRANTZ METAL SPECIALTIES
625 No. 22nd St. Allentown, Pa.

NEW 24 x 63 UNERTL PRISMATIC SPOTTING SCOPE

Price *$80.00*

The answer for your all around spotting or observation requirements.

RIFLE TELESCOPES for target, varmint, and hunting.

Also the famous Falcon, Hawk, and Condor big game hunting telescopes.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR DROP A LINE TO:

JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO. 3551-55 East St. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

BUHMILLER • BARREL BLANKS

Unchambered, not lapped or threaded, in calibers .22 long rifle, Hornet, Lovell, .22-250, Swift, .257 Roberts, .250-3000, .270 Winchester, 7 mm, .30-40, .30-'06, .300 Magnum, .333, .33 Winchester, .35 Whelan, and .45-70. In stock in commonly used twists, ready for *prompt shipment.*

J. R. BUHMILLER P O Box 381 Kalispell, Montana

HARD CHROME BORES-MARKER METHOD

HARD CHROME IS NEW AND HERE ARE THE FACTS

SHOTGUNS	RIFLES
Improves shot patterns	*Less wear on lands, preserves accuracy*
No rust, corrosion, or pitting	*Higher velocity, flatter trajectory*
No lead fouling	*No rust, corrosion, or pitting*
Guaranteed not to shoot out	*Guaranteed not to shoot out*

Blue untouched. Actions not removed from barrels. Send barrels and actions only. Prices: shotgun single $12.50, double $18.50, rifles $18.50. Not recommended for pitted bores. 48-hour Service. DEALERS WANTED.

MARKER MACHINE COMPANY • Box 426 • CHARLESTON, ILLINOIS

REBLUEING REBLUEING

Gunsmiths—Shooters—Dealers

I offer you Professional service from a modern, completely equipped shop set up to do the best possible reblueing job on all your arms. Genuine rust process blueing available in limited quantity on double barrel shotguns only. Your letterhead with Federal License number will bring my very generous, professional discount. For the best in Re-blueing at a reasonable price write to—

J. A. WINGERT 124 W. 2ND STREET WAYNESBORO, PA.

The Old Dope Bag

OFFERS . . . . . .

Primers, Powder, Cast Bullets, Custom Bullets, Standard Bullets, 1-F cases, Reloading Tools.

NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES

Red Wing Minnesota

GENUINE ELK HORN PISTOL GRIPS

Custom-Made For all guns. Do not confuse these with imitations such as plastic stag. To be sure of model and shape, send your present grips to us. Both pairs returned. Send check, or pay postman $10 COD.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN MINERAL CO. Box 1003 Casper, Wyoming

YOUR GUNSMITH says:
"Protect Firearms with
FIENDOIL
. . . The Enemy of Corrosion!"

RIFLEMAN BINDER

Save your Rifleman copies for future reference. This loose-leaf binder, with rich maroon die stamped covers, holds a complete year of The RIFLEMAN. Keeps all copies neat and available. $2.95

MEMBERSHIP BUTTON

New, gold-filled lapel button for NRA annual members. Price includes tax and postage. $1.50

LIFE MEMBER BUTTON

10-K gold button. Emblematic of lifetime membership. Price includes tax and postage. $3.50

AUTO EMBLEM

This emblem serves as your introduction on the road. Silvered eagle with red and blue enamel. $2.50

RIG EZE-SCORER

New official plastic plug scorer with 1¼" built-in magnifier. Specify caliber—.22, .38 or .45. $2.00

PENCIL SCORING GAUGE

.22 cal. spring-type scoring gauge with metal case and clip for quick, accurate scoring. $2.00

ORDER FROM

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

SCOTT CIRCLE, WASH 6, D. C.

SQUIRREL HUNTERS

The Squacky Squirrel Call is so natural it will bring squirrels out into the open. Hand operated and so simple a child can use it. Works on gray and fox squirrels. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back. Full directions. Price $2.50. See your dealer or order direct. **Squacky Squirrel Call Co., Dept. AR-111, Flora, Ind.**

JAPS! JAPS! THEY KEEP COMING FROM every state in the nation. More than 3000 successfully converted. Your "25" to 6.5x257 or 6.5x55 (Mauser) $7.50; The 7.7 to '06, $7.50; to .300 Savage $15.00; to .'06, setting back method, $15.00. Either Jap rebarreled for 7mm, $30.00. Bolts bent, $1.50. Bolts altered for scope, $7.50. Cut and crown, receiver and ramp, $13.00 and up. The Gun Shop, R. W. Lathrop, 110½ Broadway No., Seattle 2, Washington.

REBARRELING TO BOLT AND SINGLE shot actions, with Douglas barrels. All popular calibers. Immediate delivery. Want Mauser and Springfield actions and parts. Life Member C. E. Bryant. 818 Sherwood Rd., Charleston, W. Va.

GUNSMITH'S MICRO ADJUSTABLE HEADspace Gauges. Exact headspace measurements to one-quarter thousandths of an inch. Available for all Rimless cartridges. $12.75 each, post paid. C.O.D.'s gladly. Literature on request. Sole Manufacturer. Harper Manufacturing Company. P.O. Box 909, Klamath Falls, Oregon.

SPECIALIZING .45-70 AND 33 CHROME moly barrels, and remodeling 1886 Winchesters. Hughel's Gunshop, Route 1, Box 341, Monroe, Wash.

PRECISION REBARRELING; REBLUING Jap Conversions. Write for new low prices. Stewart Gun Shop, 728 East Main, Shawnee, Okla.

CLAYTON'S GUN SHOP, JOPLIN, MISsouri. Benchrest, Target, Hunting rifles built right to shoot right. General gunsmithing.

WILL RE-BARREL ANY FOREIGN RIFLES $30. Metric threading. Re-line German shotguns to .22 Hornet. 7.7mm Jap to .300 Savage $10. .257 x 6.5 $5. 7.7.mm Jap to .30-06 $5. Enfields to .300 H&H Magnum $20. Miser's Magnum on your Mauser, Springfield, or Enfield $11.50. International Arms Co., 18210 James Couzens Hwy., Detroit, Michigan.

MONARCH CUSTOM RIFLES ON FN BARreled Actions, $92.50 up. Deluxe Grade, completely custom built. Free literature. Monarch Arms, 207 Brown, Canton, Ohio.

NOW TAKING ORDERS FOR 30 CALIBER target rifles. Bull guns or NRA models. Ask the boys who shoot them, or better yet, ask the boys that shoot against them. Laurence Nauman, Douglas, Wyoming.

RUST PROCESS BLUING, BOLT HANDLE Alterations. Rebarreling in popular calibers for Sporters, Bench Rest and Match Rifles. Specializing in 22 L.R. Match Rebarreling. Buhmiller Finish Turned and Finish Chambered Barrels. For prices and information write to Kenneth L. Hooper, Box 911, Eureka, Montana.

.222 REM. MADE FROM YOUR WINchester Hornet, $25.00. .300 Magnum from your Enfield, complete change over, $22.00. Jap rifles made to cock on opening, $10.00. Miser's magnum or short Ackley Magnum from Enfield or Springfield, $12.50. All customers guns insured while with us. All work guaranteed to be right. The Gun Shop, R. W. Lathrop, 110½ Broadway No., Seattle 2, Washington.

YOUR 6.5MM JAP RIFLE RE-BARRELED to standard .257 Roberts (Factory Load) $25. 7.7mm barreled to .300 Savage $21. 7.65 Belgian to 30-06. $7. We proof, bend bolt, alter magazine. International Arms Co., 18210 James Couzens Hyw., Detroit, Michigan.

NEW WALNUT ENFIELD MILITARY stocks; completely inletted. Straight or fancy grain $3.00, extra fancy grain $4.00. Refinishing to Sporter type, $4.00 additional. Garand (M1) stocks; straight grain $2.00, fancy $3.00. Post Paid. B. B. Ellerbeck, 42 Ninth East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Besides **FN MAUSER**

RIFLES, BARRELED ACTIONS & ACTIONS

Firearms International

OFFERS THESE SUPERBLY CRAFTED IMPORTED ARMS

Sako Short Action Mauser Rifles, Barreled Actions and Actions. Cal. .222 Rem., .22 Hornet and .218 Bee.

Janssen Custom-Crafted Shotguns

F. I. Triple-Lock Shotguns

Astra & Star Automatic Pistols

CHECK THIS PARTIAL LISTING OF F. I. DEALERS!

ALBUQUERQUE	H. Cook Sptg. Goods Co.
ATLANTA	Rich's, Inc.
BALTIMORE	Bacharach Rasin Co.
BEVERLY HILLS	Kerr's Sport Shop
BOSTON	Kirkwood Bros., Inc.
CHICAGO	Marshall Field & Co. Klein's Sporting Goods
CLEVELAND	Higbee Dept. Store
DALLAS	Thurman Randle & Co.
DENVER	Dave Cook Sptg. Goods
DETROIT	Lou J. Eppinger, Inc. J. L. Hudson Co.
HOLLYWOOD	Hollywood Gun Shop
HOUSTON	Oshman's Outdoor Store
KANSAS CITY	Gateway Sptg. Goods
LOS ANGELES	Bullock's Dept. Store
MEMPHIS	York Arms Co.
NEW YORK	Abercrombie & Fitch Abraham & Strauss
OKLAHOMA CITY	Harbour Longmuire
OMAHA	Osoff's Sporting Goods
PHILADELPHIA	M. & H. Sporting Goods
PITTSBURGH	Kaufmann's Dept. Store Flaig's Hunters Lodge
RICHMOND	Miller & Rhoad's
SAN ANTONIO	Barbera Sporting Goods
SAN FRANCISCO	Wisler Western Arms Co.
SEATTLE	Warshal's Sporting Goods
ST. LOUIS	Goodman's For Guns
WASHINGTON, D.C.	Parker-Whelen Co., Inc.

FOR NAME OF YOUR DEALER AND FREE 20-PAGE CATALOG

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Firearms International Corp.
Washington 20, D. C.

☐ RUSH FREE 20-p. CATALOG
☐ SEND NAME OF MY DEALER

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

Zone ..... State .....

R-11 Please Print Plainly

The Famous F.N. *deLuxe* MAUSER

WORLD'S FINEST HI-POWER RIFLE

CALIBERS .30-06—.270

.275R—250/3000—.300 Sav.—7 mm—.220 Swift

FULLY GUARANTEED

LIST PRICES

Without rear sight (Ideal for Scope) **$137.50**
With Armstrong Standard rear sight **$145.00**

FN Rifle with Armstrong Dual-Range Micro Sight (illustrated).

$148.75

WHAT LEADING SHOOTING AUTHORITIES SAY ABOUT FN MAUSER RIFLES

COLONEL TOWNSEND WHELEN, Associate Editor, *Sports Afield:* "The whole assembly was most pleasing. *Appearance and workmanship were decidedly in the de luxe class, but better in attention to details and appearance than any factory rifle I have seen, and equal to any $300.00 custom made rifle.*

I have now tried this rifle out very thoroughly on my range under many conditions and with many lots of ammunition. The performance has been first rate in every respect. The rifle balances and handles excellently, the bolt works with the greatest smoothness, making rapid fire easy. The safety is sure and noiseless, and the trigger pull excellent. The rifle shot all makes of ammunition and all hand loads a little more accurately than any other .270 rifle I have fired. I think this is due to the excellent stiff barrel and to the perfection of the stock bedding.

In every test that this rifle has been put to, it has come through splendidly. I think it is the best mountain rifle, that is a rifle for general American game shooting in localities where distances are liable to be long, that I have become intimate with to date."

The late **AL BARR,** of Technical Division, National Rifle Association and Author of many shooting articles in *American Rifleman:* "I have used both the .30-06 and .270 FN Mauser Rifle and both gave outstanding accuracy. The .270 is unquestionably one of the most accurate hunting rifles I have used, frequently grouping in minute-of-angle or less with hand loads. With the .30-06 I got the best accuracy I ever obtained with a sporting rifle for the sights used."

ARTHUR COOK, Olympic and National Rifle Champion: "The only sporting rifle with target accuracy I have ever fired."

JACK O'CONNOR, Arms and Ammunition Editor, *Outdoor Life:* "The rifle shoots beautifully, showing a very uniform barrel. With no particular effort to find a load that agreed with it, I got a group with 10 shots in one and a quarter inches."

WARREN PAGE, Shooting Editor of *Field & Stream:* "Virtually all of the modifications for which U. S. gun lovers shell out when revamping a military Mauser action for sporter use have been made . . . Accuracy was *VERY* good. . . ."

See the FN deLuxe Mauser at your Dealer's today. Send for FREE 20 page Catalog.

Firearms International Corp.

WASHINGTON 20, D. C.

Get Higher Scores Now!

with SUPER-MATCH 22's...38's...45's

Slow . . . timed . . . rapid . . . all are events that demand the utmost in concentration from the pistolman. A concentration that must automatically eliminate worry over ammunition performance. That's why top-ranking pistol shooters use SUPER-MATCH in all calibers and all events. Their positive and uniform ignition means accuracy in short barrels. The kind of accuracy *you* can use to win important matches.

Western
TRADE MARK
SUPER MATCH

FREE! Western Ammunition Handbook . . . 88 pages of important information about ammunition and firearms. Address Dept. 124, Western Cartridge Co., Division of Olin Industries, Inc., East Alton, Illinois.

PRODUCTS OF OLIN INDUSTRIES, INC.

INC.